

## **The Dale Dossier**

The purpose of this document is to highlight all the major and minor controversies of LowTierGod, providing as much context as possible, as well as analyze other questionable behavior he's exhibited in the past and to this day.

The rabbit-hole goes very deep. This doc will cover the most notable cases, which is still a lot.

If anything is explicitly wrong or I'm missing context, this can be updated in the future. With this scope, it's inevitable some things will be wrong or missing, but I'm trying to be as unbiased as possible.

---

## Introduction

---

LowTierGod (LTG, Dalauan Sparrow) is a fighting game livestreamer who's made a name for himself through his rage in games like Street Fighter V or Tekken, and his unrestrained, aggressive statements about others.

He's commonly memed on and laughed at for his outrageous reactions to losing, creative and detailed roasts towards his chat, and wild takes. This encompasses the surface-level, where many people only know him for being entertaining and may see him as a caricature of gaming rage culture. Many people, even his detractors, enjoy this part of him as entertainment while still acknowledging his many controversies. They might liken it to 'watching a dumpster fire.'

He's well known for the controversies he's gotten himself into, mainly through his own doing. Many viewers regard him as aggressive, narcissistic, strange and even racist, built up over time through thousands of his livestreams, and hundreds of troll channels highlighting these moments. **He's known for his intense moments of rage in fighting games, heated rants, inflammatory remarks towards the African American community, inability to take criticism and hatred of his trolls, harassing content creators and people he plays against in games, doxxing the personal information of his detractors, and having questionable takes about grooming, women, daughters, evolution, and eugenics.**

His reputation is divided between two main groups

- His supporters who genuinely like him as a livestreamer and overlook/excuse the intense negativity surrounding him.
- His trolls who watch him to laugh at him when he rages / acknowledges trolls, as well as archive and document his history.

He retains a small but loyal fanbase that often downplay or defend his actions, and see him as misunderstood. But many of them haven't seen, or acknowledged the legitimacy of some of the heavier allegations against him, dismissing them as faked or biased slander (with LTG doing the same, typically avoiding debunking allegations himself).

There is some bias behind what the trolls are doing, but this does not excuse the actions of LTG. **He has been accused, with solid evidence, of grooming two underage girls, neglecting a daughter for 10 years, threatening to kill an underage ex-girlfriend (which he *allegedly* got pregnant and forced to have an abortion), and laughing at images of tortured rats and a suicide victim (Ronnie McNutt).**

Whether much of this was years ago or not, the culmination of it all defines his legacy. LTG has changed somewhat since 2022, but he still retains much of what made him that egotistical, toxic character. He's just increased his control over his roasts, limiting his entertainment value, to avoid getting banned on Twitch.

## Goal

---

In this document, evidence will be provided to substantiate all claims made against him; I'll acknowledge when there is speculation. The aim is to lay out most of the reasons people see him as a toxic yet entertaining character, who's actions still should be documented clearly.

**Most LTG-lore is fractured between dozens of different troll channels, 'rise and fall' documentaries and so on. I am trying to unify most of what has been archived, with the evidence I have collected over the years, and through my own research.**

I'm trying to minimize bias when covering these topics, so if you still disagree, it is what it is. Make of my commentary what you will, but the clips / screenshots should speak for themselves most of the time.

Sometimes AI will be used only to provide quick summaries of entire video transcripts; the screenshots will be titled with "Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)". They include key points + timestamps that can be matched to the video in question, so the key points made can be backed up. I have text copies stored as backup.

I acknowledge the mixed optics of using AI in any context, but for this use it just serves to make the main points of a video more digestible, without having to spend tons of time labelling it manually (for dozens of videos). They are not 100% accurate, but close.

OpenAI Whisper was also used to transcribe Dale's archived streams; some Docfetcher screenshots show how many times he said a word any time on stream, and they were used to automate mega-compilations. (see: Credits)

If you want to use these transcripts for yourself, you can download all of them at once (timestamped, or raw) from [this account](#).

## LTG's Name Confusion

---

The origin of LTG's name came from him thinking he was a 'god' of playing low tier characters in Street Fighter that took skill to win with, and later on connected it to the Bible by thinking everyone is akin to a 'low tier god.'

[LTG explains where LowTierGod came from \[LOW TIER GOD\] YE IS CRAZY /CALLISTO /OTHERS \(11/29/2022\) \[B2cgdn3vO5w\]\\_1.mp4](#)

[LTG again explains where LowTierGod came from LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-07-10 02\\_05\\_13 \[42448181435\].mp4](#)

Apart from Low Tier God or LTG, "Dalauan Sparrow" is the name he prefers to go by online and IRL, however his government name is Dale Wilson.

He has made it clear that he doesn't like his old name and regards it as rude to call him it, instead of one of the names he's chosen. He often equates this to a 'Hollywood stage name', similar to people like Jamie Foxx - however people that use stage names usually do it out of convenience; with Dale his reasons aren't always laid out so they have to be interpreted.

**The main reason he dislikes it is because he thinks it represents a past version of himself, and he's moved past it and wanted a rebrand.** He's also related it to his lack of connection with his father, and wanting to define his own legacy.

[LTG relates old his name to his absent father, wants to define his own legacy LowTierGod Stream 1\\_5\\_2020.mp4](#)

['I Used to be Dale Wilson' 2018-11-04 \[LTG Stream Archive - 4 November 2018\].mp4](#)

**In this clip, he says the main reason he goes by Dalauan is "because it represents fear, somebody who's not motivated, it represents somebody who's holding themselves back."**

[LTG says his government name represents fear, holding himself back 2019-11-28.mp4](#)

**In this clip, he explicitly says he doesn't like it because it doesn't represent who he is now, like he's overcome that past self he hated.**

[LTG hates his government name because it doesn't represent him now 6\\_8\\_2020 \(Part 1\).mp4](#)

[lowtiergod is 3rd generation dale wilson LowTierGod Stream 2\\_7\\_2020.mp4](#)

**The reason he'll often be called Dale here is because I don't believe he's earned the respect of most people to be called his preferred name, given everything that'll be covered regarding his crimes and major controversies.** Might seem petty in a way, but it's customary at this point in the LTG-sphere; only his fans call him Dalauan.

**Also, saying LTG every time is a bit redundant, especially in the IRL-related sections. Sometimes we're talking about what LTG portrays on stream, sometimes the real guy.**

LTG has tried to portray Dale as a fake name on most occasions. He will always see it as an attempt at an insult, when it really shouldn't be and it'd be best if he just took it on the chin. Due to his sensitivity over this, his trolls always refer to him as Dale between each other, and to troll him.

[My name is Dalauan Sparrow, who tf is a Dale 2018-12-01 \[LTG Stream Archive - 1 December 2018\].mp4](#)

[LTG Denies his Name \(Compilation\).mp4](#)

**But there are at least four clips where he self-admitted it was his real name.** And further in this document, there will be more definitive proof that it's true.

[\[CLIP\] LowTierGod Reveals His Government Name \[I0Xem-j-GH4\].mp4](#)

['I Used to be Dale Wilson' 2018-11-04 \[LTG Stream Archive - 4 November 2018\].mp4](#)

[Starring Dale Wilson 2019-01-08 \[LTG Stream Archive - 8 January 2019 Late Night\].mp4](#)

[LTG says the 'Dale Wilson shit' wasn't working for him 6\\_8\\_2020 \(Part 1\).mp4](#)



Originally, he leaked it by accident in an old video around 2013-2014, alongside an old address.

[Elgato HD Capture card unboxing video \[Qwl-BUE0944\].mp4](#)

## Narcissistic Personality

Since the start of Dale's online stint, people have noted his high level of egocentrism and lack of regard for others. This seemed to be the *hidden-in-plain-sight* backbone of how people interpret his actions and controversies,

thinking of him as this cold, toxic person only interested in himself above all else. And he basically agrees, he commonly talks about himself as egotistical and unemotional.

LTG himself has described his "god complex" on many occasions, emphasizing how much he loves himself and defending this stance.

[LTG talks about his god complex \(Compilation\).mp4](#)

The problem is narcissism can only be good in moderation, and LTG displays it deeply. It likely has a link to his skewed perceptions about himself and others, such as:

- **Thinking all trolls are just watching him for “being sexy,” and are secretly in love with him.**

[LTG is hated just for being sexy.mp4](#)

[If you dont fuck with me, and watch my stream, you're gay 2019-12-06 Part 2.mp4](#)

- **Disregard for sportsmanship in games by rage quitting and shit-talking.**

[LTG says he can't take a loss because of narcissism 2017-11-06 \[LOW TIER GOD STREAM - RANDOM GAMES \[\\_icTD6r7QB0\]\].mp4](#)

- **Inability to take criticism, viewing it as just another attack/slander against him.**
- **Dictator-like control of his community; treating fans that fall out of line with disdain.**
- **Obsession with attaining wealth and power above all else, including relationships.**

[being rich and famous is 'the only good thing about being a human on earth' testing 2023-01-31 23\\_55 \[8b6e8-testing\].mp4](#)

[the best form is reality is riches and fame 2019-02-18.mp4](#)

[LTG's only goal in Life is to be Rich and Famous \(compilation\).mp4](#)

- **Misuse of words (there are 6 compilations of this).** This could be understandable given narcissists’ over-estimation of their intelligence, and desire to impress others ([context](#)).
- **And possibly his odd interpretations of science and religion. Like the religion he invented “philosophy christianized science,” not believing in evolution but believing in eugenics + race mixing, reptilians and aliens, etc.**

[there is no such thing as human evolution LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 3\\_20\\_2021 \[W6nZq7gxAUg\] \[FIXED\]\\_1.mp4](#)

['Eugenics is Extremely Valid'.mp4](#)

[Lowtiergod's religion 'Philosophy-Christianized Science' 2018-09-02.mp4](#)

Narcissism has been [strongly correlated](#) to conspiratorial thoughts, and delusions like those of grandeur. It’s also possible it has no connection to *his* case of narcissism, as it's only a correlation. But it makes sense, people who think they’re better/smarter than others are less likely to buy into the mainstream scientific consensus.

**He owns up to his arrogance, but does not think of it as a weakness that could have negative social effects.** Most narcissists are similar, thinking it’s just a positive aspect of them and rarely seeking treatment. Many narcissists are considered high-functioning and may succeed in their careers in spite of their callousness, but harm others, especially partners, in the process.

[LTG says he should be a narcissist LowTierGod Stream : 6/25/2020 - The Covenant Purge \[diJxilyKY0w\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

[LTG justifies narcissism 1\\_2\\_2020 - First Stream of the New Decade \(Part 1\).mp4](#)

(full clip: [LTG defends narcissism again LowTierGod Stream 1\\_2\\_2020 - First Stream of the New Decade \(Part 1\).mp4](#))

['You don't get to the top 1 percent being a nice guy' LOW TIER GOD LIVE STREAM ☒ toppics the twitch \(12\\_20\\_2021\) 2021-12-21 00\\_37 \[X3NShNy003E\].mp4](#)

Some level of self-love is obviously important, but the point is that narcissists have an excessive degree of it, to the point of it backfiring in their relationships and contributing to manipulative behavior. Being self-critical is crucial to being a well-rounded person.

[LTG claims to be a mutant, egotistical, arrogant human and doesn't believe in love LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 11\\_29\\_2020 \[fJVb5aCVCYg\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

#### **NPD DSM-5-TR Criteria**

In interpersonal settings, there is a pervasive pattern of grandiosity, need for admiration, and lack of empathy. This pattern of behaviors onsets in early adulthood and persists through various contexts. Clinical features include at least 5 of the following:

- Having a grandiose sense of self-importance, such as exaggerating achievements and talents, expecting to be recognized as superior even without commensurate achievements
- Preoccupation with fantasies of success, power, beauty, and idealization
- Belief in being "special" and that they can only be understood by or associated with other high-status people (or institutions)
- Demanding excessive admiration
- Sense of entitlement
- Exploitation behaviors
- Lack of empathy
- Envy towards others or belief that others are envious of them
- Arrogant, haughty behaviors and attitudes [1]

[\(link to review on NPD\)](#)

**Personally from what I've seen, I think he matches basically all of these criteria, especially fantasies of power and believing people are envious of him.**

**We don't have to arm-chair speculate though, because on three separate streams, LTG has self-diagnosed himself with Narcissistic Personality Disorder (NPD) and**

**connected it to his personality.** He hasn't claimed to have been properly diagnosed, and rejects the idea of treatment as he's "in control of my shit".

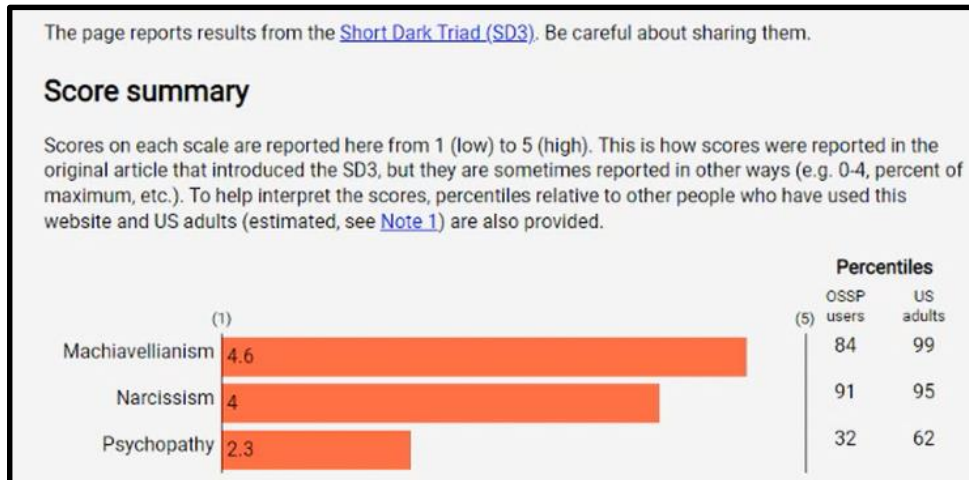
### ['I Have Narcissistic Personality Disorder And Its Not A Bad Thing'.mp4](#)

(full clip: [LTG comes out as a narcissist LOW TIER GOD LIVE STREAM](#) [Toppics The Twitch \( 12 20 2021 \) \[X3NSHNy003E\].mp4](#))

### [LTG comes out as a narcissist again and defends it LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM](#) [GAMES\\_TOPICS \(3\\_14\\_2022\) 2022-03-15 00\\_30-Z-Yq0-GnQpl.mp4](#)

### [LTG researches narcissism again and takes a test LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-08-25 23\\_21\\_15 \[42656294699\].mp4](#)

**According to the test he took in the last clip, Dale is in the 99th percentile for machiavellianism [4.6 / 5], 85th percentile for narcissism [4 / 5], and 62nd percentile for psychopathy [2.3 / 5].** Of course, it's just a simple online test, but it gives a model for what to expect. A non-narcissist could not score this high.



**Machiavellianism includes** personality traits like high levels of self-interest, manipulateness and deceitfulness, cynicism and disregard for morality, and thinking of people as a means to an end (1).

**Narcissism includes** personality traits like high levels of vanity, grandiose self-importance, deficits in empathy, need for admiration, and belief one is particularly special (2).

**Psychopathy includes** personality traits like absence of empathy, callousness, shallow affect (emotions), lack of self-control, impulsivity, and lack of remorse (3).

**He also refuses to consider it a disorder, portraying it as normal to be this callous and egotistical. And if you criticize him for it, it means you're just a beta with no confidence; there is no middle ground.**

[LTG thinks criticizing excessive arrogance means you're a beta \[LOW TIER GOD\] WE HIT A MILLION ?! \(11 /15 /2022\) \[NdQNIqclRBM\].mp4](#)

**The point of the definition is that it's in excess compared to normal people, dis-order. Not a disease, it's a personality type.** A disorder means it causes negative effects in day to day life, as is the case with many narcissists, though they have a tendency to be more functional than with other personality disorders.

Obviously, we should avoid trying to diagnose someone without the licenced qualifications to do so, especially over the internet, **but when he himself believes it to be the case, it definitely provides some credence to the theory.**

**This is not an attempt at a diagnosis. It's an argument beyond reasonable doubt.** LTG embodies the traits of NPD to a tee, almost like a caricature, and it's definitely contributed to his entertainment value for hate-watchers. **He certainly lies up with traits like grandiosity, cynicism and callousness, lack of remorse, defensiveness towards criticism, etc.**

He may be entertaining in how overly-confident he is, but this was at the cost of his reputation, and he's burned many bridges over the years which will be covered later on.

## How Much of LTG is a Persona?

---

This has been a common question since Dale's debut as an aggressive rage quitter in 2012. Sometimes LTG appears so outrageous that it seems like he could be faking, or playing into it.

**Some people have claimed LTG is a master-troll, who tricked the entire internet into giving him attention by faking all his reactions. He's not actually mad when he loses in games, and he's only saying what he thinks will get him the most viewers.** So basically, he's playing a role, like the Angry Video Game Nerd.

Besides this being less likely just off the fact it sounds overly-complicated ([Occam's Razor](#)), I think there's good reason to think his online persona is a blend of his real beliefs, but

allowed to flow freely due to it being over the internet. At the same time, he did seem to exaggerate reactions for entertainment sometimes, but how often is subjective.

Where the real Dale begins, and the LTG persona ends is hard to say. There's a sociology term that seems to describe this well, "[Hyperreality](#)", where reality and fiction are blended so well you can't know where it starts or ends.

Part of why I don't think LTG is just some actor is how long-running and unchanging his behavior has been. Since 2013, Dale has been the same shit-talking rage-quitter, and still to this day has the similar talking points about trolls, black people, getting rich and famous, evolution, or religion. He seems fairly genuine with his beliefs when he talks to his stream, and often his rage and rants look legitimate, so I just don't think he's some mastermind.

**In this clip, Dale says his rage 'came out as natural,' and he didn't plan to go viral with what he said in roasts.**

[dale explains how his anger made him roast people and rage \[T-5TXoxfDF4\].mp4](#)

**This is not to say LTG is the same person online as in real-life though, there are several examples of people who met him or knew him in real life and remember him as chill and reserved.**

This includes one of his ex-girlfriends who he abandoned after getting her pregnant (see: *Child Neglect* section).

I believe most of his rage moments on stream were genuine, there's just so many of them that him always faking it would be too much, especially in a casual setting like a livestream. Whether he played into certain moments is a case-by-case thing and harder to analyze.

Some of his early videos seem to have exaggerated reactions, but I don't think he continued doing this as much over the years as he rarely played into the troll community who wanted to see him rage. He should've if he wanted more attention, but there could've been some ego-element preventing himself from 'stooping to that level,' where he might have to clown on himself for entertainment value.

He's said that he sometimes played up reactions on stream though. Not so much 'faking' his reactions, but acting more entertaining and unshackled when he roasts people.

[LTG says he's amplified on stream \[T-5TXoxfDF4\].mp4](#)

---

## Major IRL Offenses

---

### **Grooming**

---

Over the years people have suspected LTG as a potential groomer of teenage girls. This is from a combination of two of his past relationships, and very suspicious statements about grooming (see: *Creepy Statements about Grooming, and Teenagers section*).

This theory originated from his public relationship with Alaina, who appeared on stream dozens of times. Putting together several pieces of circumstantial evidence, it's been deduced that Dale and Alaina met and started their relationship in August 2014. Alaina was to turn 18 in November, and the relationship did not just start off as a friendship.

**Alaina would've been 17 at this time, given her birth year of 11/18/96 (disclosed publicly).**

**Dale would've been 29 at this time, given his birth year of 11/19/84 (pieced together, and now validated).**

**The relationship started out explicitly romantic in nature, with both admitting they were instantly attracted to each other when meeting at a movie theatre.**

[dale and alaina discuss how they met 2020-07-23 \[LIVE\] LTG LOWTIERGOD FREESTREAM \[CHAT FREE\] \[MIC ON\] \[CAM ON\] \[P-7LRTVyHAE\]\].mp4](#)

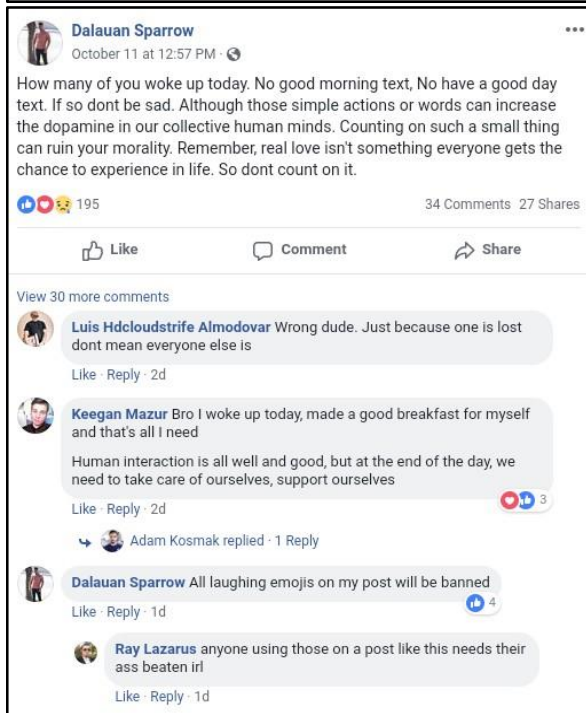
So it can be reasonably assumed they were already dating. Whether Dale truly knew she was 17 we might never know, but any normal person would ask her age and ideally to prove it knowing she attended college classes. If you were in the right, you'd want to do everything in your power to avoid this situation.

## His Ex-Girlfriend Alaina

---

Alaina was LTG's boyfriend from 2014 until mid-2018 when they broke up; Alaina confirmed they became 'just friends' and stopped living with each other.

It's *possible* that their breakup contributed to LTG's [depressive period around late-2018](#), when he made a vulnerable Facebook post and drove high-speed on a freeway with his headlights off. This seemed to happen a few months after in October though.



[LTG confirms he was depressed in 2018 LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-08-25 23\\_21\\_15 \[42656294699\].mp4](#)

Dale withstood his depressive period and remained friends with Alaina, with them still seeing each other until late 2020 when Alaina left to move in with her new boyfriend, Kevin Thomas (KT), who she has since moved on from as well.

**LTG tried to hide it but was quite salty after hearing about Alaina's new relationship, with several cope-sessions on stream, and after being trolled about it.**

['Everything after me is a complete downgrade in the first place' \[\\_7JTKPVsUUA\].mp4](#)

[LTG claims to be a mutant, egotistical, arrogant human and doesn't believe in love LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 11\\_29\\_2020 \[fJVb5aCVCYg\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

**This video displays the timeline of his comments regarding their relationship.**

[Low Tier God - \[LTS\] - KT and Alaina Chronicles \[Ug1zjcHyTuwR\].mp4](#)

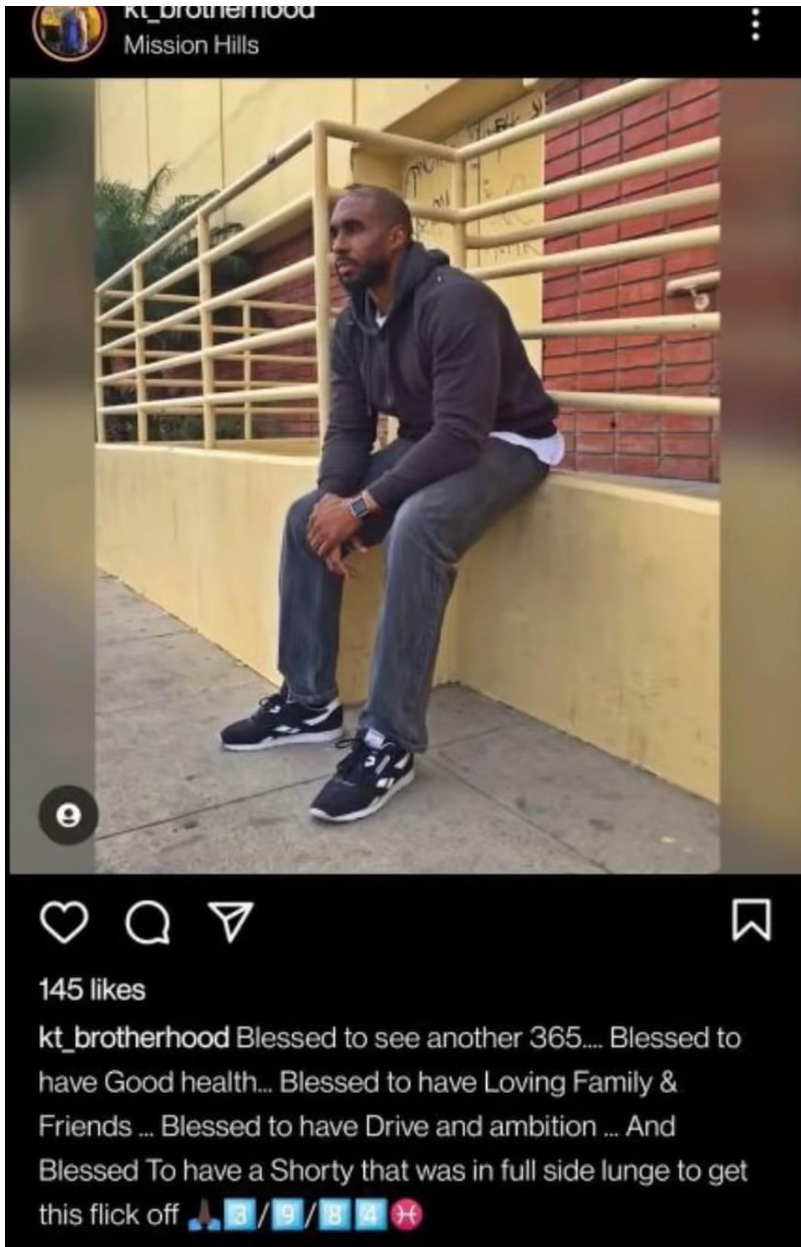
1. **In an Instagram Live session in 2020, Alaina confirmed Dale's birth year was identical to her then, at the time, boyfriend KT.** (This is no longer the *only* evidence of this being the case)

[Alaina confirms KT is the same age as Dale {NEK5wXOm1JU}.mp4](#)

**They also commented on Dale's odd statements, with KT dropping the now iconic "Emotionally Weak Man" line (0:37-0:49).**

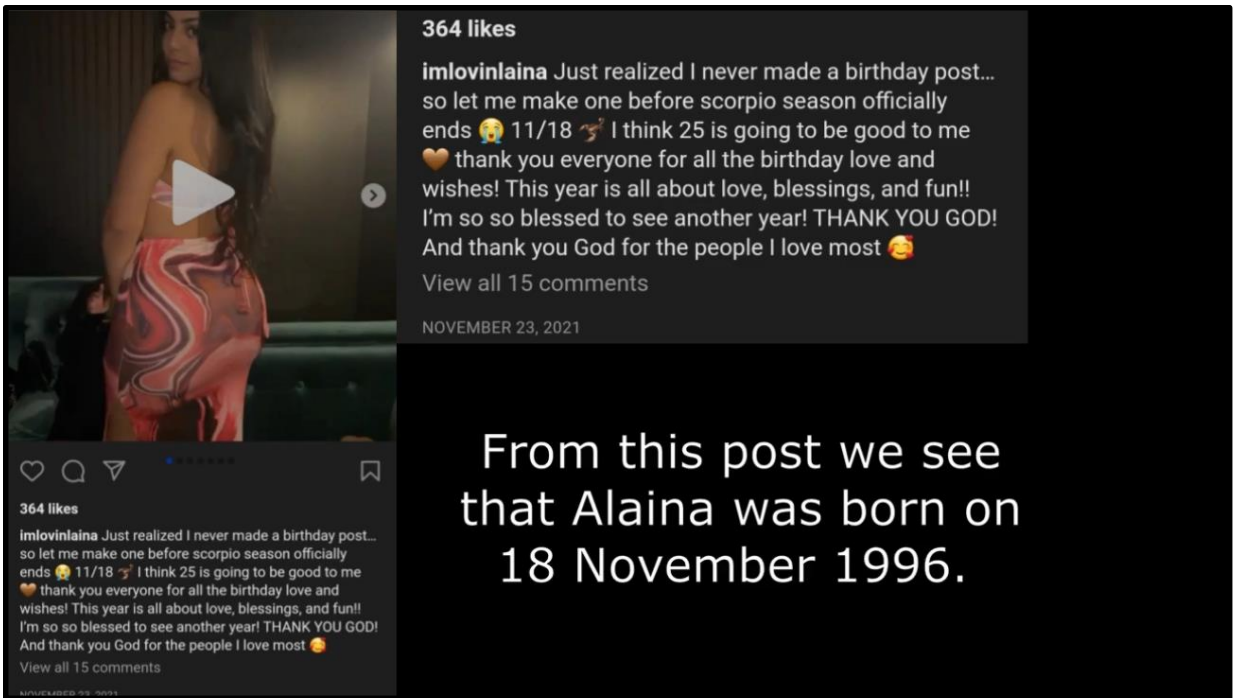
[Alaina and KT Address LTG.mp4](#)

2. **KT publicly displayed his birth year (1984) on Instagram in this screenshot.**



This in and of itself should be fairly solid proof he's not as old as he claims, but there's more definitive proof later on (see: *Hiding and Lying about Age section*). LTG has a very hard time admitting his age, and there's a few theories as to why which will be covered.

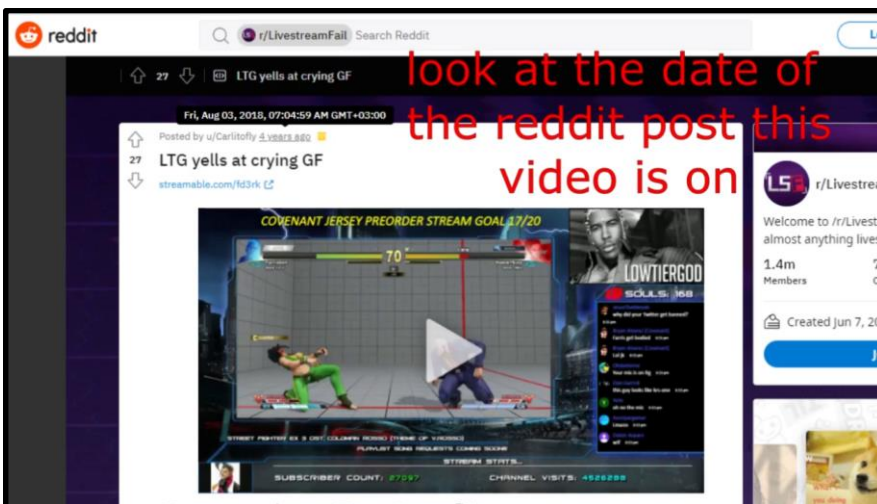
3. On November 23, 2021, Alaina made an Instagram post where she confirmed she turned 25 years old a few days prior on Nov 18th.



From this post we see that Alaina was born on 18 November 1996.

So with their ages established, the start of their relationship must be addressed.

4. On August 3rd 2018, Dale was streaming and forgot to turn off his mic when Alaina had a conversation with him about him not attending their 4-year anniversary. This was posted on [Reddit](#) soon after (the post was later self-removed, here is proof that it existed.)



**This video includes the original + other context.**

[Proof that Lowtiergod dated Alaina at 17 years old when he was 29 \[k6AvBZp3TZ4\].mp4](#)

Since EVO took place on Aug 3-5 and Alaina complained about him missing their 4-year anniversary over it, it would follow that Dale and Alaina's relationship began either Aug 3-5 in 2014.

Dale being born in 1984 and Alaina in 1996, and them meeting in Mid-2014, would've made Alaina 17 years old and Dale 29. A 12 year age gap, and below the age of consent.

While the age of consent varies from state, or country, in California it is 18. There's no proof he had sex with her under 18, but according to her, the relationship began soon after they met.

Either way, it seems almost certain an example of a grown adult man grooming a young, impressionable girl. He has made it clear [he supports 'molding' young girls into his liking](#), until their "prime age" (see: *Creepy Statements about Grooming, and Teenagers section*).

## Did it Start as a Friendship?

---

The question then would be whether the relationship started off just as a friendship, which is still very creepy, or started off romantic when she was only 17.

**In this clip, Alaina and Dale discuss how they met, and how they were instantly attracted, indicating mutual interest.** Dale skipped college classes on Tuesdays and Thursdays regularly to see her at 9AM, whether this happened when she was 17 is less clear, but she mentioned this right after saying "it was love at first sight."

[dale and alaina discuss how they met 2020-07-23 \[LIVE\] LTG LOWTIERGOD FREESTREAM \[CHAT FREE\] \[MIC ON\] \[CAM ON\] \[P-7LRTVyHAE\]\].mp4](#)

## Summary with Timestamps

### How Dale and Alaina Met

- **The initial meeting at the movie theater** [00:30-00:47]: Alaina recounts meeting Dale during a screening of *Guardians of the Galaxy*. She describes noticing him and feeling immediate physical attraction.
- **Dale's approach after the movie** [01:50-02:47]: Dale approached Alaina outside the theater, nervous but determined to get her contact information. Alaina, hesitant, offered her name instead of her number, suggesting he find her on Facebook.
- **Dale finds Alaina online days later** [04:10-04:35]: Dale spent time searching for Alaina on Instagram and Twitter, eventually finding her after days of effort. Their communication began through these platforms.

### The Nature of Their Early Relationship

- **Romantic attraction from the start** [00:47-01:20]: Alaina explicitly states her initial interest in Dale was physical, describing it as "lust at first sight." Similarly, Dale mentions being captivated by Alaina's eyes and feeling she was the most beautiful woman he had ever seen [05:40-06:08].
- **Frequent visits during Alaina's first college semester** [06:28-07:10]: Dale regularly visited Alaina during her breaks from college classes, spending hours together walking and talking at a nearby park. This suggests the relationship quickly developed into something meaningful.

### Deduction: Friendship or Romance?

Based on their accounts:

- The relationship appears to have been romantic from the beginning. Both Alaina and Dale describe mutual physical attraction and immediate interest during their first encounter.
- Dale's consistent efforts to see Alaina during her college breaks and their long conversations at the park reflect an early progression toward a serious relationship rather than a platonic friendship.

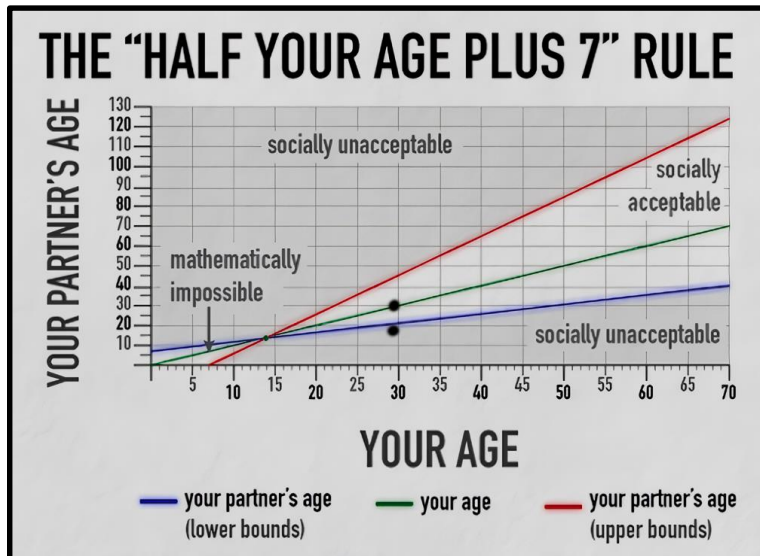
**So yes, it can be guessed—beyond reasonable doubt—they started dating when she was only 17.**

**We don't know for sure what was said in those first few months, but:**

- Theoretically, if Dale *did* ask her age and she told him that she was 18, that would be criminal on Alaina's part. But again we have no way of knowing. Maybe if she knew there was something wrong with it, she might've not dated him in the first place. **But, there is evidence of Dale being fine with grooming girls under 18 (see: *Creepy Statements about Grooming Section*). It's hard to say for certain.**
- If Dale *never* asked about her age, he would still be the one in the wrong even if he did not know (i.e. criminal negligence.)
- If Dale *did* ask her age and she was transparent about it but both felt mutual interest despite this, it of course would be criminal. Dale would be the predator, with Alaina succumbing to the situation willingly. Manipulation could easily be involved somehow, especially with Dale self-describing himself with Narcissistic Personality Disorder (listed earlier).

Not only is this illegal in the state of California, it is explicitly outside the realm of social acceptability (at least in the United States). Particularly with the large age gap.

The *half your age plus 7* rule is typically used to substantiate this. With Dale being 29 at the time, the lower-limit of acceptability would be a 21.5 year old woman. Nowadays with him being 40, it would be with a 27 year old.



This video by LTG detractor "[Shang Tsung](#)" was the most in-depth exploration of this topic which received 300K+ videos on Youtube, providing plenty of receipts for the claims, with the narrative that LTG tries to continue this predatory behavior to this day.

Shang concludes by covering another girl, [Kani Rosi's](#) interactions with him. For a period of time, she seemed to be on LTG's side and buying into his fake age agenda, maybe even potentially groomed, but it was too early to tell. She hasn't been seen on Dale's streams as frequently, so it seemed to have fizzled out.

[Low Tier Groomer - LTG's lies EXPOSED #LTG #LowTierGod](#)

### Summary with Timestamps

- **Dale has a history of toxic behavior and lying about his age** [0:44-1:01]: The narrator references Dale continued denial of his true age, which is well-documented and a recurring issue.
- **The leaked conversation between Dale and Alaina about their anniversary being canceled over an EVO tournament** [4:33-5:46]: The video recounts a 2018 livestream moment when Dale forgot to mute his mic during a phone call with Alaina. She expressed frustration that he prioritized attending EVO over their fourth anniversary, highlighting the toxic dynamic in their relationship. This incident became infamous and fueled the meme about LTG choosing EVO over his girlfriend. **Her saying it was their 4<sup>th</sup> year anniversary indicated they began dating in 2014.**
- **Alaina mentions Dale's birth year matching her new boyfriend KT** [9:23-10:08]: Alaina, in a live Instagram session, stated that Dale and her new boyfriend KT were the same age, just a few months apart. This revelation provided significant evidence of Dale's true age, which he frequently lied about.
- **The timeline of when Alaina and Dale began dating, likely in 2014** [12:01-12:20]: Alaina made a social media post indicating her age at the time of her birthday, which, combined with their anniversary date, allowed viewers to deduce that they met in August 2014. Dale would have been 29, and Alaina would have been 17 when their relationship began.
- **Additional evidence of Alaina's age during the relationship** [12:14-12:20]: The narrator calculates the timeline based on Alaina's birthday and the start of her college classes, solidifying that she was underage (17) when Dale, aged 29, began visiting her regularly.
- **Dale might've edited incriminating content from the mukbang video** [13:24-13:31]: The narrator points out an unusual jump cut in the original video where Alaina mentioned her age, indicating possible attempts to hide incriminating details.
- **Dale has shown signs of "consciousness of guilt"** [16:16-16:23]: The narrator argues that Dale's editing of the video demonstrates an awareness that the content could damage his reputation.
- **The narrator links Dale's immaturity to his behavior with younger women** [31:13-31:27]: Dale's behavior aligns with someone who lacks emotional and intellectual maturity, making him appealing only to naive individuals.
- **Dale's obsession with controlling younger women is concerning** [38:00-38:18]: Alaina described how Dale would dictate her clothing choices, showing a pattern of dominance and manipulation.
- **Alaina later hinted at feeling manipulated in her Instagram posts** [50:49-50:57]: She reshared a post about predatory older men and added her own commentary, which seemed to subtly call out her relationship with Dale.
- **Dale's comments defending grooming behavior suggest troubling views** [53:05-53:28]: Dale compared relationships with younger women to seeking "shiny new pennies" when discussing Drake's grooming allegations, revealing his predatory mindset.
- **Dale has been deceptive about his age to others, including a younger streamer, Kani Rosi** [1:00:24-1:00:41]: He claimed to be much younger than he is, continuing his pattern of misleading young women.
- **Dale ongoing lies and manipulative behavior are harmful** [1:03:08-1:03:36]: His repeated deception of younger women about his age demonstrates an exploitative pattern that warrants serious attention.

(in this video, Alaina was referred to as "Alyssa" as an attempt to protect her privacy; Shang has said this was to try to reduce her direct involvement this long after, but admitted it didn't accomplish much as her name was already public). **While I didn't avoid using her real name as it's been public for many years, I explicitly denounce people who try to force her back into the situation. If she wants to comment on it again, that should be on her own volition.**

**Later on, Alaina vaguely referenced her relationship with Dale in an Instagram post, where she reposted a tweet about under-18 high school girls dating older men, stating she wishes she knew it earlier.**

Why do we know it was Dale? Because she started dating him at 17, and she was already 24 by the time she was with KT. It's the only relationship she had that would fit this mold.



Idk what high school girl under 18 needs to hear this, but that grown man doesn't think you're mature for your age. Women his age just see the bum in him, and he's a predator  
TELL ON HIM

@spiritualword

Wish

Clearly, she had some regret over allowing him into her life at that age, but since she hasn't spoken out against Dale explicitly, we should avoid putting any more words in her mouth.

**In this video, Alaina confirmed Dale's birth date was on November 19th, with LTG also confirming he was a Scorpio like her. So then, it follows that he was born on 11/19/84.**

[Alaina Confirms LTG's birthday is Nov 19th.mp4](#)

(full video: [What REALLY happened ? Are we back together ? \(Mukbang with my ex\) \[LowTierGod reupload\] \[qaVNujQqar8\].mp4](#))

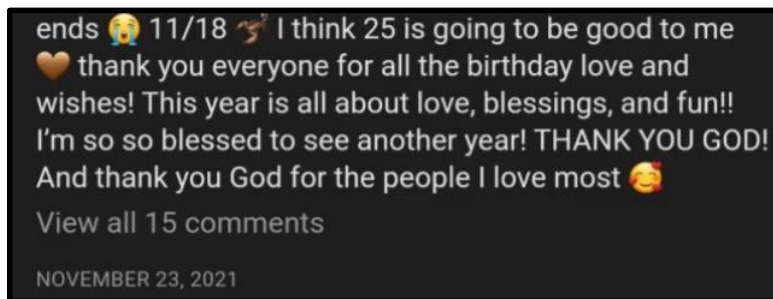
The video was originally posted to LTG's channel in 2020, but was privatized at some point. In the video, Alaina and Dale discussed their relationship, what contributed to its failure, and where they are now.

#### Summary with Timestamps

- **The mukbang video begins with Dale and Alaina discussing the purpose of the video** [0:18-0:28]: They aim to clear up rumors and questions about their relationship while eating seafood together.
- **Alaina recounts Dale hyping up EVO and then excluding her** [4:20-4:55]: Despite years of promising to take her, Dale refused to let Alaina attend when she turned 21, claiming she wouldn't enjoy it.
- **The exclusion led to frustration and arguments** [8:00-8:20]: Alaina planned a surprise for their anniversary but was upset when Dale informed her last-minute that he was leaving for EVO without her.
- **Alaina reflects on their toxic dynamic** [10:01-10:30]: She explains how their communication issues, including Dale keeping secrets, contributed to their breakup.
- **Dale admits to insecurity and controlling behavior** [12:18-12:40]: He acknowledges his past mistakes, including trying to dictate Alaina's clothing choices and feeling threatened by attention she received in public.
- **Alaina and Dale describe the growth they've experienced since their breakup** [17:00-17:40]: Both admit they were immature when they first met and have since matured after years of separation.
- **They clarify rumors about cheating and other accusations** [13:05-14:00]: Alaina denies rumors about an alleged affair with someone named "Omar," emphasizing that the claims were fabricated by trolls.
- **Their relationship now is purely platonic** [15:00-15:40]: Despite their past conflicts, they have reconciled as friends and appreciate the growth they achieved separately.
- **Alaina describes the positive changes in Dale character** [18:01-18:30]: She praises his stability and maturity compared to when they first met, highlighting his improved attitude.
- **The video concludes with reflections on personal growth and mutual respect** [22:01-22:30]: Both acknowledge that their separation was necessary for personal development and are proud of where they are now.

**It's worth mentioning, Alaina says they met when they were 18 (at 4:42). So to line up with the dates proving they met when she was 17, this would have to be a lie as an attempt to defend Dale against grooming allegations.**

If this was the truth, it meant she lied saying she was born in 1996, which would mean it was 1995 instead. But why would she lie intentionally in a random unrelated Instagram post, when she has never shown malice against Dale for grooming her?



Seems more likely she was trying to damage control for Dale.

Also, Alaina put emphasis on the “anniversary” they planned that Dale cancelled due to evo, saying it was just the day they met. It's possible she did this to try and give cover to Dale, if people were to figure out how old they were when they started dating. Saying it was just the day they met leaves it more ambiguous whether they started dating when she was only 17, but again, she's described instantly falling in love in a prior clip.

## Child Neglect


---

**It can be said without a reasonable doubt that LTG has a daughter, and he was not involved in her life at any point.** Through public records, it was revealed he was sued in 2023 by his local child support agency for not paying it, after 9 years of not being requested to.

It goes without saying if you're not ready for a child, you don't do what Dale did. And you don't pretend they don't exist; this is the [text-book definition](#) of a deadbeat father. Even if child support wasn't requested at first, he still qualifies.

On July 10th, 2024, a document that was leaked by Twitter user [@NoTwitchThots](#) (MethBear). MethBear, who claimed to be a California lawyer, showed that a defendant with the name “Dale Emanuel Wilson,” in California, would begin to pay child support starting in August 2023 (<https://x.com/NoTwitchThots/status/1811234290082222208>).

According to Shang Tsung (who knows Methbear), these documents were found through an in-person request to an L.A. county courthouse.

 **Shang Tsung** 12/19/2024 8:08 PM  
 Similar process but different source  
 Some were in person. Some were online, but again the source is the local courthouse  
 The reason he had to go in person for some was because of the kid  
 When it's a family court matter that involves minors I don't think you can get the records online  
 It's like a safety thing

Also, later on, another LTG detractor Low Tier Vaultrep confirmed in an interview he had easily obtained them through a call to the L.A. County child support offices, and was emailed a copy.

GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY (under Family Code, §§ 17400, 17406): ERIC LEE, CHIEF ATTORNEY LOS ANGELES COUNTY CSSD - COMMERCE 5500 S EASTERN AVE. COMMERCE CA 92540-2947 TELEPHONE NO.: (866) 901-3212 FAX NO.: (323) 869-0590 E-MAIL ADDRESS: ATTORNEY FOR (name): Under Family Code §§ 17400 & 17406		FOR COURT USE ONLY <b>FILED</b> Superior Court of California County of Los Angeles <b>JAN 19 2024</b> David W. Slayton, Executive Officer/Clerk of Court By: K. Benavides, Deputy						
SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES STREET ADDRESS: 1111 N HILL ST MAILING ADDRESS: 1111 N HILL ST CITY AND ZIP CODE: LOS ANGELES 90012-3107 BRANCH NAME: STANLEY MOSK COURTHOUSE		CASE NUMBER [REDACTED]						
PETITIONER/PLAINTIFF: COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES RESPONDENT/DEFENDANT: DALE EMANUEL WILSON OTHER PARENT/PARTY: [REDACTED]								
JUDGMENT REGARDING PARENTAL OBLIGATIONS <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDED <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL								
1. a. NOTICE: THIS IS A <input type="checkbox"/> PROPOSED <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDED PROPOSED JUDGMENT. This Judgment Regarding Parental Obligations will be entered by the court and will become legally binding unless you fill out and file the Answer to Complaint or Supplemental Complaint Regarding Parental Obligations (Governmental) (form FL-610) with the court clerk within 30 days of the date you were served with the Summons and Complaint or Supplemental Complaint Regarding Parental Obligations (Governmental) (form FL-600). If you need form FL-610, you may get one from the local child support agency's office, the court clerk, or the family law facilitator. The family law facilitator will help you fill out the forms. To file the answer, follow the procedures listed in the attached instructions. b. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NOTICE: THIS IS A JUDGMENT. It is now legally binding.								
2. This matter proceeded as follows: a. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Judgment entered under Family Code section 17430. b. <input type="checkbox"/> By court hearing, appearances as follows: (1) Date: _____ Dept.: 6 Judicial officer: (2) <input type="checkbox"/> Petitioner/plaintiff present <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney present (name): (3) <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent/defendant present <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney present (name): (4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other parent/party present <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney present (name): (5) <input type="checkbox"/> Local child support agency attorney (Family Code, §§ 17400, 17406) (name): (6) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____								
c. The parent ordered to pay support is the <input type="checkbox"/> petitioner/plaintiff <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> respondent/defendant <input type="checkbox"/> other parent/party. 3. <input type="checkbox"/> This order is based on presumed income for the parent ordered to pay support under Family Code section 17400. 4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attached is a computer printout showing the parents' incomes and percentage of time each parent spends with the children. The printout, which shows the calculation of child support payable, will become the court's findings. 5. <input type="checkbox"/> This order is based on the attached documents (specify): _____								
THE COURT ORDERS 6. a. <input type="checkbox"/> Petitioner/plaintiff <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Respondent/defendant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other parent/party are the parents of the children named in item 6b below. b. The parent ordered to pay support must pay current child support as follows: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of child</th> <th>Date of birth</th> <th>Monthly support amount</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>[REDACTED]</td> <td>[REDACTED]/2014</td> <td>\$748.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Name of child	Date of birth	Monthly support amount	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]/2014	\$748.00
Name of child	Date of birth	Monthly support amount						
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]/2014	\$748.00						
NOTICE: Any party required to pay child support must pay interest on overdue amounts at the legal rate, which is currently 10 percent per year.								
Form Adopted for Alternative Mandatory Use Instead of Form FL-602 Judicial Council of California FL-630 (Rev. January 1, 2002)	<b>JUDGMENT REGARDING PARENTAL OBLIGATIONS</b> (Governmental)	Page 1 of 3 Family Code, §§ 17400, 17402, 17404, 17430 www.courts.ca.gov DIV 2 CMT						

A day later, MethBear would leak another document that showed that Dale had acknowledged that he was the father to that same 10 year old daughter, clearing any speculation that he wasn't aware of her existence

(<https://x.com/NoTwitchThots/status/1811542422566158525/photo/2>).

FL-600

<p><small>GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY (under Family Code, §§ 17400 and 17406):</small>  ERIC LEE, CHIEF ATTORNEY  LOS ANGELES COUNTY CSDO - COMMERCE  5500 S. EASTERN AVE.  COMMERCE CA 90040-2947  TELEPHONE NO.: (866) 901-3212 FAX NO.: (323) 868-0590  E-MAIL ADDRESS:  ATTORNEY FOR (Name) Under Family Code §§ 17400 &amp; 17406</p> <p><b>SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES</b>  STREET ADDRESS: 111 N HILL ST  MAILING ADDRESS: 111 N HILL ST  CITY AND ZIP CODE: LOS ANGELES 90012-3107  BRANCH NAME: STANLEY MOSK COURTHOUSE</p> <p>PETITIONER/PLAINTIFF: COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  RESPONDENT/DEFENDANT: DALE EMANUEL WILSON  OTHER PARENT: [REDACTED]</p> <p>SUMMONS AND <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMPLAINT <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL COMPLAINT  <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDED COMPLAINT <input type="checkbox"/> REGARDING PARENTAL OBLIGATIONS</p>	<p><small>FOR COURT USE ONLY</small></p> <p>Electronically FILED by  Superior Court of California,  County of Los Angeles  7/14/2023 8:00 AM  David W. Slayton,  Executive Officer/Clerk of Court,  By A. Gonzalez, Deputy Clerk</p> <p>Parties are advised that the  matter is assigned for all  purposes to the following  Commissioner who shall act  as a temporary judge unless  any party objects pursuant to  Family Code 4251:  Commissioner Hillary Gerber  (Department, CS8)</p> <p>CASE NUMBER: [REDACTED]</p>
---	---

TO (name): DALE EMANUEL WILSON

The local child support agency has filed this lawsuit against you. This lawsuit says you and the other parent are the parents of each child named in this *Complaint* and that the obligor may be required to pay child support. The attached proposed *Judgment Regarding Parental Obligations* (form FL-630) names you and the other parent as parents of each child listed below and, if there is an amount stated in item 6 of the proposed *Judgment*, orders the obligor to pay support for these children. If you disagree with the proposed *Judgment*, you must file the attached *Answer* (form FL-610) form with the court clerk **within 30 days of the date that you were served with this Complaint**. If you do not file an *Answer*, the proposed *Judgment* will become a final determination that you are the parent and responsible for support. If you are required to pay child support, the payments may be taken from your pay or other property without further notice. See the attached statement of your rights and responsibilities for more information.

La agencia local que vigila la manutención de menores ha registrado la presente demanda contra usted. Esta demanda dice que usted y el otro padre son los padres de los hijos nombrados aquí y que el obligado deberá pagar manutención de menores. El propuesto FALLO RESPECTO A OBLIGACIONES PATERNAS (Gubernamental) (formulario FL-630) los nombra a usted y al otro padre como padres de cada uno de los hijos que figuran a continuación y, si se incluye una suma en el inciso 6, obliga al obligado a pagar manutención por estos hijos. Si no está de acuerdo con el FALLO propuesto, deberá registrar el formulario de RESPUESTA que se adjunta, presentándolo al actuario del tribunal dentro de 30 días después de haber recibido notificación de esta DEMANDA. Si usted no registra una RESPUESTA, el FALLO propuesto tomará efecto con una determinación final de paternidad. Si se le está exigiendo que pague manutención de menores, los pagos podrán ser deducidos de su salario o de otras pertenencias suyas sin necesidad de mandarle ninguna otra notificación. Para mayor información, vea la declaración anexa respecto a los derechos y responsabilidades que tiene.

1. The local child support agency is asking the court to issue judgment or orders for the following children:

Name	Date of Birth	Establish Parentage	Establish Support	Modify Order	Beginning Date
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED] 2014	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	08/01/2023
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Additional children are listed on a page (labeled Attachment 1) attached to this *Complaint*.

**Notice to person served: You are served**

- as an individual defendant/respondent.
- on behalf of a minor child or children.
- other (specify):

Dated 7/14/2023 8:00 AM Clerk, by A. Gonzalez, Deputy

Form Adopted for Mandatory Use  
Judicial Council of California  
FL-600 (Rev. January 1, 2020)

SUMMONS AND COMPLAINT OR SUPPLEMENTAL  
COMPLAINT REGARDING PARENTAL OBLIGATIONS  
(Governmental)

Family Code, §§ 2330.1, 17400,  
17402, 17404, 17428, 17430  
www.courts.ca.gov  
DIV 2 CMT

003023768837



She had four interviews, two with a reaction streamer "[Prince So](#)," one with a troll restreamer "[TalesOfDale](#)," and another with the well-known LTG detractor "[Low Tier VaultRep](#)." The Prince So interviews are regarded as lower-quality with the host cutting her off often and not being as personable, but she still revealed plenty of information in the interviews. **In the 2nd and 3rd interviews, she verified her identity by showing her tattoos, matching the image of her and her daughter.**

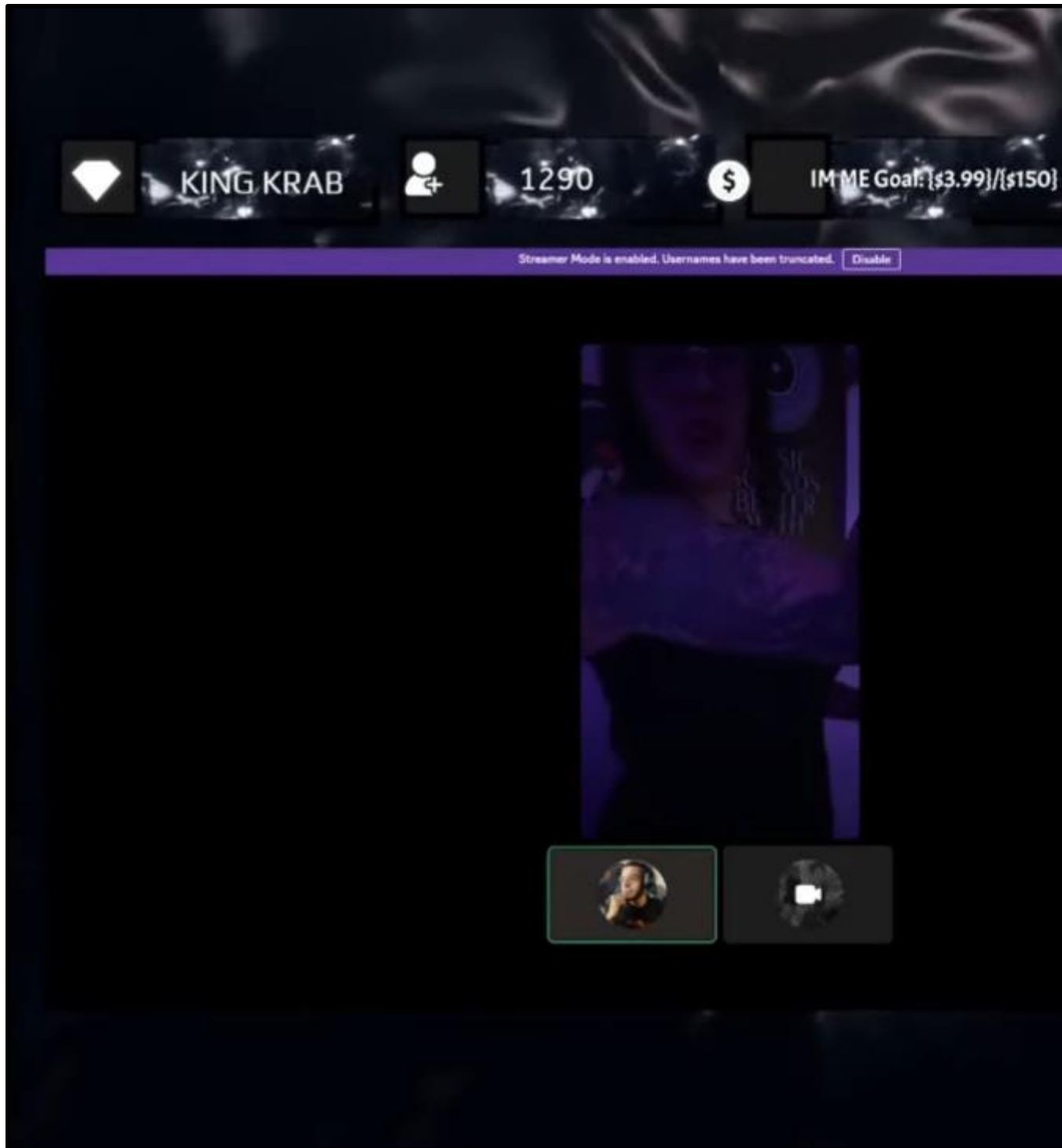
**When she spoke to Prince So on [10/21/24](#)**, she discussed the relationship dynamics with Dale, her initiation of a child support case in 2023, being doxxed by Dale's credit report leak, and her opinions on LTG's persona. She met Dale in 2013 ([4:09](#)), and was casually talking until getting her pregnant in 2014, when the relationship ended soon after.

- At [5:09-5:34](#), she describes Dale as showing a notable change in demeanor after hearing she became pregnant, and was unready for fatherhood. At [10:24-10:37](#) & [12:14-12:20](#), she confirms he had not seen his daughter since birth in 2014 and had no involvement.
- At [6:00-8:13](#), she describes the details behind the child support. The total child support due was **998\$ monthly, with the reason for her initially saying it was 750\$ because of additional costs which were factored into an added 250\$.** **Some people have claimed this was a contradiction against her credibility, but there's probably a much simpler explanation.**
- At [10:40-12:14](#), she addresses why it took her 9 years before opening up the child support case, mainly because she didn't feel like taking the battle and forcing his involvement, until an argument she had with him.
- At [2:32-3:32](#) & [20:52-21:00](#), she describes some of the reasons for her speaking out being over the involvement of her child, and her wanting to advocate for her privacy.
- At [14:38-16:07](#), she noted she had no understanding of his toxic persona until much later when she saw clips of him hating on women and daughters.
- At [16:07-18:45](#), she comments on whether she believes the daughter hate is real or exaggerated for entertainment; she hopes this is not genuinely how he feels about having daughters.

**She spoke to him again on [10/26/24](#)**, and verified her identity by showing her tattoo over discord, described how she met Dale, how he responded to her getting pregnant, how Dale is noticeably calmer in real-life, and why she wanted to speak about the situation and defend her daughter.

- At [2:58-3:24](#), she confirms her identity by showing her tattoo over discord, which matches the exact tattoo from the leaked image featuring her daughter.



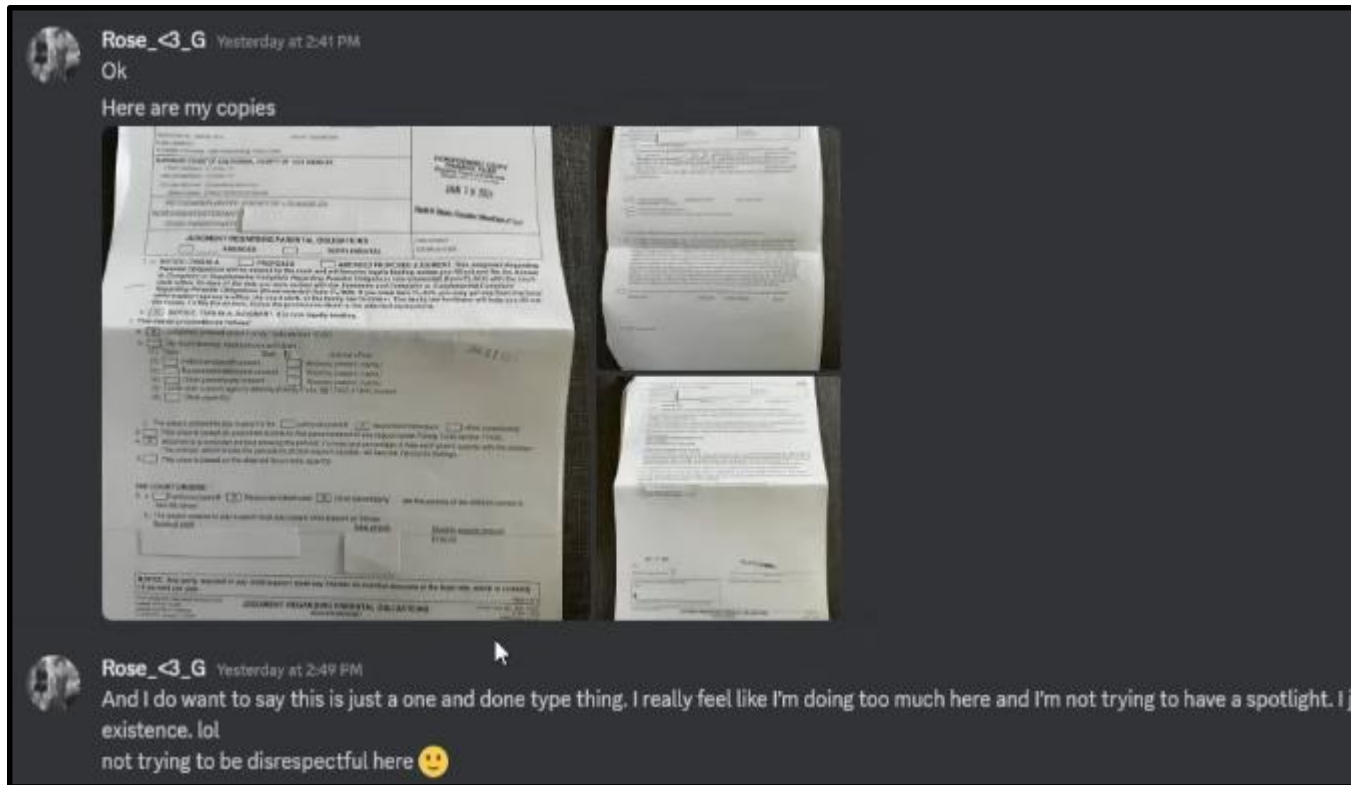


- At [7:10-8:12](#), she describes how she met Dale at a kickback party and connected over their interest in *Borderlands*. At [9:10-9:31](#), she found Dale as calm and reserved, with a deep voice that stood out to her.

- At [9:58-11:44](#), she states the change in her relationship started when she told Dale of her pregnancy. She couldn't continue the romantic relationship after that point, but she never said he couldn't see his daughter.
- At [23:05-24:00](#), she explains her intentions with the interview, with her speaking up for her child due to her being spread online by some people.

**When she spoke to Tales of Dale on [10/26/24](#)**, she discussed how the relationship with Dale started and ended, why she waited until 2023 to file for child support, her motivations for speaking out, and that her daughter is doing fine without Dale.

- At [1:24-2:58](#), she describes how she met Dale at a small party and later connected on Facebook over a mutual interest in the game *Borderlands*.
- At [3:44-4:32](#), she describes the relationship lasting 6 months where they casually dated.
- At [7:04-8:45](#), she explains why she waited until 2023 to file for child support, including wanting to avoid stress and providing a supporting environment for her daughter without Dale's involvement.
- At [11:04-13:59](#), she describes her motivations for speaking out and reaction to LTG's comments. She spoke out mainly after seeing photos spread around of her and her daughter; before then she just wanted to observe the situation. She also describes his comments against women/daughters as hateful and painful to hear, especially given his context.
- At [14:16-17:47](#), she reiterates her main hope for this is for people to not spread her pictures or name anywhere, leaving her completely unconnected if she ever finds out about him.
- At [17:48-18:53](#), she confirms she has asked about her father, but she is doing fine without him.
- At [22:21](#), TalesOfDale shows her copies of the child support documents.



When she spoke to Vault on [11/1/24](#), she discussed how her relationship with Dale started, when she got pregnant, how the relationship ended after she revealed it to Dale, her child support case, and her stance on LTG's personality.

- At [17:13-21:13](#), she reveals she was in contact with Dale around the time of the credit report leak, and Dale told her her pictures were leaked. She speculates the non-redacted document was leaked, due to her being discovered on social media, which led to her wanting to speak out.
- At [23:14-24:31](#), she explains her contact with Dale over the child support, which started in 2023.
- At [37:36](#), she confirms his real-life personality is much more laid-back than what you see on his stream; this has been noticed over the years as well. At [39:43-40:46](#), she theorized Dale *could* be short-tempered but he never had a physical altercation with her.
- At [48:19-49:31](#), she reveals **Dale never signed her daughter's birth certificate**, and she didn't give her Dale's last name from his lack of involvement.
- Starting at [52:08](#), she confirms she never requested child support from Dale until 2023 as she didn't need it. At [55:45-57:01](#), she states she had a conversation about this around the 2022 Super Bowl, which didn't go well and was her 'tipping-point' alongside hearing how he talked about daughters in some videos.

Eventually she requested child support, and he didn't respond to the request initially. Whatever the reason for wanting the child support that many years later, it's completely within her right to request it, and Dale's requirement to pay it.

- At [1:00:44-1:01:17](#), she confirms **Dale did pay the child support after being forced** to by the judge of the case.

Some people have claimed, like LTG detractor [ChibaGaming JP](#), she was not credible, and others have suggested she only did this for 'clout', but there's strong circumstantial evidence this is not likely. **ChibaGaming has since retracted this opinion. It was somewhat understandable with the uncertainty of the 1st interview.**

- She proved to Prince So that her tattoo on her arm (found in one of her photos with her daughter) was the same one on her body [*pictured above*]. **This at the very least proves she is the same woman featured in the photo connecting her to Dale, and that she does have a daughter that looks very similar to LTG in the face.** Obviously for privacy reasons I cannot substantiate this claim here, but I have seen the photo by accident, and her daughter does look a lot like him.
- **Just off the tone of her voice, and specificity when describing her relationship with Dale and the events surrounding it, should make it clear she's not fabricating anything.** She talked for around 2.5 hours about her experience, with none of it sounding recited. If she was lying, she would have to be a very good manipulator to sound so sincere when talking about it for so long. It's not as easy and you might think to orchestrate something like this, while still sounding natural and logically-consistent.
- One of the criticisms against her credibility ([21:08-22:04](#)), not filing for child support until 2023, was addressed in the final Vaultrep interview when she described she didn't need it, but some events in 2022 led to her feeling justified doing so. Whether she needed it or not isn't the point, it should be paid regardless.
- If she was trying to hide logical inconsistencies, she wouldn't want to have 4 interviews with 3 different people who could ask her any variety of questions.

- **It took several months before she replied to the situation. LTG's daughter was revealed in July 2024, but she didn't respond until mid-October when she found out people were talking about her daughter and posting her photos.** If someone wanted to capitalize off the negative attention LTG got, they should've done it months beforehand in July when he was a topic on Twitter/X.
- Another criticism against her credibility ([28:17-29:49](#)), 'not knowing how Dale became a viral person on the internet,' could easily be explained away by her not wanting to sound like she knows a lot about his internet persona, because she might only know bits and pieces. She's not an LTG troll who's seen many of his controversies; she might've only seen a few videos about him talking about women and daughters. He makes it sound like her saying "I don't know" several times regarding LTG is some refutation against her credibility, when it's still logically consistent if she only knows so much about him. Maybe she saw how hateful he was, and doesn't want to immerse herself in it too deeply?
- **In a case like this, where it's either a real experience or a convoluted attempt at farming clout, it can be assumed the simplest solution is the best one (Occam's Razor).** It's simply more likely she is who she says she is, and wanted to talk about this because people started bringing up her daughter, than some complicated plot to deceive trolls or gain clout. If it was just for clout, it failed since the interviews only got about 30K views combined; LTG trolls aren't exactly the right outlet for getting wide scale attention.
- **Theoretically, if she was trying to capitalize on this without her real daughter being Dale's, the main reason she spoke out (being to protect her daughter) would make no sense whilst also lying about everything else she said about Dale.** Because that really was her daughter, she looks quite similar to Dale, and her casual specificity about the situation, the idea she would go so far to lie so much about a random person like this would just make no sense. Even with an internet pariah like LTG, it's just too far-fetched.

## LTG's Denial

---

**LTG responded to these allegations on [7/11/24](#) by playing it off as a joke and denying the allegations. Even in the face of damning evidence, he still has to save face for his die-hard fans.** Admittedly, this was probably the smartest thing for him to do, as he can just play it off as more 'bullshit' against him and move on immediately. His fans will keep watching.

While people generally shouldn't pry into others' personal life over the internet, it's not illegal to show public records that have been redacted, to prove someone's a deadbeat dad. Her daughter's privacy is paramount though, and nobody should be spreading the photos of her or her name.

[LTG Says He's Nobody's Father LowTierGod \(live\) 2024-07-11 233505 \[39294066996\]\\_1.mp4](#)

([full clip](#))

Saying he's nobody's father could be seen as double-speak, as it could also mean he's saying he's not the father *because he's not raising his daughter*. He's technically someone's biological father, but wants to leave it at that. But again, he doesn't want his fans to think of him poorly.

## Domestic Violence + Grooming

---

Besides a some off putting verbal confrontations with Alaina on stream (e.g these two [LTG acts aggressive with Alaina \[XautDocZvbM\].mp4](#), [How not to treat your significant other ft. Low Tier God](#)), Dale was not known to have truly abusive tendencies.

This changed on July 24th, 2024 when Twitter user / California lawyer [Meth Bear](#) [revealed redacted public records](#) of a restraining order filed against Dale on 12/11/2005 from another ex-girlfriend. The info revealed is damning, indicating at this time he was very aggressive and threatened to kill her over the phone.

**DV-100 Request for Order**

1 Your name (person asking for protection): Deidra mari Mauldin  
Your address (skip this if you have a lawyer): (If you want your address to be private, give a mailing address instead): Subject to change  
City: Lancaster State: CA Zip: 93534  
Your telephone number (optional): [REDACTED]  
Your lawyer (if you have one): (Name, address, telephone number, and State Bar number):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.  
**FILED**  
LOS ANGELES SUPERIOR COURT  
DEC 16 2005  
JOHN A. CARRAL, CLERK  
BY M LACI, DEPUTY

Fill in court name and street address:  
Superior Court of California, County of  
Superior Court North District  
42011 4<sup>th</sup> Street West  
Lancaster, CA 93534-7182

Clerk fills in case number when form is filed.  
Case Number: M0002905

2 Name of person you want protection from:  
Dale Emanuel Wilson  
Description of that person: Sex:  M  F Height: 6'4  
Weight: 180 Race: Black Hair Color: Dark Brown  
Eye Color: Dark Brown Age: 21 Date of Birth: 11-19-84

3 Besides you, who needs protection? (Family or household members):  
Full Name Age Lives with you? How are they related to you?  
[REDACTED] 17  Yes  No best friend  
[REDACTED] 37  Yes  No best friend (mom)  
[REDACTED] 4  Yes  No best friend (Brother)

Check here if you need more space. Attach Form MC-020 and write "DV-100, Item 3—Protected People" by your statement. NOTE: In any item that asks for Form MC-020, you can use an 8 1/2 x 11 inch sheet of paper instead.

4 What is your relationship to the person in 2? (Check all that apply):  
a.  We are now married or registered domestic partners.  
b.  We used to be married or registered domestic partners.  
c.  We live together.  
d.  We used to live together.  
e.  We are relatives, in-laws, or related by adoption (specify relationship): \_\_\_\_\_  
f.  We are dating or used to date.  
g.  We are engaged to be married or were engaged to be married.  
h.  We are the parents together of a child or children under 18:  
Child's Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_  
Child's Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_  
Child's Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Check here if you need more space. Attach Form MC-020 and write "DV-100, Item 4h" by your statement.  
i.  We have signed a Voluntary Declaration of Paternity for our child or children. (Attach a copy if you have one.)

**This is not a Court Order.**

**DV-101**

**Description of Abuse**

Case Number: \_\_\_\_\_

This form is attached to DV-100, Item 21.

1 Your name: Deidra Mauldin

2 Name of person you want protection from (restrained person): Dale Wilson

3 Describe the 2nd most recent abuse.

a. Date of 2nd most recent abuse: 12-10-05

b. Who was there? [Redacted]

c. What did the person in 2 do or say to you that made you afraid? Dale and I were fighting with each other and he told me that I'm a stupid bitch and he wants to kill me. He said all of this over the phone.

d. Describe any use or threatened use of guns or other weapons. he said that he wants to kill me.

e. Describe any injuries. none

f. Did the police come?  No  Yes

If yes, did they give you an Emergency Protective Order?  Yes  No  I don't know  
*Attach a copy if you have one.*

(20)  **Other Orders**  
 What other orders are you asking for? I'm asking that he wouldn't be able to purchase a gun due to anger problems.  
 Check here if you need more space. Attach MC-020 and write "DV-100, Item 20— Other Orders" by your statement.

(21) **Turn in guns or other firearms.**  
 If the judge approves the order, the person in (2) will be required to sell to a gun dealer or turn in to police any guns or firearms that he or she has or controls. Describe any use or threatened use of firearms in (22).

(22) Describe the most recent abuse.

a. Date of most recent abuse: 12-11-05  
 b. Who was there? [Redacted] (Best Friend) [Redacted] (Best Friend Boyfriend)  
 c. What did the person in (2) do or say that made you afraid?  
Dale said that I'm a Bitch and that he wants to kill me and every one around me. And that if he doesn't do it he'll have some one do it for him. And that I better watch my back. It was all said over the phone.  
 d. Describe any use or threatened use of guns or other weapons: Dale said that he wants to kill me and I need to watch my back.  
 e. Describe any injuries: \_\_\_\_\_  
 f. Did the police come?  No  Yes

Again, these documents were obtained legally by a real lawyer. Unlike the child support documents, these were obtained exclusively online according to Shang Tsung.

Revealing this is not a breach of privacy. The X/Twitter posts remain as they don't violate terms of service.

These records were also found on [this site](#), using the case ID "MQ002905."

Español Tiếng Việt 한국어 中文 хуьтнбу  
 THE SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA  
 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 Search

Home Online Services Forms, Filings & Files Self-Help Divisions Jury General Info  
 Pay Fines, Search Records... Forms, Filing Fees... For persons without attorneys Civil, Criminal, Family... Jury Duty Portal, Q&A... Courthouses, ADA...

ONLINE SERVICES  
**Case Access**

LANGUAGE ACCESS  
 English

PRINT NEW SEARCH

**CASE INFORMATION**  
[Case Information](#) | [Register Of Actions](#) | [FUTURE HEARINGS](#) | [PARTY INFORMATION](#) | [Documents Filed](#) | [Proceedings Held](#)

**Case Number:** MQ002905  
 MAULDIN, DEIDRA MARI VS WILSON, DALE EMANUEL  
**Filing Courthouse:** Michael Antonovich Antelope Valley Courthouse  
**Filing Date:** 12/15/2005  
**Case Type:** DV Prevention w/o Minor Children (General Jurisdiction)  
**Status:** Statistical Disposition 12/31/2014

[Dale E Wilson DV Prevention.pdf](#)

## CASE INFORMATION

[Case Information](#) | [Register Of Actions](#) | [FUTURE HEARINGS](#) | [PARTY INFORMATION](#) | [Documents Filed](#) | [Proceedings Held](#)

**Case Number:** MQ002905

MAULDIN, DEIDRA MARI VS WILSON, DALE EMANUEL

**Filing Courthouse:** Michael Antonovich Antelope Valley Courthouse

**Filing Date:** 12/15/2005

**Case Type:** DV Prevention w/o Minor Children (General Jurisdiction)

**Status:** Statistical Disposition 12/31/2014

## PROCEEDINGS HELD

[Case Information](#) | [Register Of Actions](#) | [FUTURE HEARINGS](#) | [PARTY INFORMATION](#) | [Documents Filed](#) | [Proceedings Held](#)

**Proceedings Held (Proceeding dates listed in descending order)**

None

## REGISTER OF ACTIONS

[Case Information](#) | [Register Of Actions](#) | [FUTURE HEARINGS](#) | [PARTY INFORMATION](#) | [Documents Filed](#) | [Proceedings Held](#)

**Register of Actions (Listed in descending order)**

12/15/2005 Request - DV Prevention w/ Minor Child (Case Initiation) (- On Behalf of: Petitioner: Mauldin, Deidra )  
Filed by Petitioner

12/15/2005 Request - DV Prevention w/o Minor Child (Case Initiation) (- On Behalf of: Petitioner: Mauldin, Deidra )  
Filed by Petitioner

12/15/2005 Declaration - Ex Parte Notice (Notice Given) (- On Behalf of: Petitioner: Mauldin, Deidra - Filed and Entered on 2005-12-15 )  
Filed by Petitioner

These didn't count as a felony on Dale's record, as she didn't pursue the situation beyond this restraining order. But he did receive an unrelated felony in 2008 which was expunged later on (see: *Gun Charge* section).

It's also known Dale used to be a [self-described "hot-head"](#) and had anger issues, which *might've* played into this. In the years following his breakup with Alaina, he's claimed to have controlled his emotions more, as well as stop caring about relationships with women in general.

[LTG explains why he doesn't value relationships with women anymore LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 3\\_9\\_2021 \[4zAfpHsBXng\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

[LTG says he became numb to trolls and women LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 12/11/2021 \[3tdg-gMY9qg\].mp4](#)

## His Relationship with Deidra

It's been alleged this girlfriend of his would have been 17 years old when he was dating them at 21 years old. This is based on the victim's name in the domestic abuse case and their age, which was found through searching public records in California.

Some people claim she was 16 when he was dating her, but said evidence is not available at the moment.

According to multiple public record search sites, Deidra would've been born in 1988 (age 36 in 2024), born August 20th. She was someone that previously lived in Lancaster like Dale.

**Deidra Mari Mauldin**, age 36  
Lancaster, CA OPEN REPORT →

Deidra Mauldin's current address is [REDACTED] 93534. Deidra's age is 36 years old (1988). Phone numbers associated with Deidra are (570) [REDACTED] and (661) [REDACTED]. Deidra has also lived in Lancaster, CA and Henderson, NV. The latest email used to communicate with Deidra Mauldin is [REDACTED]

**Also goes by:** Deidra M Maudin, Deidra Mauldin, Deidra Mari Young

**Related to:** Michael Young, Rudie Young

**Phone Numbers:** (570) [REDACTED], (661) [REDACTED], (661) [REDACTED], (661) [REDACTED], (702) [REDACTED]

**Social Media:** 29 Profiles Found

**Address History:** 416 West Avenue, Lancaster, CA 93534; 416 W Avenue J8, Lancaster, CA 93534; Henderson, NV 89014; Las Vegas, NV 89123; North Las Vegas, NV 89081

**Emails:** [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

AGE 30s | **Deidra Mari Young** 📞 🏠 ✉️ View Details  
North Las Vegas, NV

[View Cell Phone Numbers](#)

ADDRESSES North Las Vegas, NV • Everett, WA • Henderson, NV • Lancaster, CA

MAY GO BY Deidra Mari Mauldin • Deidra Mari Maudin

RELATED TO Michael J Young • Rudie Marlon Young

EMAIL [REDACTED]

**Deidra Young**  
in North Las Vegas, NV (Nevada)

Age 36

[VIEW FULL BACKGROUND REPORT](#)

**Current Address** (Since January 2019)

[REDACTED]

Clark County

**5 Beds | 3 Bath | 2,781 SqFt. | Built in 2019**

Estimated Value	Estimated Equity	Last Sale Amount	Last Sale Date
\$493,000	\$176,254	\$320,945	2019-02-28

[REDACTED]

[Streamline Property Owner Info Search and List Building](#)  
Search over 157 Million MLS and Public Record Properties.  
[Try PeopleFinders](#)

Sponsored By PeopleFinders.com

**Full Name:**  
Deidra Mari Young

**Summary**

**Deidra Mauldin**  
Lancaster, CA | 36 years old  
**Aliases:** Deidra M Maudin,  
Deidra Mauldin, Deidra Mari  
Young

**Address:** [REDACTED],  
Lancaster, CA 93534

**Phone:** (570) [REDACTED]

**Email:** [REDACTED]

**Deidra's Summary**

Deidra Mauldin was born in August 20th, 1988 and is 36 years old. Deidra currently lives in Lancaster, CA. In the past, Deidra lived in Henderson, NV. Deidra is also known as Deidra M Maudin, Deidra Mauldin, Deidra Mari Young. [View Full Background Report](#)

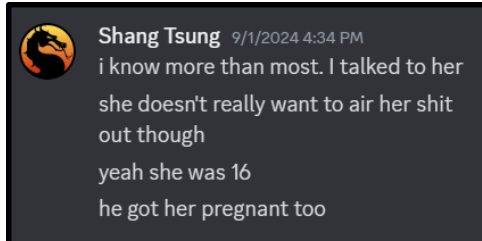
[UNMASK REPORT](#)

**“born August 20th, 1988”**

**The domestic abuse charge was served in 2005 when Dale would've been 21, and based on these records she would've been 17, 4 years younger.** Given she was not a relative of Dale's, it's apparent they were in a relationship at the time, and he threatened to kill her when she was still legally a child.

On top of this, it's possible Dale was dating her months prior before her birthday, which would've made her 16, but I haven't found documentation proving this yet.

***Shang Tsung has alleged to have spoken to Deidra in direct messages, and claims Dale got her pregnant at 16 and forced her to have an abortion. But he said he couldn't provide evidence for this as he said Deidra wanted to keep the messages private, so it might as well only be considered an allegation now.***

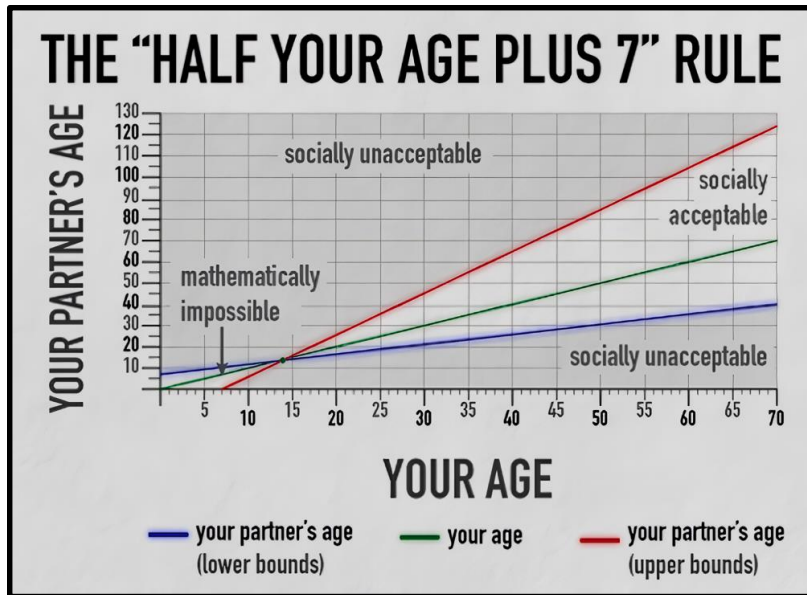


At this point, he wouldn't have much of a reason to lie since everything else he's covered has been substantiated and appears accurate.

Trolls sometimes interpret things in a way unfavorable to Dale without enough evidence, but I've not seen them explicitly fabricate major things. If there is a real example, I will add it here later. You can email it to: [dofkcsukaer@gmail.com](mailto:dofkcsukaer@gmail.com)

**Even if the age gap is smaller than his relationship with Alaina, not only was this criminal it provides an even clearer example of his predatory nature.** Alaina was only a couple months from turning 18, which is still horrible, but yes it's *slightly* different.

Going back to the "Half your age plus 7" rule, with Dale being 21, a girl of the age 17.5 would be the lower limit of social acceptability. LTG was dating her at 16, again under the age of consent.



### Disclaimer

I acknowledge the potential privacy concerns of bringing this woman's name up when they have no current relation to LTG; the intention here is only to substantiate the domestic violence documents and point out another potential instance of grooming by Dale. These are only public records, something that exists for almost all people in America.

The ethics of leaking the child support, birth certificate and DV documents is a question I don't know if I can answer here. Do the ends justify the means? Maybe not, but at this point they've already been spread around enough that excluding it over this concern would be leaving out a large part of the story. I'm not here to support the actions of rogue trolls, it's to cover the information that has come out regarding LTG.

As with Alaina's involvement, that is where this must end unless they themselves decide to comment on the subject. I strongly condemn any kind of rogue investigation into these people's lives, or stalking.

## Gun Charge

---

It's been known for several years that Dale used to be a convicted felon, for something that happened in the 2000s. **In an old clip which I was unable to find prior to the release of this document, Dale mentioned him taking a felony charge for stolen property (a gun) for his girlfriend. And it's been proven as well.**

On July 12, 2024, [MethBear would reveal the charge that landed Dale a felony for larceny](#), through public records. **The charge was for receiving stolen property in 2008, and Dale would serve 38 days in jail and 3 years of probation.** In 2015, the case was dismissed to remove it from his record. The following timeline is based on these public records.

- **On May 5th 2008, he showed up in court to appear for his charges (Arrest).**
- **On June 2 2008, he was formally charged with his sentence, 38 days in jail with 3 years of probation.**
- **On May 20 2011, some kind of follow-up action was arranged, probably to finalize the end of his probation.**
- **On Nov 6 2015, a motion to dismiss the charge was granted under California Penal Code Section 1203.4, essentially expunging it from his record. No new charges were found under his name through public sources, so it's safe to say he's no longer a felon.**

Case Information for MA041960

Print

New Search

Case Number MA041960
Defendant ID 01
Filing Date 04/29/2008
Arrest Date 02/13/2008
Filing Courthouse Michael Antonovich Antelope Valley Courthouse
Case Title (ATP) The People vs WILSON, DALE EMANUEL

Charges

Proceedings

Bail

Sentencing

1 record(s). Type a keyword to filter.

Count	Charge Statute	Plea	Last Disposition	Notes
01	496(A) - Penal Code		11/6/2015 - Dismissed per 1203.4 P.C.	

Future Proceedings

There are no future events for this case

Past Proceedings

Date	Time	Type	Result	Location	Department
11/06/2015	03:00PM	MOTN/DISM PURSNT PC SEC 1203.4		Michael Antonovich Antelope Valley Courthouse	A21
05/20/2011	08:30AM	PURSUANT/PROI DEPT WRITN RQST		Michael Antonovich Antelope Valley Courthouse	A17
06/23/2008	08:30AM	SENTENCING		Michael Antonovich Antelope Valley Courthouse	A19
06/02/2008	08:30AM	SENTENCING		Michael Antonovich Antelope Valley Courthouse	A19

05/05/2008	08:30AM	ARRAIGNMENT		Michael Antonovich Antelope Valley Courthouse	A01
<b>Custody Status</b>					
No Custody Status Information.					
<b>Bonds Information</b>					
No Bonds Information.					
<b>Sentencing</b>					
<b>Charge</b>	<b>Charge Description</b>	<b>Sentence Date</b>	<b>Judicial Officer</b>		
01		6/23/2008			
<b>Probation</b>					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Formal Probation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Term: 3 Year(s)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>					
<b>Confinements</b>					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Jail Term at LOS ANGELES COUNTY JAIL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Type: Jail Term</li> <li>◦ Term Duration: 38 Day(s)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>					

It's important to understand he's not a felon *anymore*. Some people still claim he is but there's no proof of this.

## Acknowledgement of Felony

---

**LTG has confirmed he had a felony for stealing, and that he had it expunged.**

[LTG says he had one felony, not two, and it was expunged.mp4](#)

[I had a felony on my record for stealing 6\\_2\\_2020.mp4](#)

Here, LTG addressed it again, encouraging trolls to find his public records.

[for some reason tiersexuals think i have a felony on my record LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 3\\_30\\_2021 \[nVObpJ\\_sKOU\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

**Here he denies that he ever committed any felony crimes, including stealing.**

[felony denial LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-08-07 01\\_50\\_35 \[42574100491\].mp4](#)

I guess he lied all those times, and all the documents were fabricated?

---

## Major Online Offenses

---

### **Doxxing**

---

**LTG has been known to release the personal info of his detractors and trolls since as early as 2017, and has done so ~3-10 times depending on your definition.** The majority of these cases were from copyright appeals on his strikes that he did against trolls clipping his streams.

**So far, I've been able to find two clear examples of LTG doxxing people's addresses (LTG Stream Archive, and Trevor Belmont),** with most others being by leaking people's names and photos on stream and harassing/roasting them. He also privately doxxed Joon the King, YoitsSal (a minor), and Low Tier VaultRep by spreading their counterclaim info to people in his Discord server.

**LTG has denied ever doxxing people on stream. If your definition of doxxing is *specifically someone's address and specifically on stream*, this might be technically correct, but he pulled up someone's house on stream (though not revealing their address). And he has leaked the full address of one person.**

**He's also encouraged fans to call the employer of one of his trolls to get him fired.**

[LTG denies ever doxxing anyone LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 5\\_21\\_2021 \[VNC02PNx5L8\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

**The thing about this is it's technically not illegal if the info was obtained from public info, but leaking addresses is exposing private info to the public, which is prohibited in most jurisdictions including California ([under the CCPA](#)). It may also have been illegal to harass/stalk them like this under [California Penal Code Section 646.9](#).**

For leaking names and photos, it may also constitute a violation of privacy and/or harassment laws. If the name / photos were public like on social media, it may not be as illegal unless it constituted harassment. **This is only what I've pieced together though.**

It likely would've been [against Youtube terms of service](#) to dox the personal information of these people, but LTG typically privated his livestreams anyway (at least after a certain point, possibly starting in 2018). All of these are just examples of how much of a douchebag he is.

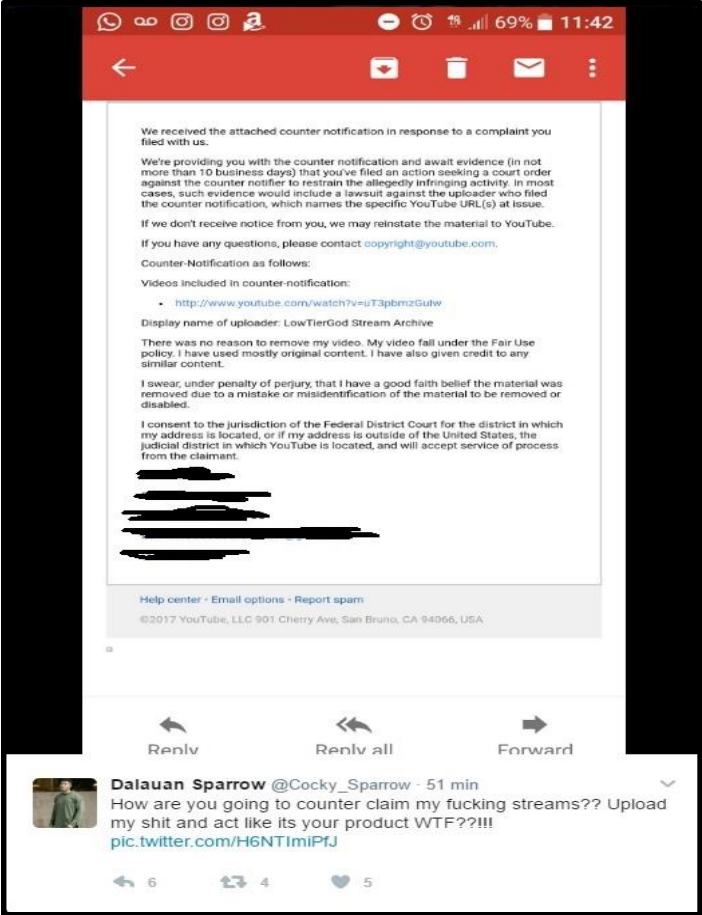
## LowTierGod Stream Archive

---

In early 2017, one of the first and most influential LTG troll channels appealed a DMCA takedown on [this video](#), and given the video doesn't state "*This video is no longer available due to a copyright claim by..*" the appeal went through successfully. The reason the channel was terminated is from a different false-flagger in 2023.

[\[2017-03-18\] LowTierGod Rage Quits Repeatedly And Shows His Philosophical Side - Stream Highlights \[uT3pbmzGulw\].mp4](#)

**Dale then decided to spread the screenshot of the appeal email on his Twitter to dox his name, full address, phone number, and gmail. He did this twice.**



**Daluan Sparrow** @Cocky\_Sparrow

Who here lives in Patterson New Jersey?

Översätt från engelska

GILLADE  
2

01:38 - 24 apr. 2017

4 2

**Kenny** @Kennykelso · 2 tim  
Svar till @Cocky\_Sparrow  
I do. Why ?

1 2

**Daluan Sparrow** @Cocky\_Sparrow · 2 tim  
Here's the dudes address who keeps stealing all of my streams tripping my views and spreading my personal information is this real

Översätt från engelska

We received the attached counter notification in response to a complaint you filed with us.

We're providing you with the counter notification and await evidence (in not more than 10 business days) that you've filed an action seeking a court order against the counter notifier to restrain the allegedly infringing activity. In most cases, such evidence would include a lawsuit against the uploader who filed the counter notification, which names the specific YouTube URL(s) at issue.

If we don't receive notice from you, we may reinstate the material to YouTube.

If you have any questions, please contact [copyright@youtube.com](mailto:copyright@youtube.com).

Counter-Notification as follows:

Videos included in counter-notification:

- <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uT3pbmzGuIw>

Display name of uploader: LowTierGod Stream Archive

There was no reason to remove my video. My video fall under the Fair Use policy. I have used mostly original content. I have also given credit to any similar content.

I swear, under penalty of perjury, that I have a good faith belief the material was removed due to a mistake or misidentification of the material to be removed or disabled.

I consent to the jurisdiction of the Federal District Court for the district in which my address is located, or if my address is outside of the United States, the judicial district in which YouTube is located, and will accept service of process from the claimant.

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

1 2

**Kenny** @Kennykelso · 1 tim  
Damn, that's messed up. If you're asking if the address is real , it is.

Översätt från engelska

2

## Low Tier Bitch?

Low Tier Bitch was an old troll channel from 2018 that would clip his livestreams, and was copyright-terminated by Dale in late 2018 at 8K subscribers, according to when someone [started archiving](#) his videos.

If this section doesn't change before release, it's because I couldn't find any info on this case. According to the creator of this image, he and his brother were more victims of doxxing and/or threats, which would've been through a copyright appeal LTB made.

**THIS IS NOT GOING AWAY  
LIST OF PEOPLE  
DOXXED/THREATENED BY DALE  
EMMANUEL WILSON or THE  
COVENANT (his fanbase)**

- Trevor Belmont
- SlayerWSS
- Low Tier Stream Archives
- Sallow Dawn
- YoItsSal
- LTG Rocks
- Joon the King
- Out of E-Lotion
- VaultRep
- Low Tier Bitch and his brother

**To DALE/COVENANT:**

If anyone knows more about this, send an email to this gmail account:  
[dofkcsukaer@gmail.com](mailto:dofkcsukaer@gmail.com)

Low Tier Bitch made [another account \(archive\)](#) which, years later, was mass-copyright struck by the 'deplatformer' weirdo (see: *Channel Terminations subsection*).



```
Low Tier Bitch - Videos [UCLRC3RwsOpI2K40jhb6lFtQ].info.json
https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCLRC3RwsOpI2K40jhb6lFtQ", "id":
"UCLRC3RwsOpI2K40jhb6lFtQ", "title": "Low
Tier B\ud835\udd26tch - Videos",
"description": "Terminated at 8k\n\nLow Tier
Bitch has returned for the first time in
three years\n\nlets get back to trolling\n",
"webpage_url": "
https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCLRC3RwsOpI2
K40jhb6lFtQ", "webpage_url_basename":
"UCLRC3RwsOpI2K40jhb6lFtQ", "extractor":
"youtube:tab", "extractor_key": "YoutubeTab",
"epoch": 1676344664}
```

## Out of E-Lotion?

(might not count as doxxing)

In June 2019 on at least two streams, Dale went on rants about this troll channel and showed images of him on stream. In the following clip, Dale simulates a situation where he has Out of E Lotion in a chokehold and asks why he's hating on him.

*"This is what the fuck is wrong with niggas, apes like this. You sit here, you grind you hustle, you mind your own business and this motherfucking monkey got the audacity to hate on me for no reason, nigga I birthed your motherfucking ape ass."*

[LTG Illustrates Him Choking out a Black Troll, Calls him An Ape.mp4](#) (stream date unknown)

#### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Racial Degradation and Hypothetical Confrontation [0:03-0:19]:** Dale uses racial slurs like "ape" and "monkey" while describing a scenario where he would physically confront Out of E Lotion, illustrating him choking the troll out.
- **Personal Attack on Appearance [0:34-0:38]:** He mocks the troll's hair, calling it "nappy ass fro" while detailing how he would use it for leverage during the chokehold.
- **Continued Racial Insults [0:45-0:55]:** Dale continues using racial slurs, questioning the troll's hatred with phrases like "What is your problem, black man," "Why you hating on me, you black ass nigga," "What is your problem, APE?"
- **Racial and Physical Superiority [1:00-1:07]:** He contrasts his own attributes ("five-gum breath," "chiseled jawline") with the troll's, emphasizing racial and physical dominance.
- **Dehumanizing Language [1:17-1:20]:** Dale refers to the troll as a "monkey" again, suggesting a lack of human qualities in his behavior.
- **Criticism of Black Community [1:25-1:33]:** He blames "niggas, apes like this" for hating on his success, using racial terms to generalize and demean his critics.
- **Mocking Physical Appearance [1:37-1:42]:** He mocks the troll's looks, saying if he had "birthed" him, he wouldn't look like "Harambe," using a notorious gorilla's name to insult the troll's appearance.
- **Threat of Consequences [2:01-2:09]:** He vows to report the troll's content on YouTube, framing it as a response to the troll's actions.
- **Racial Disappointment [2:39-2:52]:** He expresses particular disappointment because the troll is black, suggesting he would have a different response if the troll were of another race.
- **Generalization of Black Trolls [3:01-3:06]:** Dale lists other black individuals who have trolled him, reinforcing his negative view of black people in this context.
- **Rejection of Black Unity [3:41-3:48]:** He rejects concepts like Black Lives Matter, using this situation to argue against racial solidarity or unity.
- **Crabs in a Barrel Mentality [3:53-3:57]:** Dale uses the metaphor to describe how black people, according to him, hinder each other's success, directly linking this to his current conflict.
- **Final Racial Insults [4:11-4:15]:** He concludes with more racial slurs, calling the troll a "worthless black ass spook," expressing a desire to teach him a lesson.

[LTG goes on racial rant against Out of Elotion 2019-06-02.mp4](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Revealing Personal Information [0:20-0:32]:** He claims the troll lives in a basement, suggesting living conditions from the photos he shows, potentially doxxing by showing personal images.
- **Racial Insults [1:24-2:06]:** He compares the troll to "a monkey," "baboon," reinforcing racial stereotypes with offensive language.
- **Mocking Physical Traits [2:12-2:32]:** Dale derides the troll's inability to grow facial hair, attributing it to a lack of European genetics and calling him a "skinless ape."
- **Pejorative Use of Darwinism [2:49-2:57]:** He equates the troll's appearance to a stage in human evolution, suggesting he's a throwback to primitive times.
- **Classist and Derogatory Remarks [5:08-5:28]:** He mocks the troll's physique, diet, and socioeconomic status, using terms like "EBT ribs" and "ghetto butter," blending classism with racism.
- **Encouraging Personal Improvement [8:04-8:11]:** In a moment of constructive criticism, Dale tells the troll to focus on himself rather than on him, but in a derogatory context.
- **Stereotyping Black Names [8:25-8:51]:** He lists stereotypical black names, implying the troll likely has one of these, further reducing the individual to a stereotype.
- **Racial and Economic Criticism [10:34-10:41]:** Dale criticizes the troll's living conditions, lack of personal hygiene, and joblessness, using racial slurs like "black ass nigga."
- **Racial Expectations [19:10-19:17]:** Dale admits to going harder on black people because "you should know better," showing a particular disdain for intra-racial criticism.
- **Cultural Critique [19:31-19:40]:** He discusses Martin Luther King Jr.'s vision, contrasting it with the troll's lifestyle, suggesting a failure to align with societal integration.

An origin of the doxxing claim seems to be in this video by "Low Scrub Bitch" who was presumably terminated by Dale in 2019, judging by the upload date of the archive.

<https://archive.org/details/LowScrubBitchArchives/Low+Scrub+Bitch/08+LOWTIERGOD+GOES+BALLISTIC!+RAGE+QUITS+MULTIPLE+MATCHES+AND+DOXXES+FELLOW+YOUTUBER+OUT+OF+E+LOTION!.mp4>

**This was just the unedited version of the clip from 6/2/19 where he pulls out images of E lotion to harass him, which may qualify as doxxing, especially if the photos were found through private social media.**

This video, by [Arkham Knight Studio Knight](#), became the most viewed video covering this situation. It's shocking it still remains on Youtube; it's archived either way.

**It includes some extra context from the 1st clip in this section, as that was trimmed from this.**

[LowTierGod Fully Embraces his Inner KKK Demon out on Out of e lotion](#)

**Dale did not end up doxxing his name and did not imply he knew it either (9:19 in the 2nd clip), so there isn't as much backing the idea he had access to his personal info, beyond the images of him.**

E Lotion was terminated by LTG at some point, as his original channel does not exist. He seems to have made a [2nd channel](#) which never gained as much traction and has lasted to the present.

**Out of E-Lotion was claimed to have posted photos of Dale and his mother he found off their Facebook accounts, which seemed to have been posted somewhere on his Youtube channel itself according to Dale.** Two wrongs don't make a right, but at least in this case Dale's has a more understandable reason to be angry. This is not a defense of what Dale said of course.

This situation was also mentioned in the "Long History of Prejudice against Black People" section, as it had that strong racial element.

## **Low Tier VaultRep**

---

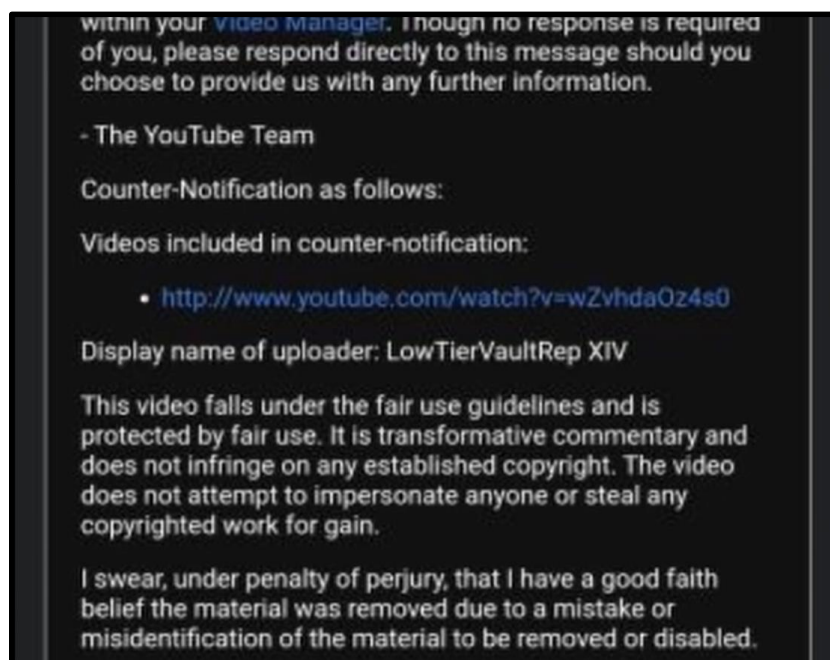
[Low Tier VaultRep](#) ([main channel](#)) was an influential LTG detractor from late 2020-Mid 2021, and one of the few that made several commentary videos about Dale's controversies and behaviors around that time. He made many new people aware of how deep the LTG rabbit hole went.

In Joon the King's [2nd video](#), exposing Dale's harassment campaign against him, **Vaultrep claimed that LTG doxxed him privately to his Discord server using info he obtained from a copyright strike appeal Vaultrep sent.** This is because he says people came to him with his personal information.

**Joon the King said that he was doxxed in late 2020.**

[My Cyberstalker NEEDS to be stopped - Low Tier God](#) (*timestamped*)

There is no *hard* proof of this besides this screenshot of Vaultrep's counterclaim, and his word that people messaged him his personal info (likely to inform him that it leaked in LTG's discord).



**If he wanted, he might be able to find redacted screenshots of the people who sent him his personal info, but this was 4 years ago. Vaultrep has not been responding on Discord, so I have had no clarification on this.**

If anyone knows more about this, send an email to this gmail account:  
[dofkcsukaer@gmail.com](mailto:dofkcsukaer@gmail.com)

## **Belmont and Slayer - Doxxed and Harassed**

---

[Trevor Belmont](#) and [Slayer](#) are two iconic trolls in the LTG sphere, one of which took ownership of the biggest LTG troll discord and had it grow to a staple of the community, and the other who has made some big videos about Dale.

From 2020-2022, Dale targeted these two for making certain videos about him, revealing publicly available info like of his ex-girlfriend confirming his age, and roasting him in detail. He went on several rants which included doxxing Trevor's house and name, and bullying + encouraging mass-flagging against Slayer. They are brothers, so the doxxing technically counted as both of them.

## Trevor Belmont

---

Trevor is head admin of the Symphony of Spooks (SOS) discord server, who used to make videos around 2020-2021. At that time he received a strike from Dale on a video exposing his real birthdate, and appealed it with his valid info. Dale unsurprisingly talked about him and doxxed his house, talking tons of shit about his ethnicity and house, alongside legal threats. This happened 3 times within the span of a year.

This is the video he originally struck, it's a reupload from Trevor but effectively the same video.

[Alaina Exposes Low Tier God's \(LTG\) Real Age + A Warning From The Bossman KT Himself](#)

### 1st Doxxing (11/28/20)

**In these clips, Dale rants about Trevor and his ethnicity, and then pulls up images of Trevor and Slayer's house he found off Google maps** (using the address he gave on the copyright appeal, and Dale admitted he found it this way at 1:43 minutes in).

*He claims it didn't count as doxxing as it was "just a picture."*

**Dale revealed his name, confirmed that he lives in Los Angeles, and showed images of Trevor's house. He also pulled up Instagram screenshots of Slayer, thinking they were of Trevor.**

[LTG Doxxes Trevor Belmont LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 11-28-2020 \(1 of 2\) \[CENSORED\] \[LWHLH5ihQbE\].mp4](#)

### Part 1 of 2 Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Complaint about Birthday Exposure [0:16-0:57]:** He talks about how trolls are trying to expose his whereabouts and personal info, including his birthday from an ex-girlfriend, "These niggas be trying to put up a fake age... They'd be trying to put up... Fucking what whip they think I drive where I work."
- **Trevor's Counterclaim Backfires [1:43-2:40]:** LTG explains how Trevor's counterclaim led to revealing his own address, "Then when you counterclaim to it shows your actual address... and your name too. So, this is a dude that claims he lives in Los Angeles."
- **Doxing the Troll's House [3:43-4:42]:** LTG mocks Trevor's living situation, showing images of what he claims is the troll's home, "Yeah, this is a ghetto ass Mexican neighbor you should see this nigga's crib hold on let me pull it up."
- **Criticism of Troll's Lifestyle [5:46-6:56]:** He continues to criticize the troll's living conditions and economic status, "Motherfucker probably living with his grandma or his mom or some shit just sitting there, bored nigga focus on working."
- **Cultural Stereotypes and Trevor's Identity [7:16-9:04]:** LTG contrasts his perception of Mexicans with the troll's behavior, expressing surprise about a Mexican troll, "I was hoping it was somebody black because I would expect this from a nigga, but from I didn't know there was a such thing as bored Mexicans."
- **Exposing Photos of Troll [19:38-20:24]:** He shows images, mistakenly thinking they are of Trevor but are actually of his brother Slayer, "Y'all want to see a picture of this nigga? All right for sure. Let's pull it up."
- **Trevor's Privacy Settings [23:54-24:57]:** LTG discusses the Trevor's response by making his Instagram private, "He went private, I bet he did because the nigga's gay."
- **Trevor's Alleged Car and Stalking [39:08-40:39]:** He connects the troll to a car in photos, suggesting it's evidence of real-life stalking, "This is definitely a same shit if you look at the interior you look kind of look at the interior and the same like style of a window and everything."
- **Final Comments on Trevor's Behavior [42:12-43:39]:** LTG concludes by questioning the Trevor's actions, emphasizing the troll's obsession and making his Instagram private after exposure, "Don't know why these niggas stalk me, but yeah, this is the dude then after that he made his Instagram private."

[LTG Doxxes Trevor Belmont \(part 2\) LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 11-28-2020 \(2 of 2\) \[CENSORED\] \[K55WUKSFrZs\].mp4](#)

## Part 2 of 2 Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **'Detective Work' on Trevor [0:00-0:16]:** LTG begins by stating he will do some detective work, implying he plans to confront Trevor, "Alright, so I'm gonna do a little bit of detective work... and I guarantee you if I pull it in front of this niggas crib, he won't know when I'm coming."
- **Accusation of Car Photos [0:48-0:55]:** He accuses Trevor of taking pictures of his car, "This is the same nigga that basically took pictures of my car... so let's go ahead and pull this up."
- **'Confirmation' of Stalking via Car [0:55-1:57]:** LTG shows what he thinks as evidence linking the car outside the troll's house to the one used in stalking him, "And you can tell by the car that's in front of the crib isn't that crazy how maps work... This is definitely a same shit if you look at the interior you look kind of look at the interior and the same like style of a window and everything."
- **Discord Evidence and Denial [2:00-2:53]:** He mentions having Discord screenshots proving Trevor's stalking, and addresses the troll's denial by claiming the images are of his brother, "Every single thing plus the discord shitty was saying all types of shit adds up... Now the niggas trying to act like it's his brother like nigga shut the fuck up. This is you, gay ass nigga."
- **Troll's Instagram Privacy [3:04-3:10]:** LTG notes that Trevor made his Instagram private after the exposure, "Don't know why these niggas stalk me, but yeah, this is the dude then after that he made his Instagram private."
- **Continuing on Car Theory [3:13-3:51]:** He concludes the car in the photos is the same one, suggesting he could easily verify this by visiting, "Yeah, it could be the fronts try kind of throwing me up throwing me off... so I doubt this broke ass nigga has a garage so it'll be easy for me to go around this area and take some pics of the vehicle as well."
- **Final Confirmation of Stalking [4:00-4:26]:** LTG again accuses Trevor of stalking him in real life, and speculates about the make of the car, "So it's definitely him stalking me IRL by the way... Chevy Cruiser Voltz Wagen we'll find out... Akia one of them one of them broke ass nigga cars."

**In the 2nd clip, Dale accuses Trevor as being the same person that took pictures of Dale's car around that time.**



**Dale says it was a Malibu which pulled up to take pictures of his car, but the photo from Trevor's house is not of a Malibu, it's of a 2007 Ford Fusion.**



Interior 2010-12 Ford Fusion

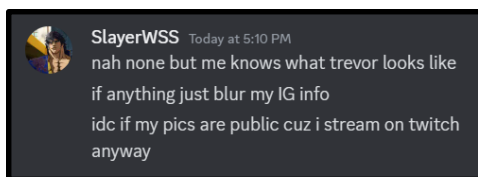
[Visit >](#)



SlayerWSS Today at 5:49 PM

We never had a Malibu ever lol

*Slayer has confirmed he doesn't mind his photos being unblurred for documentation purposes. He also confirmed Trevor's photos never leaked.*



## **2nd Doxxing (12/15/20)**

[dale doxxes Trevor Belmont again and rants about him 12\\_15\\_2020.mp4](#)

**In these clips, Dale rants in a similar way to the 1st time, and again pulls up images of their house.**

### **Transcript Summary of Rant**

- **Targeting Trevor's living conditions** [0:03-0:22]: Dale mocks Trevor's appearance, lifestyle, and financial situation, focusing on his premature gray hair and living arrangement with his mother. He claims Trevor has an "arrangement" to stay at home as long as he cleans the yard.
- **Ridiculing Trevor's house** [1:39-2:05]: Dale describes Trevor's house as a "small Spanish-style home" with a poorly maintained yard and jokes about it costing \$400,000 despite lacking central air or heating. He uses this to belittle Trevor's socioeconomic status.
- **Addressing alleged stalking behavior** [3:00-3:31]: Dale accuses Trevor of parking nearby to photograph his car and insists he's stalking him both online and offline. He adds that Trevor's car lacks automatic windows, using this to further mock his financial state.
- **Leaking images of Trevor's house** [6:00-7:20]: Dale shares a photo of the house and sarcastically questions its layout, describing it as a potential duplex or even a sex trafficking site. He claims Trevor's family uses makeshift rooms with blankets to separate spaces.
- **Threats of escalation** [11:40-12:15]: Dale contemplates filing anonymous tips to ICE or the police, alleging sex trafficking activity at Trevor's house. He implies this would be retaliation for Trevor's alleged stalking.

## **3rd Doxxing (10/13/21)**

[LTG doxxes Slayer and their house LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 10-13-2021.mp4](#)

**In this clip, Dale rants about Trevor and Slayer, pulls up the image of their house, and several of Slayer he found off his social media (still thinking they were of Trevor).**

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Criticism of Trevor Belmont and Slayer's living conditions [0:00-0:24]:** Dale mocks the detractors for living in what he describes as a "ghetto ass old ass LA house," pointing out the lack of a front yard and linking their environment to early aging.
- **Doxxing [0:13-0:27]:** Dale shows photos of Trevor Belmont's house, likely constituting doxxing.
- **Mocking their technology [1:37-1:53]:** He derides the old car with roll-up windows in their front yard, implying their economic status by questioning their use of outdated technology.
- **Criticism of their content creation [2:06-2:25]:** Dale accuses Trevor of stream ripping for profit, contrasting it with his own hard work to achieve success.
- **Ridiculing their internet service [5:28-5:35]:** Dale mocks their internet provider, suggesting they have poor quality internet service like Frontier, not the better Spectrum.
- **Stereotyping [6:21-6:36]:** He makes generalizations about Spanish-speaking grandmothers, linking it to the economic conditions he describes.
- **Harassment with personal photos [11:00-12:54]:** Dale displays photos he believes are of Trevor Belmont, criticizing his appearance and mocking, focusing on physical attributes like gray hair and clothing, which is actually of his brother, Slayer, thus harassing and misidentifying.
- **Disparaging their lifestyle and ethnicity [15:05-16:48]:** Dale makes derogatory comments about Mexican work ethic, using Trevor and Slayer as examples of laziness. He contrasts his experience with hardworking Mexicans against his portrayal of Trevor.
- **Final remarks on detractors [19:02-19:12]:** He lists different ethnicities of his detractors, calling them "tiersexuals," suggesting an unhealthy obsession with him.
- **Dale's reflection on his public persona [21:12-21:21]:** He acknowledges that as a character, his ethnicity might be irrelevant to his detractors, but still uses it to frame his arguments.

**Slayer attempted to report the 11/28/20 stream for a privacy complaint, but Youtube's automated system failed to detect it as a violation.** This also happened with Joon The King's report, when Dale doxxed him.

## Privacy Complaint Received Inbox x



**YouTube Support Team** <privacy+1h14ab1t4aemv02@support.youtube.com>

to [REDACTED]

Hello [REDACTED]

This email confirms that we have received your Privacy Complaint for the following content: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wBJNAjJrITo>

To provide the uploader an opportunity to remove or edit their video, we have notified the uploader of the potential violation. Your privacy is 48 hours to take action on the complaint. If the uploader removes the video during these 48 hours, the complaint filed will be closed. If the potential violation is not removed, your complaint will be submitted; please be patient, your complaint will be carefully reviewed. During these two days you may retract your claim by following this link: [ONII XODIYVHBXBADPQ34VSP5EM DcMz3JVj8YqxtIzUj98nNw&email=Sil3ntSnak3@gmail.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wBJNAjJrITo&email=Sil3ntSnak3@gmail.com)

Sincerely,

The YouTube Team



**YouTube Support Team** <privacy+1h14ab1t4aemv02@support.youtube.com>

to [REDACTED]

Dear [REDACTED]

This email is to inform you that the privacy complaint you submitted has been transferred to the YouTube Team for review. We will evaluate the complaint and get back to you as soon as possible.

Regards,

The YouTube Team



**YouTube Support Team** <privacy+1h14ab1t4aemv02@support.youtube.com>

to me

Hello,

In order to process your privacy claim, please provide additional information regarding your appearance or actions that differentiate you from other users.

If we do not receive further information from you as requested above, be advised that we will be unable to take any further action on this request.

Regards,

The YouTube Legal Support Team

On December 1, 2020 Contact Us Form wrote:

```
legalfirstname: [REDACTED]
legallastname: [REDACTED]
country_req: US
email_prefill_req: [REDACTED]
piiusername: https://www.youtube.com/user/sparrow25
optional_videos: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wBJNAjJrITo
privacytype: privacyimage
```

```
privacytype: privacyname
privacytype: privacyother
privacytype--privacyother: My Private instagram was shown as well
privacylocation: privacylocwithinvid
privacy_multi_timestamp_2: 1:00:00-1:18:00
privacy_video_copied: no
privacyaddinfo: He doxed me on his stream showed pictures from my private
instagram on his stream and revealed where i live as well as my real name,
and then told his viewers to follow me for sexual actions.
privacy_agreements: goodfaith
privacy_agreements: truecorrect
youtube_subject: YouTube Support
```



[Redacted]

to YouTube ▾

The user shared pictures of me from my private social media account and also used information from a counter claim to show my residence

\*\*\*



**YouTube Support Team** <privacy+1h14ab1t4aemv02@support.youtube.com>

to me ▾

\*\*\*



[Redacted]

to YouTube ▾

I appear at the 1 hour mark (1:00:00-1:15:00) he is shown berating me and telling his followers to seek me out for sexual favors

\*\*\*



**YouTube Support Team** <privacy+1h14ab1t4aemv02@support.youtube.com>

to [Redacted] ▾

We received your YouTube complaint and sent it for review. We will get back to you as soon as possible.



**YouTube Support Team** <privacy+1h14ab1t4aemv02@support.youtube.com>

to me ▾

Hello,

We are unable to identify a violation of our Privacy Guidelines in the content you reported. For more information regarding our Privacy Guidelines, please visit our [Privacy Guidelines](#). Some users list ways they can be contacted in their channel. [Learn more about how to contact other users here.](#)

For more information about our removal processes, please check out the following video: <http://goo.gl/Dt5ZDw>.

You may use this [webform](#) to submit removal requests for other Google products.

This video by [Low Tier VaultRep](#) sums up the initial doxxing situation well; it's an hour long.

[LowTierGod Doxxed Trevor Belmont And Violated Youtube Terms Of Service \[Low Tier VaultRep Reupload\]](#)

#### Transcript Summary with Timestamps

- **Low Tier God doxxed Trevor Belmont after being exposed for lying about his birthday:** LTG's retaliation included attempts to publicly share Belmont's personal details, such as his address, in response to a video that proved LTG's previously stated birthday was inaccurate. Belmont provided evidence that the birthday had been revealed by LTG himself in the past (e.g., [4:26-4:48], [6:45-7:15]).
- **LTG violated YouTube's Terms of Service by submitting false copyright claims:** He flagged Belmont's video under false pretenses, knowing it fell under fair use due to its commentary and transformative nature. Belmont countered the claim, which LTG could not escalate legally due to a lack of financial resources ([7:15-8:15], [9:42-10:25]).
- **LTG's history of false flags and doxxing:** This incident is part of a pattern where LTG targets critics by abusing platform systems and sharing personal information, which has previously affected other creators like Joon the King ([8:30-9:00], [17:00-17:36]).
- **LTG's actions included targeted harassment and racist remarks:** During livestreams, LTG not only revealed Belmont's location but also made disparaging remarks about his neighborhood and ethnicity, further violating ethical and platform guidelines ([12:30-14:00], [16:10-16:45]).
- **Threats against Belmont escalated to indirect violence:** LTG implied the possibility of hiring someone to harm Belmont, though he couched it in vague terms to avoid overt accountability ([14:30-15:00], [15:45-16:15]).
- **Dale Wilson's misunderstanding of legal processes:** LTG displayed ignorance about fair use, defamation laws, and copyright claims, repeatedly conflating them to justify his actions. He also fabricated claims about Belmont making "slanderous" content ([10:15-11:10], [18:00-18:40]).
- **LTG's ongoing harassment culture:** LTG encouraged his audience to mock and belittle Belmont by showcasing his living conditions, sharing photos of his residence, and making baseless accusations about his personal life ([20:30-21:45], [23:10-24:20]).
- **Community call-out for LTG's behavior:** The narrator emphasizes that LTG's repeated TOS violations and pattern of harassment are grounds for a permanent ban from YouTube ([26:15-27:10]).

Joon the King also covered this situation in his [2nd video](#) exposing Dale's harassment campaign against him; Trevor and Slayer explained the entire situation.

[My Cyberstalker NEEDS to be stopped - Low Tier God](#) (timestamped)



In the interview, they recount the time when images of LTG's car were spread in the Symphony of Spooks discord by someone.



Joon includes an image alleging that they might've been planted in an attempt to get their Discord server banned. This is possible, or some rogue troll might've spread it randomly.

These images were likely taken around September 2020, as Dale went on a long and very heated rant about trolls taking pictures of his car (see: *Obsession with Acknowledging Trolls* section). With how the rant played out, I would still say trolls took a photo of his car, but perhaps months later Dale's fans wanted to spin this as an attempt to get the SOS discord banned (despite there being no proof of them having anything to do with it).

**Around the first case of Dale's doxxing of their house, Trevor's brother Slayer contacted Dale through Instagram and they had some arguments.**

Slayer says these screenshots were from 11/28/20, the same day he doxxed them.


  
**dalauansparrow**
  
 Instagram
   
 7.8K followers · 42 posts
   
 You don't follow each other on Instagram
   
 You both follow funnyhoodvidz and 8 others
   
[View Profile](#)

Today 11:04 PM

You are doxxing my family

Get ready for legal action

And you're trying to dox me kid. I'll send papers, legal ones.

Nobody's doxxing you moron

Nobody's doxxing you moron

You're the one putting up addresses

You wanna childish vids etc. Ok

U said you'll pull up

Never put your address

Deliver mail

That house though yea

U ain't about that

U ain't about that

Legal paper work for you

I live here

Broke nigga

2 story house

Under his name

U have NO property

Bet

I'll bet

And I'll win that bet

If I show u the deed

U PayPal me 1k

Broke ass

You're jealous you'll never have a house in LA and we own 4 properties here

You started a video chat

Video chat ended

That's what I thought

Scared

Look at you

Man up Dale


 dalauansparrow
   



You're a delusional moron. Exposed my bday? You're an idiot, you posted my car, work wear abouts etc. You stalk me daily on Twitter, You're done

And get some just for men for those greys bum

What are u talking about?

Lower up broke nigga

U mean the idiots on discord?

All i gotta say

U need solid proof

Your life gotta be trash to stalk me. I got all the proof i need of you stalking and slandering

Period

I haven't done anything

U doxxed me

Your dumb doesn't know the law

My page

And you're local

Fuck your page

You're the one doxxing

You posted my wear abouts and stalk me daily.

U need a lawyer after this

Easy case

Nah you will though

When did I do that MYSELF

You're a fucking nobody thats stalking me

U have no proof

And even counter claimed a video of you doing just that, i got hella proof

Time=revenue and ur about to lose that case

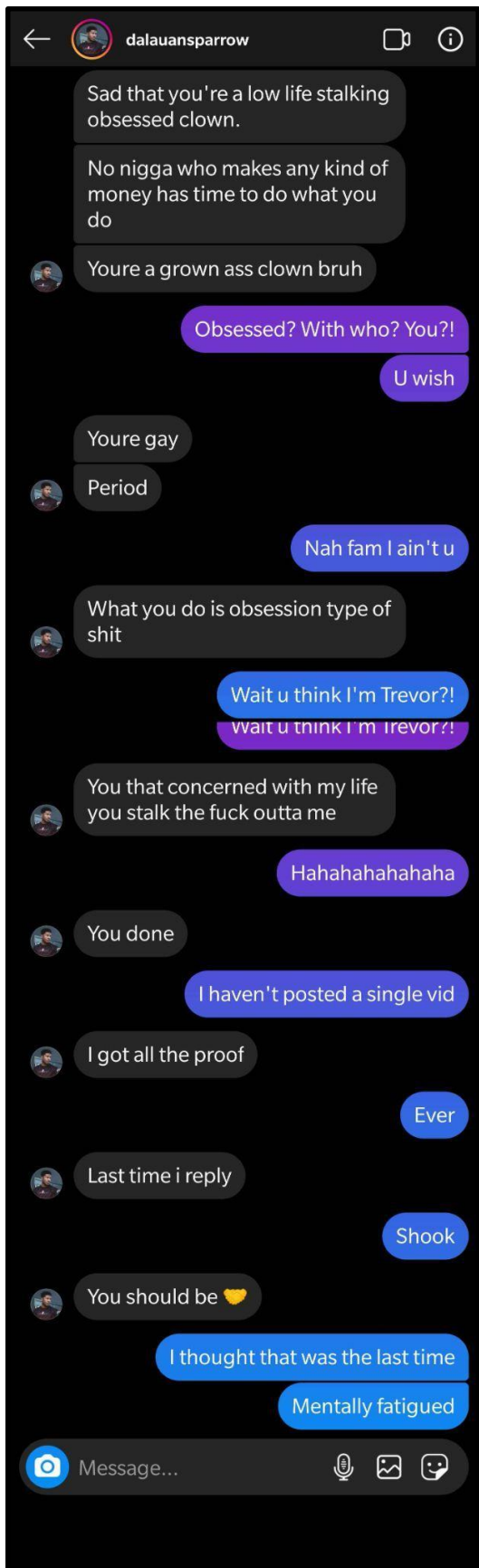
Stat tuned bro nigga

You broke and bored as fuck

Clown

I'm not broke trust

Sad that you're a Scorpio, u put us to shame



dalauansparrow



Sad that you're a low life stalking obsessed clown.

No nigga who makes any kind of money has time to do what you do



Youre a grown ass clown bruh

Obsessed? With who? You?!

U wish

Youre gay



Period

Nah fam I ain't u



What you do is obsession type of shit

Wait u think I'm Trevor?!

wait u think I m irevor?!



You that concerned with my life you stalk the fuck outta me

Hahahahahaha



You done

I haven't posted a single vid



I got all the proof

Ever



Last time i reply

Shook



You should be 🍷

I thought that was the last time

Mentally fatigued



Message...



**In this clip, Dale rants about Trevor again a few months after the first two doxxings.**

[LTG rants about Trevor again months later LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 1\\_22\\_2021 \[J775etDAHK4\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

**LTG has feigned an attempt at an apology to Trevor while also acting like he might've not known that it was his house, despite saying it was (1:43 minutes into the 1st doxxing clip), and tries to justify it because it was 'rebuttal.'**

[LTG 'apologizes' for doxxing Trevor Belmont on stream LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 5\\_21\\_2021 \[VNC02PNx5L8\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

(full clip: [LTG tries explaining and apologizing for his roasts LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 5\\_21\\_2021 \[VNC02PNx5L8\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#))

He claims this was a justified response, but the information Trevor revealed came from Alaina and KT's own words and was not leaked privately. Dale responded by leaking photos of Trevor's house and his name, i.e. private information.

## Slayer

---

Slayer is a mod in Symphony of Spooks, brother of Trevor and has made the iconic "Roast of LowTierGod" video which has received over 600K views: [The Roast of Low Tier God](#)

He also made a deep-dive into LTG ducking fights (see *Being a Tough Guy, but Ducking Fight Offers* section): [Deep Dive: Why Low Tier God Wont Fight IRL](#)

**Dale has mentioned Slayer on stream several times.**

**Slayer posted his Roast video on 8/6/22. A month later Dale went on a witch hunt against him in particular for doing this, ranting about his appearance and encouraging fans to mass-report his roast video for harassment (which didn't work).**

**On 9/11/22, Dale doxxed images of his face to harass him on stream again, this time specifically towards him (since previously he thought they were images of Trevor).**

**Dale told his fans to mass-report his roast video, made many ad hominem attacks against Slayer's appearance, and threatened to call ICE on their household.**

[LTG goes on a hour long rant about Slayer \[LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM\]sunday vibes\\_games\\_ect \(9\\_11\\_2022\) 2022-09-12 00\\_46 \[5RyV-R\\_5WmM\].mp4](#)

**This was the most heated rant about Slayer.**

#### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Video flagging initiative [0:03-0:14]:** Dale calls for viewers to flag a video by SlayerWSS for harassment and bullying, claiming it violates YouTube's Terms of Service.
- **Dale's response to criticism [7:01-7:17]:** He mocks the troll's content, calling it "fake ass roast" and encourages mass flagging to get it removed.
- **Personal attack on Slayer [18:00-18:19]:** Dale describes Slayer's appearance and living situation disparagingly, using terms like "fat greasy ass nigga" to belittle him.
- **Accusations of stalking [25:14-25:28]:** Dale accuses Slayer and his brother of stalking him, mentioning that they've been doing it since he banned one of them from his stream.
- **Dale's threat of legal action [32:01-32:14]:** He threatens to send a cease and desist or involve law enforcement, stating he knows where Slayer and his brother live.
- **Dale's use of collected information [36:02-36:13]:** He talks about using public pictures to possibly "dox" Slayer, defending his actions by saying it's not doxing since the images are public.
- **Dale's disdain for Slayer's lifestyle [42:04-42:19]:** He criticizes Slayer for living at home, calling him and his brother "unambitious worthless ass niggas" who contribute to homelessness.
- **Call to action [44:48-45:08]:** Dale again urges his audience to report Slayer's video for harassment and bullying, aiming to get it taken down from YouTube.
- **Dale's reflection on personal encounters [45:09-45:19]:** He contrasts the online harassment with positive in-person fan interactions, reinforcing his stance against online trolls like Slayer.
- **Closing remarks on the situation [47:00-47:14]:** Dale concludes by calling out the lack of purpose in Slayer's actions, labeling both him and his brother as "worthless bums."



**Two days later on [9/13/22](#), Dale mentioned the roast video and told his fans to mass-flag it for "Harassment and Bullying." He pinned the video in chat for his fans to mass-report, with a copy-paste blurb of text (at 1:19).**






He also said he was going to do this for multiple days.

[LTG tells fans to mass-report roast video \[LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM\]pnbrock\\_tekken8\\_jideon\\_games \(9\\_13\\_2022\) 2022-09-13 23\\_02 \[LtZMoaVdc3I\].mp4](#)

 Nightbot ✓ : REPORT THIS VIDEO FOR HARASSMENT!!

 Subi-BRZ : I report it so much it won't let me no more lol

  Andy OW : I've reported that video with 4 accounts

 LordKai : tiersexuals got no life bruh  
 KTruly : reported that boy  
 nightmare damir xd : REPORT2I  
 Lasombra Magister : i used to play tekke  
 DE4DEY3 : i just reported the video

Looks like those reports didn't work. Probably because it wasn't bullying, harassment, or a privacy violation.

Two days later on [9/15/22](#), Dale reacted to his stream from 4 days ago where he ranted about Slayer, and he accused Slayer of being the same person as Trevor.

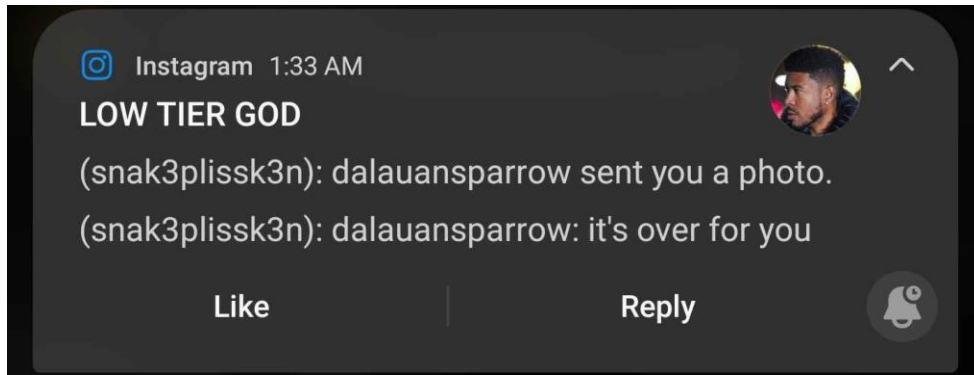
This is dumb, as Trevor and Slayer both have separate discord accounts, and continuing a larp like that for 4+ years for no gain makes no sense. Extraordinary claims require extraordinary evidence, and I've not found it.

Dale then went on another rant and pulled up old images of him.

[Dale rants about and claims Slayer is one person LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM SF6 REACTION\\_games \(9\\_15\\_2022\) \[bRadAfSTVz4\].mp4](#)

(full clip: [timestamped](#))

In this screenshot from 9/16/22, Slayer mentioned that Dale had sent him a photo of his house with the caption, "it's over for you."



**4 Days later on [9/19/22](#), Dale ranted about Slayer for another 20 minutes and pulled up screenshots of him.**

[LTG rants about Slayer again 2022-09-19 19-38-50.mp4](#)

## YoitsSal - Intimidation of a Minor

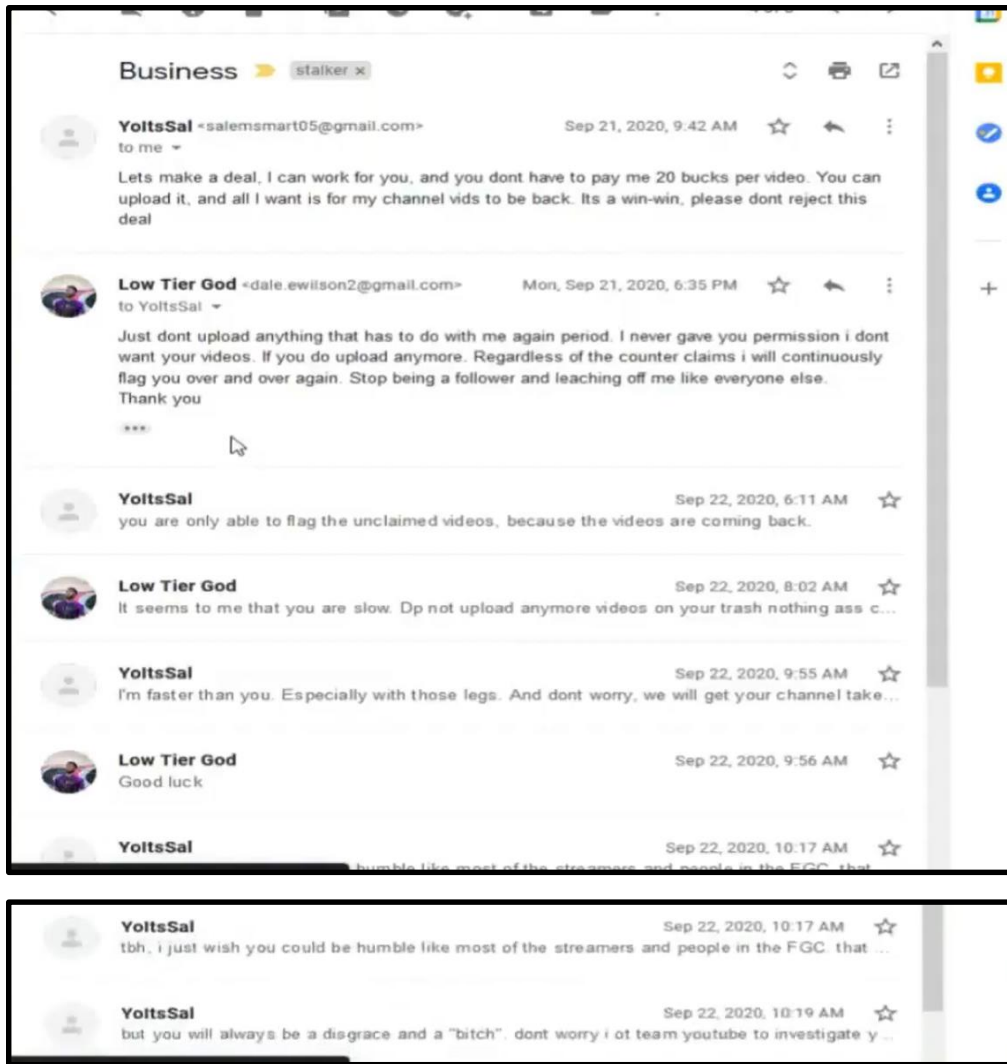
---

YoitsSal was an ex-fan from LTG's streams who eventually turned on him after Dale copyright struck several of his videos, doxxed his address in his Discord server, threatened (and went through with) sending letters to several households around his neighborhood to inform his parents, and threatened to have people show up at his house. **YoitsSal has said that he was 15 at the time he was doxxed and harassed by Dale.**

Sal eventually started making several alt accounts to troll him, but this is besides the point.

In Joon the King's [2nd video](#), exposing Dale's harassment campaign against him, **Joon mentions the doxxing of YoitsSal and has Low Tier Vaultrep discuss the situation.**

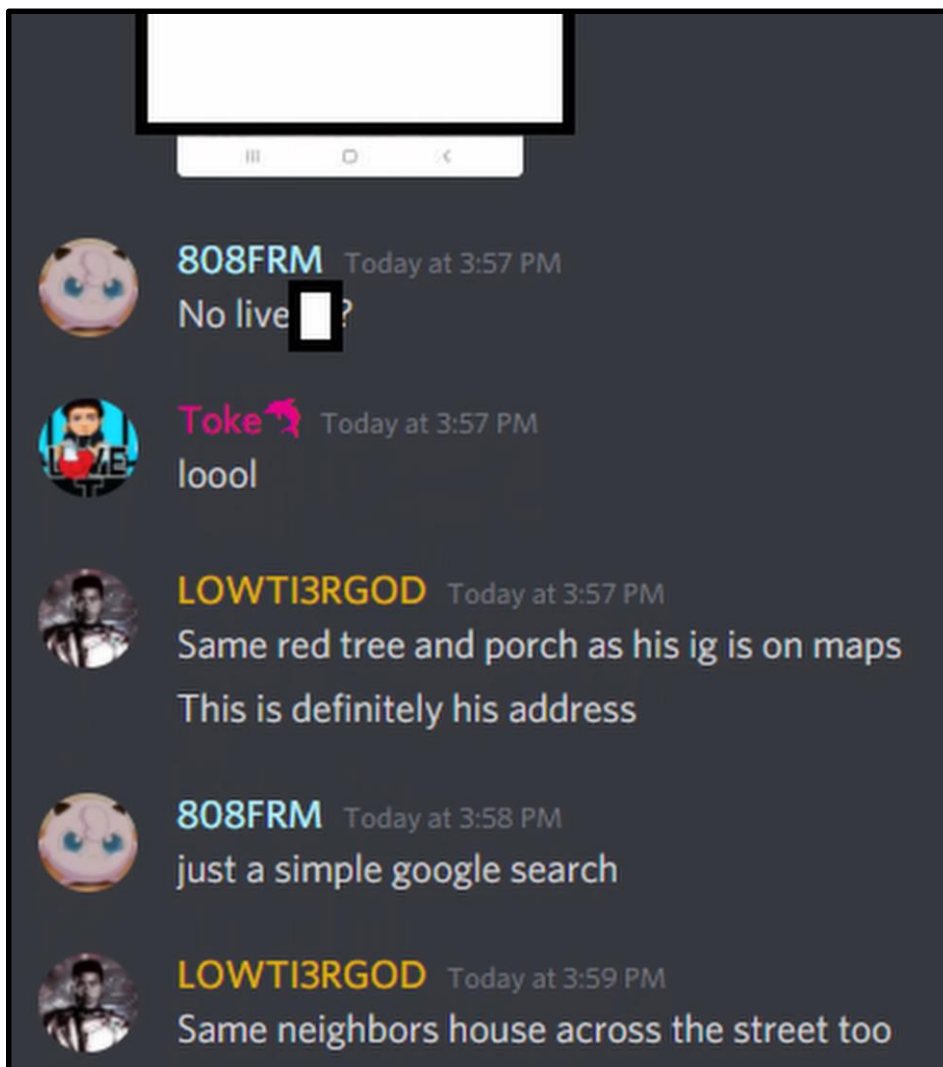
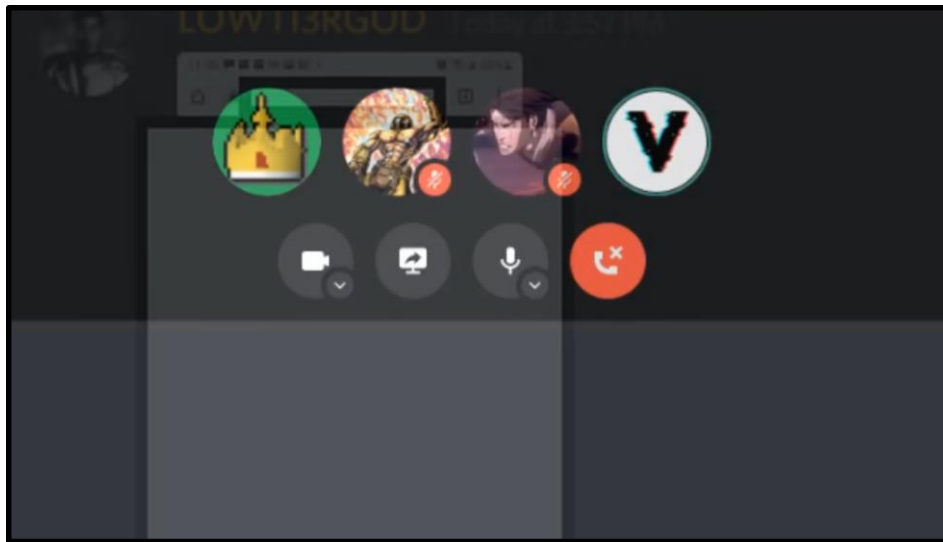
Dale initially copyright struck some videos from YoitsSal, and then emailed him with an offer to pay \$20 per video made about him. YoitsSal accepted the offer and asked for Dale to reinstate the videos, but Dale reversed on his initial offer and demanded he stop making videos about him altogether.



According to Joon's retelling ([2:09:24](#)), YoitsSal sent several counter-claims on videos Dale copyright struck using fake info as he knew of his doxxing habits, but Dale matched a name he found to Sal's Instagram and found an image of his house, and found his real address from it.

He then posted his home in his Discord server (similar to what he did with VaultRep).

[My Cyberstalker NEEDS to be stopped - Low Tier God](#) (timestamped)



(these screenshots are found at [this segment](#), and the 2nd image is stitched together from two smaller screenshots, but they are contiguous in the video). There are alternative screenshots further down.

On [1/22/21](#), Dale used intimidation against Sal, under the impression he was a minor, on stream.

**LTG ended up using his address to send a letter to various households in the neighborhood Sal lived in, in an attempt to inform his parents about what he was doing by making videos about him.**

[LTG says he has YoitSal's address, will send letters, and possibly people to his house LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 1\\_22\\_2021 \[J775etDAHK4\] \[FIXED\]\\_1.mp4](#)

He also proposes using some people he knows in Tennessee to knock on Sal's door. Threatening to harass a minor in-person, very normal behavior.

**5 days later on [1/27/21](#), LTG ranted about YoitsSal and reiterates that he is still planning on sending letters to the households around Sal's residence, and has drafted a letter already which he reads out.**

[LTG reads out the draft he will send to Yoitsal's household LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 1\\_27\\_2021 \[mtfE72U9fCo\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

(full rant: [Dale discusses yoitsal again LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 1\\_27\\_2021 \[mtfE72U9fCo\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#))

**6 days later on [2/3/21](#), Dale ranted about YoitsSal and showed various screenshots of his emails and messages, and some accounts Sal made to troll him.**

[LTG rants about and shows messages from Yoitsal LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 2\\_3\\_2021 \[1oIV5NCiWXE\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

**1 day later on [2/4/21](#), Dale went on another rant and pulled up more screenshots of YoitsSal's DMs.**

[LTG pulls up more YoitsSal screenshots LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 2\\_4\\_2021 \[kHNm1n\\_afQA\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

15 days later on [2/18/21](#), Dale talks about YoitsSal's text messages with other women and criticizes him for being inexperienced, as a 15 year old.

[dale tries to expose yoitsal \(minor\) LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 2\\_18\\_2021 \[Lk9xoc-88\\_g\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

#### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Dale's frustration with troll interactions [0:00-0:29]:** Dale begins by expressing annoyance over warnings for defending against trolls, indicating a protective stance towards his audience.
- **Criticism of text message exchanges [4:24-5:06]:** Dale mocks the simplicity and lack of substance in Yoitsal's text messages, pointing out poor communication skills.
- **Mocking of personal messages [10:24-10:40]:** Dale ridicules Yoitsal's messages about personal failures in romance, suggesting his preoccupation with men is the cause of his issues.
- **Dissecting a conversation about a date [16:16-16:29]:** He analyzes a text message where a woman declines a meetup with Yoitsal, interpreting it as a sign of disinterest or rejection.
- **Dale's advice on handling rejection [38:24-38:26]:** He mocks Yoitsal for being overly persistent after rejection, urging him to move on.
- **Frustration with content quality [42:29-42:36]:** He complains about receiving low-quality or irrelevant messages, indicating his disappointment with the material he's reviewing.
- **Advice on single life [44:40-45:16]:** Dale shares his view on why someone might be better off single, critiquing Yoitsal's romantic history.
- **Analysis of gaming as a metaphor for sex [48:12-48:26]:** He interprets gaming references in texts as cloaked sexual advances, suggesting they are transparent and ineffective.
- **Final thoughts on communication with women [49:03-49:27]:** Dale concludes by stating his audience seems to lack the skills to communicate effectively with women, based on the messages he's reviewed.

On [9/11/22](#), Dale briefly mentioned YoitsSal on stream and confirmed he did send a letter to his house to inform his parents.

[LTG confirms he sent a letter to YoitsSal's house \[LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM\]sunday vibes\\_games\\_ect \(9\\_11\\_2022\) 2022-09-12 00\\_46 \[5RyV-R\\_5WmM\].mp4](#)

## Aftermath

---

Months later, a small troll channel "[Low Tier Bedframe](#)" got in contact with YoitsSal to discuss the situation. YoitsSal confirms that he was doxxed when he was 15 year old.

Even if this whole thing was a grand lie to make YoitsSal look like more of a victim, I've not seen evidence either way to confirm he was or not, **Dale still went through with doxxing him and threatening him whilst under the impression he was a minor.**

[\[2021-09-16\] Yoitsal comes out and PROVES he was 15 when Dale doxxed him \[XHE6LrY-TcQ\].mp4](#)

([link](#))



**a purple dragon** Today at 10:24 PM

Alright, with that said mind if I ask a rather odd question? I asked Vaultrep himself if he could get in touch with you about this around a month or 2 ago. Can you confirm that Dale did in fact dox you? Reason I ask is because I plan on calling the authorities in his area to investigate his scams, and doxxes caught on his streams.

Reason I ask is because I want to be sure to get it confirmed by one of the people that was said to be doxxed.



**YoitsSal** Today at 10:26 PM

Yes Dale doxxed me and played victim whenever I came back at him by calling him out on Twitter for his scams and racism etc. Then he ends up making a slander video on me that lots of people in sos will validate due to the higher ups taking that video seriously. People such as [redacted] ofc would believe dales manipulative claims on me even when I showed her evidence that Dale lied

There's my recent story pretty much ^


All I want is my named to be cleared and to move forward



**a purple dragon** Today at 10:28 PM

I know I'm bringing up some bad memories and screenshots, but would you mind sharing those with me? I not only plan on calling the authorities in Dale's area, but I also want to provide them screenshots as well. If you can do that, it would be a huge help.

And just to be clear. Dale knew I was only a 15 year old kid who just made troll videos on him. He lost it whenever I made money off of him and that's when things started to go downhill.

 YoitsSal Yeah if the screenshots are used for videos then just blur it. But if you want to send the ...



YoitsSal Today at 10:32 PM

The link above the house pictures contain my suburb name and house number



a purple dragon Today at 10:33 PM

Thank you very much, you've been a big help. I'll be sure to not only send this to law enforcement, but I'll make a final video on him as well. I said I was done with Dale vids on my other channel, but this is some very important stuff that needs to be addressed, as not a lot of people know you were just a minor at the time.

**He also sent some of the screenshots from Dale's discord server of him doxxing his house.**



**LOWT13RGOD** Today at 3:57 PM  
Damn this look reeeal familiar



**LOWT13RGOD** Today at 3:57 PM



**808FRM** Today at 3:57 PM  
No live tn?



**Toke** Today at 3:57 PM  
loool



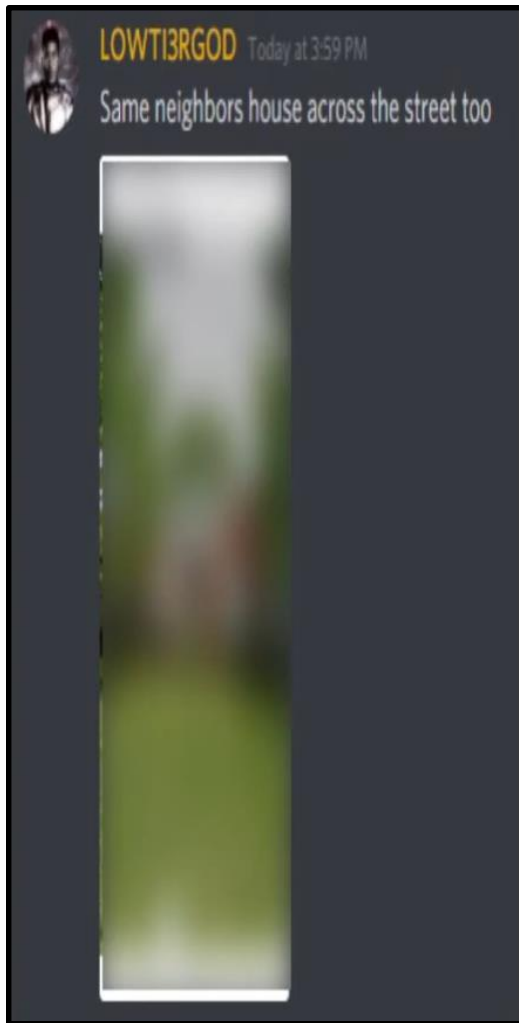
**LOWT13RGOD** Today at 3:57 PM  
Same red tree and porch as his ig is on maps  
This is definitely his address



**808FRM** Today at 3:58 PM  
just a simple google search



**LOWT13RGOD** Today at 3:59 PM  
Same neighbors house across the street too



**YoitsSal ended up concluding this feud in this screenshot sourced from Joon's 2nd video.**

Conclusion - just in summary, the truth is dale slid into my dms first, flagged me and made me receive and email first, doxxed me, got his members to harass me with graphic porn as a minor, threatened me and did stuff that he doesn't want to mention, as that would make him no longer look like the victim. I don't want anymore drama or beef since I'm not that type of person, and I don't want clout or attention. The Demigod Saga is over, and so is mine. No one won or lost. That is not what it's supposed to be. I just want others to walk away knowing the truth, as I'm done being silent and being slandered. Demigod is done with Dale. So am I. For those who want my troll vids, I will get my friend or make a drive for an archive. I wish I could produce more edits, memes, and troll video LTG content. But it's over. Just like Viscant, I'm done with Dale. I haven't trolled dale in a month, and I will continue to do this until the end of time. I'll probably stay in touch once in a couple months, but that's it. I have other things to do now. What I plan to do is to become a bigger and well known member in the Smash Community and FGC. So I can meet great fans like you and make friends along the way.

Thank you to all my fans who understand me, are concerned for me, and care. Thank you all so much. I can't thank you enough. Thank you. To people who watched me, thanks you. To the people in Goons thank you. To everyone who was at least nice to me thank you. This was just a part of the journey, now I will see this as a memory of all the good times I spent with you all. Some of you might stop talking to me since I am retired from LTG related stuff but it's alright. I greatly appreciated the support you sent me during the time. I will stay in touch once in a few months to see how it's going and to see what's going on but that's all. I'm continuing what I'm doing since February 4, and that's not Trolling anymore. There is always an end to everything, here we are. To LowTierGod, I don't really like you, but I'm not looking forward to any beef or drama. Like Demigod and Viscant, I'm done.

SORRY for typing and talking a lot guys. I just had to speak up and clear my name. If you guys wanna see me, check out my YouTube And twitch. The only content there will be mine. The troll vids will probably get re-uploaded by my friend or put into an archive space for nostalgia and entertainment.

Thanks.

Years later, YoitsSal's channel ([LTG videos](#), [Non-LTG videos](#)) was mass-copyright struck by the 'deplatformer' weirdo (see: *Channel Terminations subsection*).

## LTG Rocks?

---

(might not count as doxxing)

LTG Rocks, or Rocks, was one of the most long-lasting covert trolls on Dale's stream, with him known to be in his stream as early as late 2017 all the way until late 2021 when Dale finally estranged him from his community.

Over the years, he was often making jabs or saying crazy shit towards Dale, with Dale calling him various racial slurs and the F-bomb casually many times.

**In November 2021, Rocks was restreaming him after Dale banned him from his stream, and Dale went on a rant about him, revealing both images of Rocks and his full name. Dale said Rocks revealed his name on stream the day before this rant, so this would not technically count as doxxing, if true. But I cannot confirm this as the Rocks streams were never archived.**

**Also, the images of Rocks were public, as he was already streaming with his facecam.**

[LTG Calls out LTG Rocks LOW TIER GOD LIVE STREAM ☒ games topics \(11\\_17\\_2021\) 2021-11-18 00\\_22 \[lU9pjN9zUIM\].mp4](#)

[LTG Doxxes Rocks \(from his perspective\) \[nEpR-fBGEzI\].mp4](#)

**In this clip Dale briefly describes how he fell out with Rocks.**

[LTG rants about Rocks restreaming him ☒LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM☒sunday vibes\\_games\\_ect \(9\\_11\\_2022\) 2022-09-12 00\\_46 \[5RyV-R\\_5WmM\].mp4](#)

One of the wildest things Rocks did was leak a video of LTG waking up and appearing half-naked in the shower, as he was in a Facebook group with Dale and secretly documented the conversations.

[Low Tier God Naked\(EXPOSED\) \[1\\_LuE\\_5-FD8\].mp4](#)

The [original video](#) was on Rock's old account "[Low Tier Contradict](#)" ([archive](#)) which was eventually flagged down by LTG in late 2021.

Dale found out Rocks leaked this, and went on a long rant about it.

[LTG finds out rocks leaked his nude video 2019-12-01 First Half.mp4](#)

## **Sallow Dawn - Unfulfilled Threats, Attempted Doxxing, Job Harassment**

---

[Sallow Dawn](#), another troll originally known for videos about Isabella Janke (a deranged Chris Chan 'troll'), was also involved in the LTG troll community and made several videos about him from 2021-2023.

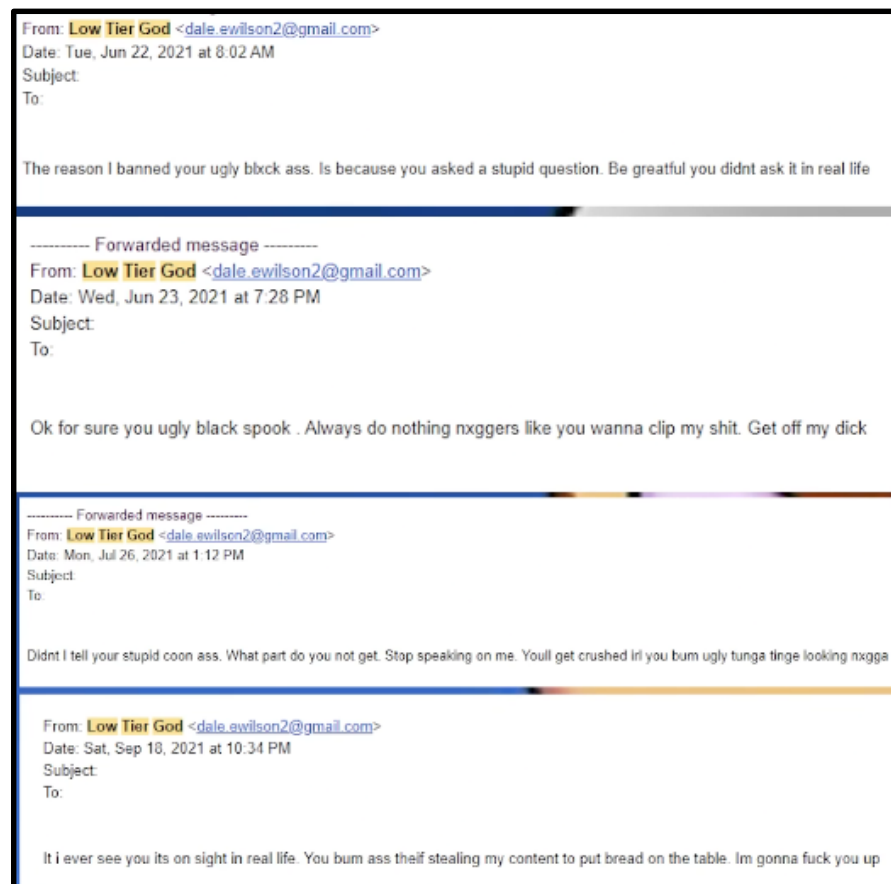
Initially, Sallow was a covert troll on LTG's stream in early 2021, before he was banned after being outed as a troll.

[LTG mentions sallow dawn for the 1st time LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 1\\_21\\_2021 \[3pKRoMEonLg\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

Sallow has shown proof of Dale repeatedly calling him black racial slurs despite being white, and threatening to fight him in person.

**Sallow says he took Dale up on the fight offer in an MMA gym, as he was on a business trip in California. Dale blocked him on Twitter, reported his videos, demanded 50K for the fight, and doxxed him using the counterclaim Dale received on one of his fraudulent copyright strikes.**

[Sallow shows Dale's fight offers, and alleges he doxxed him \[cOtbUNimfxM\].mp4](#)



From: **Low Tier God** <[dale.ewilson2@gmail.com](mailto:dale.ewilson2@gmail.com)>

Date: Sat, Sep 18, 2021 at 10:34 PM

Subject:

To:

...

It i ever see you its on sight in real life. You bum ass theif stealing my content to put bread on the table. Im gonna fuck you up



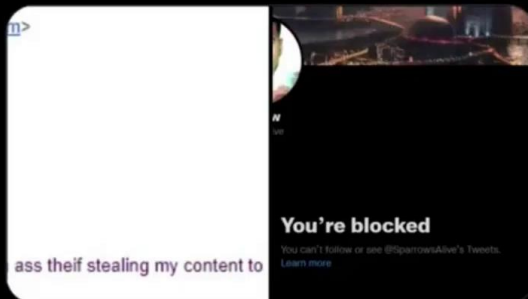
**Sallow Dawn** @SallowDawn · 6h ...

LowTierGod in e-mail: "I'm going to fuck you up on sight."

Me publicly: "Care to do it legally in an MMA gym while I'm in your town?"

LowTierGod: "blocks me"

Complete and utter fucking bitch, even more so than Ethan Ralph. Fuck you, @SparrowsAlive , you fucking pussy.





Sallow Dawn

8 hours ago (edited)



@Low Tier God, after sending a third death threat to my e-mail, has responded to me offering to spar with him legally in an MMA gym while I'm in LA by blocking me.

Respectfully, you are an absolute fucking pussy. Don't talk so tough if you are nothing more than what we already knew you are: a bitch.



139



41



The allegations of doxxing may be doxxing *in theory*, because Sallow's name was not "Frank Garrett" which is what Dale repeatedly said on stream (in the 3/1/23 clip further down). That was a fake name; he also claimed he lived in Oklahoma which was false.

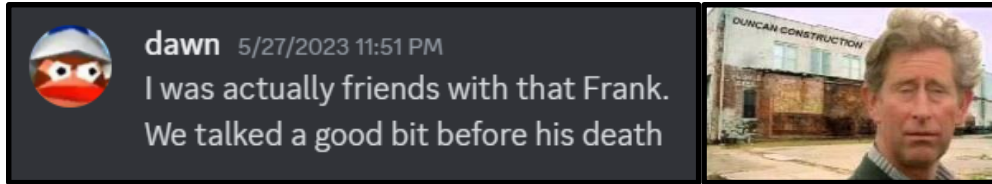
But somehow Dale figured out where Sallow worked, which he used against him by threatening to call his employer and telling his fans to do the same; **I haven't had confirmation he was *explicitly* doxxed from Sallow himself but it's possible.**

**Most insiders seem to repeat this, and it could definitely be argued since he clearly had the intent like in the other cases.**

From what can be pieced together, Dale first mentioned Sallow on stream on [10/16/22](#) in this clip where he complains about him taking his Instagram clips, and making a video out of Dale making a creepy comment towards the robot in M3GAN (see: *Creepy Statements about Grooming, and Teenagers* section).

[Dale Rants about Sallow \(1st Time\) \[LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM\] tekken\\_reactions\\_toomba \(10\\_16\\_2022\) 2022-10-16 23\\_54 \[PhUj9iDn-c\].mp4](#)

On [11/3/22](#), Dale called out Sallow again and **attempted to dox his name** (he called him "Frank Garrett," which was actually a red herring Sallow set up and a reference to [Frank Garrett from Duncan Construction](#), an iconic prank call victim who was turned into a soundboard on Youtube).



Dale also said Frank lived in Oklahoma, which was technically true, Frank Garrett did live there. **Sallow used this name on a copyright appeal; so Dale *tried* to dox him.**

**The rant lasted almost 1.5 hours over the course of the stream.**

[Dale Rants about and Threatens to Call Sallows Job \[LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM\] GOW /MINECRAFT /CHILL STREAM \(11 /3 /2022\) \[nU5wnjNNTGs\].mp4](#)

#### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Allegation of Slander and CP Accusation [0:50-1:10]:** LTG claims Sallow is spreading false narratives that LTG had “CP” on his hard drive and suggests Sallow lied about LTG’s ex-girlfriend’s age to imply illegal content.
- **Emphasis on Racial Aspect [2:30-2:48]:** LTG repeatedly points out that Sallow, a “bald white guy,” is stalking him, framing it as unusual interracial harassment and reinforcing that racial dynamic throughout the rant.
- **Reference to Leaked License Plate [3:50-4:10]:** LTG accuses Sallow of previously leaking his car’s license plate online, which LTG perceives as a direct threat to his personal safety and privacy.
- **Initial Threat to Contact Employer [4:35-5:00]:** LTG reveals he knows where Sallow works (Sierra Nevada Corporation) and states he plans to inform their HR department about Sallow’s conduct, believing it could jeopardize Sallow’s job.
- **Naming Sallow by a “Real” Name [5:25-5:45]:** LTG calls Sallow “Frank Garrett” and repeatedly states he has Sallow’s full name, employer details, and role as a mechanical engineer, using this info to intimidate and warn of consequences.
- **Repeated Threats of Job Loss [5:45-6:30]:** LTG vows to call HR daily until he speaks with someone who can punish Sallow. He stresses that Sallow will “get fired” for stalking, doxing, and making false accusations.
- **Encouraging Audience to Contact Employer [11:50-12:15]:** LTG encourages viewers to also call Sallow’s workplace, framing it as collective action against someone who publicly shared LTG’s personal information and spread harmful rumors.
- **Police Involvement Mentioned [9:55-10:10 & 20:20-20:45]:** LTG says he will file a police report and has previously involved authorities due to Sallow’s alleged doxing and slander, openly suggesting legal repercussions.
- **Insistence on Retaliation [24:00-24:40]:** LTG reiterates his plan: continue calling HR, involve law enforcement, and compile evidence (recorded streams, saved videos) as retaliation, showing he intends to follow through with threats and ensure serious consequences for Sallow’s alleged actions.

- **Plans to File a Police Report [28:01-28:19]:** Dale confirms his intention to file a police report against Sallow, citing the need to document the harassment and misinformation spread about him.
- **Warning Against Further Actions [33:10-33:26]:** Dale warns Sallow to keep the video public or face further consequences, highlighting the seriousness of the accusations made against him.
- **Reiteration of Legal Actions [37:22-37:31]:** Dale mentions that he's already spoken to HR and will continue to do so, alongside legal action, indicating his commitment to addressing the issue legally.
- **Critique of Sallow's Personal Life [40:58-41:12]:** Dale mocks Sallow's personal life and choices, suggesting he should focus on self-improvement rather than harassing others online.
- **Dale's Defense Against Accusations [45:04-45:30]:** Dale defends himself against the accusations of possessing inappropriate content, offering to allow police to check his devices anytime.
- **Continued Threats to Employment [47:27-47:44]:** Dale continues to threaten Sallow's job, stating that the accusations are slanderous and could lead to his dismissal.
- **Further calls for Viewer Action [53:29-53:45]:** Dale calls on his viewers to call Sallow's workplace, providing the contact information and framing it as a response to Sallow's harassment.
- **Final Remarks on the Situation [1:00:09-1:00:23]:** Dale concludes by emphasizing that this situation is not a game and that he will ensure Sallow faces consequences for his actions.

On [3/1/23](#), Dale again responded to Sallow after he made a video breaking down a theory behind Dale refunding subs being the reason he was banned on Twitch in late 2022.

[Sallow Dawn Rant TOPICS / GAMES ETC !SUB ASAP 2023-03-02 01\\_27 \[93edd-topics-games-etc-sub-asap\].mp4](#)

([link](#))

Notably, Dale brought up Oklahoma on stream twice ([11:39](#), [13:12](#)), which was another red herring setup by Sallow, as Frank Garrett used to live there. Whether this was the initial address Sallow used on his appeal in 2022 or not, I have had no confirmation.

Throughout the video he was visibly heated, called him the anti-white slur 'biscuit' a dozen times, and threatened to fight him several times, as well as threatening to call his employment again. **He also offered to fight him in the gym, which Sallow accepted, but Dale did not follow up on.**

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Accusations Against Sallow's Video Analysis [0:05-0:14]:** LTG calls out Sallow as a "white fucking biscuit" and a "white incel" who has allegedly been obsessed with him for years. He mocks the idea that Sallow tried to "break down" a video related to LTG's personal finances without genuine knowledge.
- **Challenge to Physical Confrontation [0:16-0:23]:** LTG directly challenges Sallow to meet in person for a fight, using aggressive language and insisting he would "beat the dog shit" out of him if given the chance.
- **Pledge to Mass-Flag Sallow's Content [0:53-1:01]:** LTG vows to search Sallow's channel and flag every video that includes any portion of his stream footage, framing it as a systematic takedown of Sallow's content.
- **Refuting Claims of Refunds/Chargebacks [1:14-1:21]:** LTG vehemently denies ever charging back subscriptions and accuses Sallow of spreading false information about his finances. He emphasizes that Twitch itself issued refunds after a fraud ban, not him.
- **Emphasis on Sallow's Ignorance [2:34-2:42]:** LTG reiterates that Sallow does not understand streaming or platform operations, mocking him for working a full-time job yet still finding time to obsess over LTG's every move online.
- **Threat of Further Violence [2:38-2:45]:** LTG repeats that if Sallow truly wants conflict, he should come face him in a local boxing gym, continuing the theme of intimidation and personal challenge.
- **Disdain for Sallow's Personal Life [3:36-3:48]:** LTG insults Sallow's lifestyle, insinuating he's stuck working a 9-to-5 job, living a miserable existence, and fixating on LTG as a form of escapism. He repeatedly highlights Sallow's supposed unattractiveness and lack of charisma.
- **Threat of Consequences for Employment [11:16-11:46]:** LTG hints that Sallow's job could be at risk if he continues uploading LTG's content. He suggests that Sallow removed certain videos out of fear his employer might see them, implying LTG might leverage this vulnerability.
- **Insistence on Platform TOS Violations [14:40-15:10]:** LTG argues that Sallow's uploads violate YouTube's terms, as LTG is banned from the platform. He accuses Sallow of trademark infringement and insists on taking action behind the scenes to ensure enforcement.

**Sallow Dawn later on (in May 2024) fought Ray Lazarus / Covenant Lazarus, Dale's most notorious moderator who he was long beefing with, and won on a technicality due to Lazarus claiming he had a heart condition after round 1.**

[BEEF FIGHT Sallow Dawn vs COVENANT \[KTkcAX2Cf6c\].mp4](#) ([link](#))

Lazarus said he weaned off alcohol before the fight and experienced [delirium tremens](#), potentially contributing to his weak heart. [\[2024-04-28\] Detoxing feels deadly. These DTs are unbearable. DO NOT DRINK!! \[CsYzfzfaVVvM\].mp4](#)

*He seemed genuine talking about the stabbing pain in his heart. He might've been a coward for quitting, but if he really had a pain like that then it's understandable.*

Lazarus himself has said he was going to give up, round 1, if he didn't get a win. I was not able to find the clip of him saying this, but I remember it clearly happening. If you know the clip, send it to: [dofkcsukaer@gmail.com](mailto:dofkcsukaer@gmail.com)

He also promised he was going to knock Sallow out in one hit. These could be seen as proof he planned to quit, but I can't act like I know for sure.

[\[2024-04-13\] Imitation of @SallowDawn \[eqxaVcRc5r\].mp4](#)

**Lazarus has claimed Sallow was tapping out towards the end of the fight as he was tapping his forehead.**

[a micro-sized breakdown of the experience \[-KM\\_jBkSO88\].mp4](#)



**Most people have offered an alternative explanation, that he had no reason to tap out as by the time he was touching his head as the countdown to the end of the match had already begun. Also, he was tapping his head and not the mat, something people typically don't when they tap out.**

Sallow has claimed he was tapping on his skull to make fun of him, and it's possible he just couldn't foresee how it could be interpreted as tapping out (in that moment).

[Sallow explains why it looked like he was tapping out \[RFMT35Vi5wA\].mp4](#)

(full stream: [Fight BREAKDOWN + Future of the Channel w/@JustAnotherMatt420 | The Level Won Podcast](#))

Despite acknowledging Sallow got the win right after the fight (*and in [this clip](#)*), Lazarus continues to this day to claim he actually won, and had a few people review his footage to claim he was the real winner.

As with Dale, Lazarus acts like a different person than online, presumably due to alcohol.

[\[2024-05-04\] Send it to an MMA fight reviewer. They will say I won but I dont care. \[QFd-kA6YOZs\].mp4](#)

[\[2024-05-06\] Thanks for providing me a win. GG. No Re. Educational Mercy video. @SallowDawn 2024-05-06 05\\_28 \[VJjc1FospB0\].mp4](#)

[\[2024-05-06\] Oh the agony of defeat \[wz6OpKB3SCQ\].mp4](#)

[StreetBeefs fan C. Bradberry reviews spar between @SallowDawn and @CovenantAgentLazarus](#)

Dale has only briefly acknowledged the fight, refusing to involve himself with it because Sallow was a troll (and maybe because he wore a T-shirt designed by another troll [Shang Tsung](#))

[LowTierGod Rejects Lazarus For Losing To @SallowDawn \[tUjt1LtCB2o\].mp4](#)

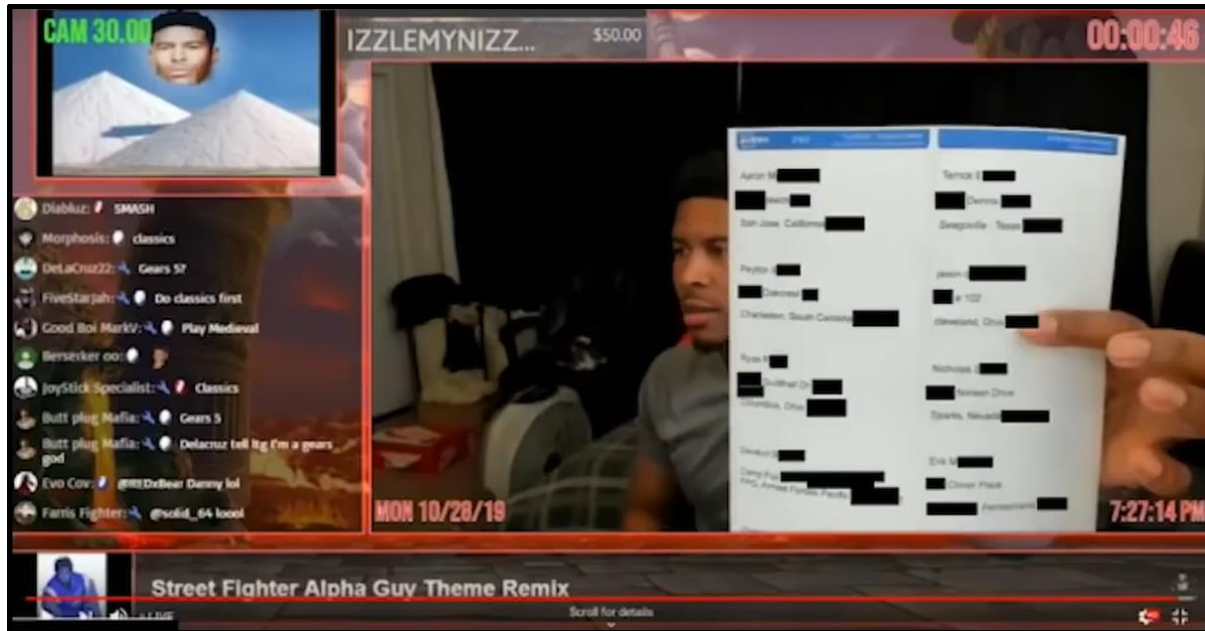


**His Own Moderators**

---

**This was an accidental case of doxxing, due to idiocy.**

On 10/28/19, Dale showed a list of several purchasers of his merchandise, which included their name, address and state. Presumably he thought he was just showing proof of people supporting him and trying to acknowledge them, but in the most detrimental way possible.



In Joon the King's [2nd video](#), exposing Dale's harassment campaign against him, Joon describes this situation.

[My Cyberstalker NEEDS to be stopped - Low Tier God](#) (timestamped)

At this timestamp, Joon shows Dale's apology video from the next day. I could not find it raw.

[My Cyberstalker NEEDS to be stopped - Low Tier God](#) (timestamped)

"I would never dox anybody, *who's a paying customer.*"

[TipsterNews](#) also covered this extensively in a now private video (since he private'd his entire channel). **Unlike Joon, he says these people were Dale's moderators.**

[\[2019-11-05\] LowTierGod Doxxes His Own Mods! \\_ #TipsterNews \[1BU-4fyKd-g\].mp4](#)

## Obsessive Harassment, Doxxing, and Copyright Abuse Towards Joon the King

---

[Joon the King](#) is a youtuber that makes long-form documentaries about the 'Rise and Fall' of other youtubers/public figures. Compared to others, he makes some of the most fair and well-researched videos in the niche, often trying to reach out to people to get a fair perspective and going into a lot of detail, whilst providing plenty of evidence.

In 2019 he released the now iconic [From Immovable To Delusional - Low Tier God's Story \(Dalauan Sparrow\)](#) video. This video has defined LTG's reputation since it was released, and made many more people learn about him.

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Low Tier God's notoriety and persona** [0:00-0:38]: LTG, known more for his toxic behavior than his gaming skills, gained infamy in the Fighting Game Community (FGC) for mocking opponents' race, disabilities, and personal lives.
- **Early life and upbringing** [1:10-1:45]: Raised fatherless in South Central LA, LTG described himself as more intelligent than his peers and developed an interest in fighting games at a young age.
- **Career struggles and controversies** [2:26-2:37]: LTG's criminal record, stemming from taking the blame for a girlfriend's crime, hindered his career prospects, pushing him toward pursuing acting and YouTube.
- **Rise to infamy in the FGC** [3:36-5:25]: LTG started creating low-quality gaming content, berated his opponents, and gained a mixed following. His toxic messages and excuses for losses earned him bans from Xbox Live multiple times.
- **The "Black DSP" comparison** [5:00-5:20]: Fans likened LTG to DarkSydePhil (DSP) for blaming losses on others. LTG openly loathed the comparison, threatening violence toward those who used the nickname.
- **Console bans and financial consequences** [6:00-6:10]: LTG purchased multiple Xbox consoles after repeated bans for abusive behavior. Despite improving video quality with better equipment, his toxicity overshadowed any growth.
- **Defining moments in FGC events** [7:18-10:11]: LTG's grudge matches, including with Jay "Viscant" Schneider, cemented his infamy. Despite trash-talking Viscant, LTG lost spectacularly, creating a widely shared highlight that amplified his humiliation.
- **Further controversies** [14:40-18:35]: LTG's insults toward disabled gamer Brolylegs drew widespread criticism. After rage-quitting a match, LTG publicly attacked Broly's disability, sparking outrage within and beyond the FGC.
- **Infamous streaming practices** [18:40-19:50]: LTG implemented strict donation requirements for engaging with his audience, demanding \$20 donations to continue streams. These rules alienated many viewers but highlighted his controversial persona.
- **Efforts to rebrand** [24:00-25:48]: LTG transitioned to reaction content, attempting to capitalize on his infamous reputation. However, his tendency to flag criticism and highlight channels undermined his efforts.
- **Television appearances and failures** [25:11-26:05]: LTG briefly appeared on *ELEAGUE The Challenger: Street Fighter V* but was eliminated in the first episode. He later declined opportunities to recreate his grudge match with Viscant on *Tosh.O*.
- **Mixed public perception** [27:01-27:30]: Rare moments of empathy, such as his tribute to the late Etika, showcased a more compassionate side. However, his inability to adapt to social norms and frequent controversies overshadowed most of his positive traits.

Unsurprisingly, Dale didn't take this well and got butthurt about it including some **publicly available** information about him. Joon did not pry into his life; all he did was summarize what people knew about him from what he revealed himself, intentionally or accidentally. This includes his name, birth year, and some early history, but the rest of the video was discussing his online controversies.

**Just because Dale didn't want him to cover some of his personal history doesn't make it less valid, in fact, Joon has confirmed he reached out to him before making his first video but Dale didn't provide any feedback.** If he didn't want him to cover some parts, he should've just said so.

[Joon confirms he emailed LTG before making the documentary \[aARR9d0ldfo\].mp4](#)

**The video led to two years of harassment and legal threats towards Joon.** Despite LTG's threats to sue, no legal action was ever taken to this day. Instead, Dale resorted to flagging the video despite it *clearly* falling under fair use, as it was transformative in nature. **The strike was successfully appealed, and Dale resorted to doxxing Joon publicly by releasing his full name and state on stream, encouraging his fans to harass and flag the video, and repeatedly threatening legal action in an attempt to intimidate and silence Joon.** It never worked, and Joon stood his ground later on.

**In May 2021, Joon detailed the experience in his sequel to the first video, where he goes into detail about what he went through over that period. It's long, but very damning for those interested in the fine details.** Several people learned about LTG through this video too, including me.

**Joon explains that he didn't leak any of LTG's private information because already Dale did himself; he covers this at [21:06](#) and [33:09](#) minutes in.**

[My Cyberstalker NEEDS to be stopped - Low Tier God](#)

#### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Joon the King's video being taken down via copyright abuse** [9:01-9:18]: LTG referred to Joon's original documentary as a "fake ass documentary" and used the YouTube copyright system to have it removed, even though the reason cited—defamation—did not fall under copyright law.
- **Doxxing allegations** [9:48-10:48]: LTG doxxed Joon by releasing personal information, including his address and phone number, after obtaining it through YouTube's counter-claim process. This marked a pattern where LTG repeatedly doxxed individuals he saw as critics.
- **Harassment campaigns** [11:19-11:48]: LTG instructed his audience to mass-flag Joon's videos and described his plan to contact other creators Joon had covered to coordinate more flags against Joon's channel.
- **Escalation with legal threats** [17:02-18:00]: LTG sent emails threatening to file a lawsuit against Joon but included incorrect or vague legal terminology, casting doubt on the legitimacy of his threats. LTG seemed to misuse the copyright system as a weapon to intimidate Joon.
- **Use of livestreams to incite harassment** [19:00-19:50]: LTG continued to publicly criticize Joon during livestreams, encouraging his viewers to "deal with" him and amplifying the harassment by displaying or discussing personal information.
- **Repeated misinformation about copyright and fair use** [28:05-29:45]: LTG argued that Joon's video was not fair use, despite Joon explaining and defending his transformative use of publicly available information.
- **Personal information shared by LTG himself** [33:20-34:30]: Joon highlighted examples where LTG had willingly disclosed his personal details, such as his full name and workplace, contradicting LTG's accusations of doxxing.
- **Exploitation of moderators to further harassment** [56:05-56:45]: LTG gave Joon's personal information to his moderators, who then used it to harass Joon online.
- **Mental toll and eventual resolution** [58:00-58:30]: Despite immense harassment, Joon received support from other creators, lawyers, and his audience, which helped him persist in his fight against LTG's copyright abuse and personal attacks.

- **Further examples of LTG's hypocrisy** [1:00:25-1:02:10]: Joon highlights instances where LTG accuses others of behaviors he himself engages in, such as using copyrighted content and doxxing critics, illustrating his double standards.
- **Pattern of abusive relationships with fans and critics** [1:10:15-1:12:45]: LTG is shown ridiculing his own supporters, calling them derogatory names while still demanding donations and subscriptions, a dynamic that reflects his toxic online persona.
- **LTG's failure to address valid criticism** [1:14:00-1:17:30]: Instead of responding to legitimate concerns about his behavior, LTG dismisses criticism as "hating" or claims critics are obsessed, avoiding accountability entirely.
- **Community support and collective pushback** [1:30:20-1:35:10]: Joon discusses how other creators and community members rallied behind him, providing resources and advice to counter LTG's harassment campaigns.
- **Psychological analysis of LTG's behavior** [1:40:45-1:45:30]: Joon speculates about LTG's insecurities and need for control, suggesting that his behavior stems from deep-seated issues with self-image and fear of irrelevance.
- **Detailed breakdown of LTG's ongoing copyright abuse** [1:50:00-1:53:40]: LTG continues to misuse YouTube's copyright system, issuing false claims against Joon and others despite repeated failures to provide legitimate legal justification.
- **Joon reflects on the wider implications of the harassment** [2:05:30-2:08:45]: He emphasizes the dangers of creators like LTG being able to weaponize platform tools to silence critics, highlighting the need for reform in YouTube's copyright and reporting systems.
- **Final call for community accountability** [2:15:00-2:18:20]: Joon concludes by urging viewers to hold LTG accountable for his behavior and to support creators who face harassment for speaking out.



## Hi Joon The King:

Due to a copyright takedown notice that we received, we had to take down your video from YouTube:

Video title: From Immovable To Delusional - Low Tier God's Story (Dalauan Sparrow)

Video url: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XautDocZvbM>

Takedown issued by: This video is defamation of character

This means that your video can no longer be played on YouTube.

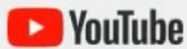
### You received a copyright strike

You now have **1 copyright strike**. If you get multiple copyright strikes, we'll have to disable your account. To prevent that from happening, please don't upload videos containing copyrighted content that you aren't allowed to use.

[View details](#)

### What to do next

- If you believe you're not at fault in one or more of the instances above, you can appeal this takedown by submitting a [counter notification](#). Keep in mind that there may be severe legal consequences for submitting a counter



Dear Joon The King,

In accordance with the Digital Millennium Copyright Act, we've completed processing your counter notification.

The following videos have been restored unless you have deleted them:

- <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XautDocZvbM>

- The YouTube Team

[Help center](#) • [Email options](#) • [Report spam](#)

©2019 YouTube, LLC 901 Cherry Ave, San Bruno, CA 94066, USA

## Your attempt at a counter claim Inbox x



### LOW TIER GOD UPLOADS

to me ▾

I'm letting you know since it's this important for you to try and release person information, likeliness or anything about me on your videos. And i will be taking legal action. I will be taking legal action about other peoples lives from behind a computer trying to profit off of other notables.



### LOW TIER GOD UPLOADS

to me ▾

I'm letting you know since it's this important for you to try and release person information likeliness or anything about me on your videos. And i will be taking legal action. I will be taking legal action about other peoples lives from behind a computer trying to profit off of other notables



### Joon The King

to LOW ▾

Hey there, I did not release any personal of you, all information contained in that video even state that I live in, if someone had done so I would have filed a suit for doxing a unboxing video that shows that information in clear view, and deleted any comments that being said slander is defined by "the action or crime of making a false spoken statement that damaged your reputation, and will add a highlighted edit fixing any error from the video"

And I guess there is a misunderstanding, which is fine, but Fair states that footage are for educational purposes as it was tagged under education. This is found under 17 USC 230 was believed to be negative.

If you could release the video and stop harassing me it would make both of our lives

\*\*\*



### LOW TIER GOD UPLOADS

to me ▾

After reading this, the fact that you think anything you did wasn't wrong shows how much someone for 28 minutes as well as digging into their personal past without permission unnecessary claims. What you did is not a service to me by any means. It is defamation that you make these videos about. And you're trying to turn a profit off of these types of claims. I refuse to allow anyone to think it's ok to make content like this at the expense of



**Joon The King**

to LOW ▾

I stated in the video that your age is uncertain, you talked about UOA in your video and you've also mentioned you worked at goodwill which is a fact and not defamatory because

And trust me, I don't condone any form of harassment, I've experienced it enough myself

And in my personal opinion the best way to get past a controversy and to make people

...

# Copyright counter case Inbox x

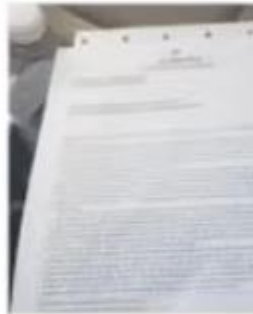
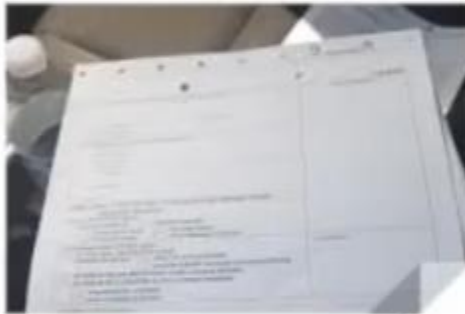


**LOW TIER GOD UPLOADS**

to me ▾

I gave you the weekend for the response. And you clearly didn't take anything I said seriously. I filed a counter claim for a video I did not give you permission to make and or use my likeness in. I am going to the court house to get the paperwork needed to further this claim. Attached are pictures of the paperwork.

## 3 Attachments



Got it.

I agree with you.

Please call me.

 Reply

 Forward

# Copyright case Inbox x



**LOW TIER GOD UPLOADS**

to me ▾

Expect to hear from my lawyer soon. This is a not a game and I warned you

[Ok, thanks for the update.](#)

[Ok, thanks.](#)

[What?](#)

 Reply

 Forward

**YouTube Support Team**  
to me ▾

Hello,

We are unable to identify a violation of our Privacy Guidelines in the content that you reported. For more information regarding our Priv directly with the creator of the content in question. Some users list ways that they can be contacted on their channel. [Learn more about](#)

For more information about our removal processes, please see the following video: <http://goo.gl/Dt5ZDw>.

You may use this [webform](#) to submit removal requests for other Google products.

Yours sincerely,  
The YouTube Team

On August 12, 2019 Contact Us Form wrote:

```
legalfirstname: Jaime
legallastname: [REDACTED]
country_req: US
email_prefill_req: [REDACTED]
piiusername: [REDACTED]
optional_videos: [REDACTED]
privacytype: privacyname
privacylocation: privacylocwithinvid
privacy_multi_timestamp_2: 2:47:00-2:52:00
privacy_video_copied: no
privacyaddinfo: This creator copyrighted one of my videos and got ahold of
my personal information in that way, he then proceeds to read off the
counter notification and release my personal information to harass me
privacy_agreements: goodfaith
privacy_agreements: truecorrect
youtube_subject: YouTube Support
```

⏪ Reply ⏩ Forward

**LTG went on dozens of rants about him on stream over the course of 1.5 years. In one of them, he repeatedly asked for Joon's name, and revealed the whole thing on stream, constituting doxxing. He also revealed the state he lived in.**

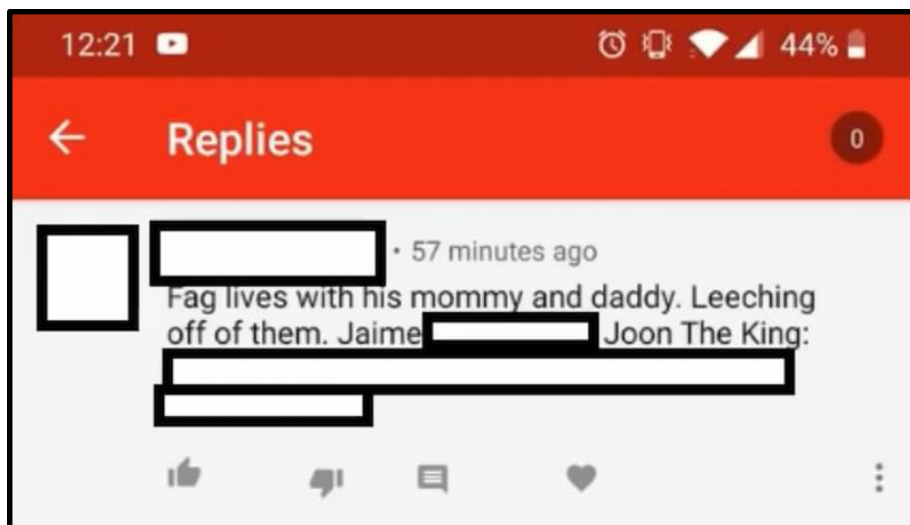
[LTG Doxxes Joon the King \[censored\] + Angry Troll Rant LowTierGod Stream 8\\_11\\_2019 - LTG Doxxes Joon the King.mp4](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Denial of Documentary [0:00-0:20]:** Dale strongly denies the legitimacy of any documentary made about him, stating, "There's no such thing as a documentary on me," and claims he has never provided personal information or interviews, warning that anyone considering their work as a documentary about him will face consequences.
- **Legal Threats Against Joon [0:20-0:52]:** Dale explicitly threatens legal action against Joon the King, saying, "My lawyers will be contacting this dude and he will reap what the fuck he sowed," and vows not to allow anyone to profit off him, "No one will profit off me. Period."
- **Attempt to Dox Joon [0:56-1:05]:** Dale expresses intent to reveal Joon's real name on stream, questioning, "What's this dude's real name? Let's go ahead and say his name on stream."
- **Revealing Joon's State [3:34-3:38]:** Dale mentions Joon's location, stating, "People making fake documentaries while they sit on their worthless asses thinking they're untouchable all the way from New Mexico."
- **Defensive Rant on Resilience [3:38-4:59]:** Dale goes on a lengthy rant about being "mentally untouchable", explaining that the negative comments and videos do not affect him.
- **Boastful Self-Praise [4:59-6:43]:** Dale boasts about his resilience, fame, and the attention he receives, claiming, "I'm a fucking deity in himself," and mocks those who follow or criticize him, suggesting they are obsessed with him.
- **Exposing Joon's Name [9:07-9:13]:** Dale doxxes his real name on stream.
- **Final Threats and Frustration [11:49-12:06]:** Dale expresses his frustration with content creators for stealing his content, "That shit makes me sick to see niggas with views stealing my shit," and promises to pursue legal action, "I'm going after all of you niggas man cause you should find something else better to do with your fucking time."

**Joon also revealed in his 2nd video that on a Tipster video covering the controversy, a moderator of LTG doxxed Joon's personal information, indicating Dale leaked it with at least one of his supporters.**

He likely did this in a similar way to how he doxxed Low Tier Vaultrep and YoitSal, in his discord.



**Here are some of the clips of Dale ranting about Joon on stream**

[LTG complains about joon the king doc 7\\_14\\_2019 \(Part 2\).mp4](#)

[LTG rants about Joon again, claims he leaked personal info LowTierGod Stream : 7/16/2019 \[p1zblsOtBY8\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

[joon and troll mini-rant LowTierGod Stream : 7/19/2019 \[jPzeDWUPbFQ\].mp4](#)

[LTG once again threatens joon the king LowTierGod Stream 7\\_23\\_2019.mp4](#)

[dale threatens Joon again about fair use 8/18/2019 \[ZjJWZkw5P\\_c\].mp4](#)

[LTG rants about joon the king for 45 mins 8\\_19\\_2019.mp4](#)

[LTG asks mods to mass flag Joon's documentary 8\\_19\\_2019.mp4](#)

[Joon the King Necrophilia fanfic LowTierGod Stream 1\\_2\\_2020 - First Stream of the New Decade \(Part 2\).mp4](#)

[ranting about joon and trolls LowTierGod Stream\\_2\\_6\\_2020 - A\\_Short\\_Stream.mp4](#)

[LTG will take Joon the Kings ad revenue \(never did\) LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 8-25-20.mp4](#)

(rest of ^this clip: [Low Tier God Admits He Was Bluffing About Taking Down Joon The King \[C4I5pz8nq5s\].mp4](#))

[LTG reacts to joon the king in 2024 LowTierGod \(live\) 2024-01-02 22\\_53\\_09 \[43326112523\].mp4](#)

**LTG has refused to apologize for harassing Joon, and doxxing him on stream, claiming his response was justified because he only makes 'slander' videos and tears people down for a living.**

[LTG refuses to apologize to Joon the King LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 5\\_21\\_2021 \[VNCo2PNx5L8\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

(full clip: [LTG tries explaining and apologizing for his roasts LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 5\\_21\\_2021 \[VNCo2PNx5L8\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#))

## **Creepy Statements about Grooming, and Teenagers**

---

LTG has on occasion made very odd statements about grooming women far younger than him, as well as justifying it. Given his track record this adds up.

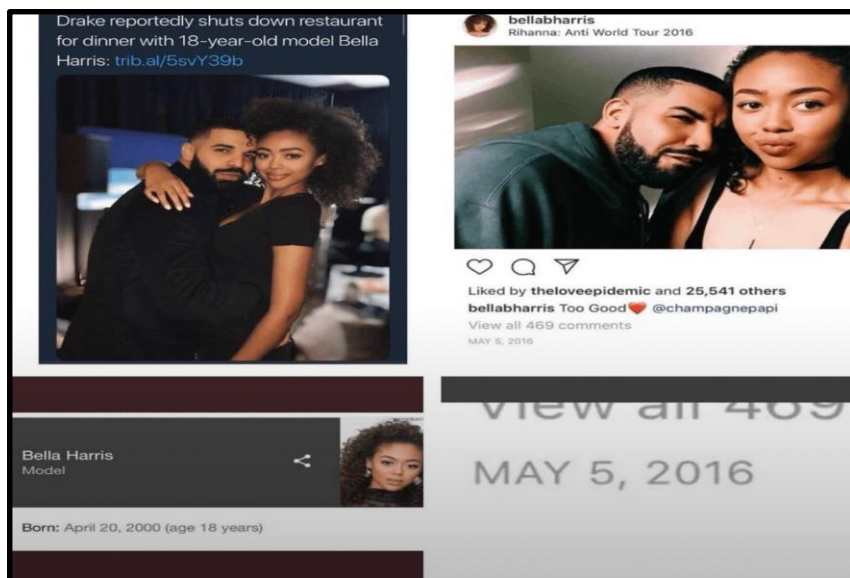
He's also made creepy attempts at jokes towards visibly young characters in movies/games.

**Here, he talks about Drake's grooming allegations; he justifies grooming even if the girls are under the age of 18 (at 1:02 and 2:38).**

[LTG justifies grooming underage girls 2018-09-26.mp4](#)

At 2:38, he considers holding this 'untarnished penny' in his pocket for 4+ years if he has to. The worst interpretation presumably being to groom a 14 year old until they're 18, given you'd have to 'hold' the penny until it's "prime age".

He's talking about Drake doing this with a 16 year old; he speaks about it like he's defending Drake grooming, and arguing in favor of it himself.



(I won't comment on the validity of the drake allegations, it's only here for context)

**Here, he tells a story about a girl he fucked, “now that you’re legal.”**

['I've been doing her for so long I might aswell fuck now that you're legal' LowTierGod Stream 1\\_4\\_2020.mp4](#)

^^at 5:02 mins^^

**Here, he says “younger doesn’t always = less smashed” and talks about how he’d be 60 years old dating 18 years olds. Not illegal, but still suspicious given prior context.**

[Younger Doesnt Always Equal Less Smashed 2020-09-26.mp4](#)

['I'll be 60 fucking with an 18 year old bitch 2018-10-28 Early Morning.mp4](#)

**Here, he puckers his lips weirdly and gets quiet after going into detail about a “15 year old with ass,” trying to avoid coming off as weird. Make of this what you will.**

[LTG Bites his lips when talking about a 15 year old with ass LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 4\\_20\\_2021 \[zpG-gPJEbHI\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

**Here, he makes a creepy joke about the 12 year old playing M3GAN in the movie.**

['Imagine the turbo-top game' \[LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM\] tekken\\_reactions\\_toomba \(10\\_14\\_2022\) 2022-10-14 22\\_52 \[nwHOtC4WkA8\].mp4](#)

^^at 1:11 mins^^

(the "policy violation" was likely due to a copyright block, not actually what he said, but perfect timing)

**Here, he makes a very weird joke about an 11 y/o and 15 y/o character in The Walking Dead game.**

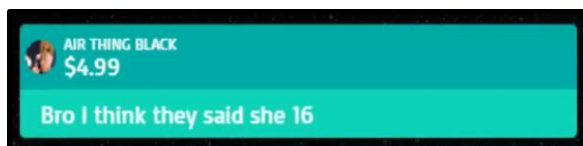
[LTG Jokes about Two Kids Doing You Know What LowTierGod \(live\) 2024-06-17 221213 \[44380760907\].mp4](#)

Even his chat was disgusted. Not a good look from a groomer of teen girls.

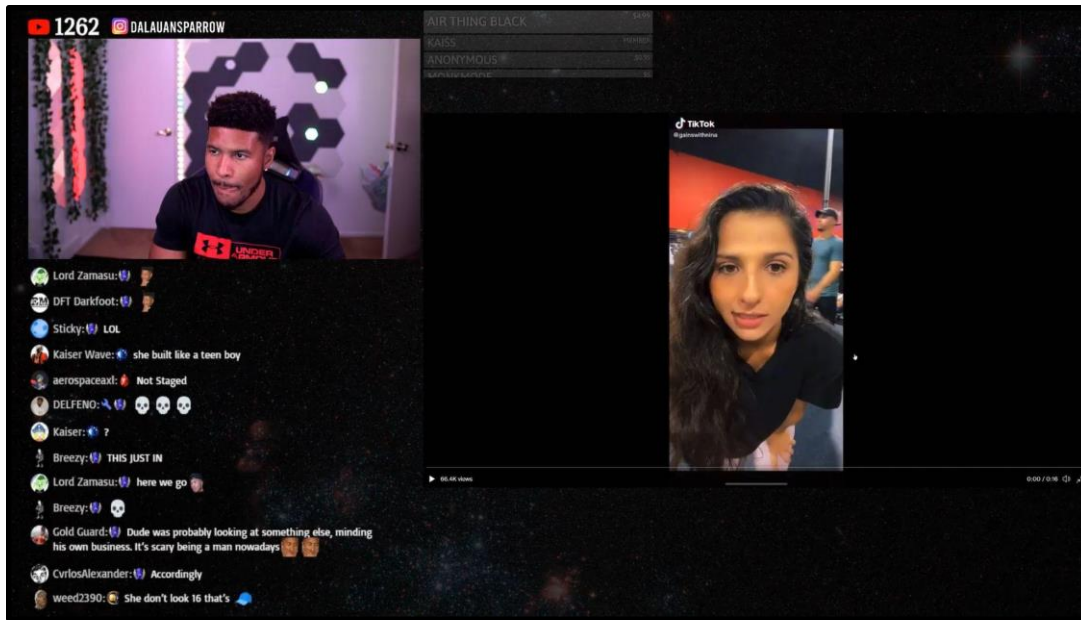
Imagine if someone like MoistCritical said that. Entire career ended within 10 seconds.

**Here, he makes a comment about a 23 year old in the gym. Several people thought she was 16, he said it didn't matter, denied it, and continued to look at her.**

[.. " She's 16 ? It don't matter " - Low Tier God \[hu03YHvPPxM\].mp4 \(link\)](#)



***"They said she's 16? Oh it don't matter, we'll edit it accordingly."***



vega1027: [emote] wait wait shes 16 right ...

Di-Lung the Trash God: [emote] I'd hope not cause she's 16 [emote]

(the gems next to their names mean they were supporters, genuinely concerned, not trolls)

People in this situation would normally stop then and there or verify whether the 16 year old claim was true; not say it didn't matter and continue looking.

The 16 year old claim seemed to be disproven though, on [her Instagram](#) apparently. She didn't really look 16 to begin with, so you could argue Dale didn't *have* to take it incredibly seriously. But he still made it look suspicious.

AIR THING BLACK  
\$1.99  
Nvm bro they said it's cap. She in college

wakeupcozy: [emote] She's 23 I found her instagram

## Long History of Prejudice against Black People

---

Ever since Dale was young, he had a hard time fitting in with people in his school and says he was always picked on by other black people. He's consistently said darker skinned people are his biggest haters, since childhood and to this day, and he generalizes this to the whole community.

[LTG says his biggest haters have always been black, including since adolescence \(Compilation\).mp4](#)

[LTG was never black enough \[LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM\] tuesday\\_destiny call\\_etc \(10\\_23\\_2022\) 2022-10-25 20\\_38-5BMUQYHx-7s.mp4](#)

[LTG tells a story of getting bullied in school with his sister LowTierGod Stream 5\\_3\\_2020.mp4](#)

[LTG describes trying to fit in with black people as a kid LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-12-01 04\\_29\\_17 \[43151898923\].mp4](#)

This is key for understanding his hyper-skepticism towards the African-American community, and why he likes calling people he doesn't respect racial slurs. He calls himself a "New Age Black," not a "cloutchasing typical ass nigga."

[LTG Represents 'New Age Blacks' 2019-03-29.mp4](#)

He says he's not racist; to be fair it *might* be more accurate to call him bigoted than racist (since he's targeting types of black people, not just the skin color), but whatever you think of this it still boils down to a prejudice.

He seems to think of himself as a 'more developed' kind of black person, likely connected to his narcissism and callousness against others.

He does seem to hate on darker-skinned African Americans more than lighter-skinned, at least when he thinks he has an excuse to. He typically looks at darker-skinned people as uglier and 'crispier' (mainly when attacking dark-skinned trolls), and prizes his "peanut butter complexion." Meanwhile, he's said Africans are the "real African-Americans."

[LTG rants about african americans being inferior again LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 3\\_27\\_2021 \[PkG4LPRPRgk\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

**From 2016-2022, when angry Dale was known to call black people (often trolls/detractors) slurs like spook, c\*\*n, porch monkey, ape, monkey, baboon, moon**

**cricket, and Harambe. On at least three occasions he even called them the Hard R.** Many LTG trolls think of him as an Uncle Tom / Uncle Ruckus.

More recently, he's shifted his vocabulary to fit into Twitch terms of service. He started by calling certain black people "double O's" (starting late 2021 [in this video](#)) and "Honey badgers" in 2022, but then found his new favorite word: "rog". This is shorthand for "Balrog" from Street Fighter, a character Dale seemed to think of as stereotypical.

**Since May 2023, he's called many on stream "rog" as a pejorative for ghetto black people, and sometimes any he feels like. He continues using these terms regularly on Twitch.**

[LTG calling black people Balrogs \(Compilation\).mp4](#) (almost all instances)

He claims this is a term he came up with in place of ratchet, but he's always called black people harder slurs so it's not anything new. **He doesn't exclusively use it to describe ghetto-type people either, sometimes he just calls random black people balrog**

[LTG describes coming up with 'Balrog' term LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-12-29 02\\_48\\_29 \[43299535739\].mp4](#)

**He may also play this Blanka grunt sound on a soundboard when reacting to black people, in place of calling them a rog.**

[Street Fighter II - HQ Voice Clips](#)

### **Examples**

[LTG plays Blanka sound talking about balrogs LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-10-17 00\\_10\\_19 \[42923842635\].mp4](#)

[LTG plays the blanka clip after a fight \(live\) 2024-05-02 230858 \[44133440651\].mp4](#)

[LTG plays blanka clip looking at black food \[QrDKH-vZVVs\].mp4](#)

[LTG plays blanka sound again.mp4](#)

Twitch claims to not only care about words themselves, but the meaning of the words as well. So if they penalize the use of zionist as a pejorative, wouldn't this also apply to "balrog"/"rog?"

## **Other Clips Explaining his Thoughts on Black People**

[LTG explains c--nery Low Tier God- Ranked Battles, Dhalsim is Cheap 5-3-2016.mp4](#)

[I dont believe in the term african american Low Tier God- Ranked Battles, Dhalsim is Cheap\\_ 5-3-2016.mp4](#)

[long rant about african americans 2019-04-14.mp4](#)

[LTG says there's no such thing as a black community 2019-09-29 Part 2.mp4](#)

[dale talks about his relations with black people 2019-12-26.mp4](#)

[Yall niggas acting like cloutchasing typical ass c--ns' 5\\_29\\_2020.mp4](#)

## **Examples of Slurs**

---

### Mega-Compilations

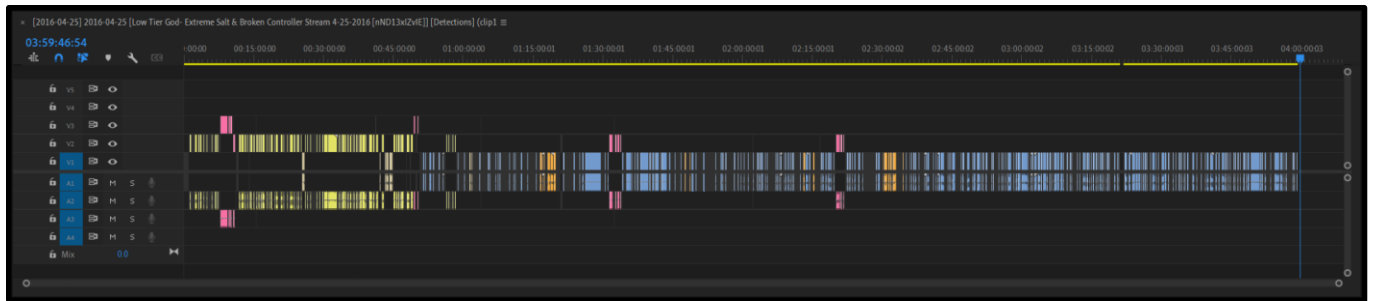
**Here's a compilation of the times LTG said the c\*\*n slur towards black people on stream (found from archived streams, with a program). Almost 300 clips.**

**[Everytime LTG Dropped the C--N Slur \[2017-2024\].mp4](#)**

(Backup link: <https://odysee.com/@ReviewTechGrenada:8/Every-time-LTG-Dropped-the-C--N-Slur-2017-2024:7>)

Eventually he started using "double-O" as a placeholder; you can see the progression in late 2021.

[I wasn't able to finish the slur compilation before the dossier release, but it'll be finished soon into january.]



**Here's a compilation of all the times LTG said any slur, mainly racial ones, but he also liked dropping the F-bomb until 2022.**

**There are over XXXX clips, and it is X hours long.**

[insert]

1691 clips from archived streams, 143 from old troll videos, 15 from his youtube videos.

The only way these could've been made was with automatic clipping of LTG's stream transcripts, which was accomplished using a ChatGPT [word detector script](#), and a [FFmpeg Autoclipper script](#).

Clips were sourced from archived streams, his own videos, and some 2016-2017 troll videos. Transcription was accomplished with a [custom Python script](#) to mass-transcribe video files, which were analyzed with the word detector, and clipped with the autoclipper.

## [Notable Racial Slur Moments](#)

**In this clip he briefly hears someone he thinks is black, ragequits, and goes on a long racist rant. He calls him the hard R at 0:58.**

[LTG Gets Racist Against a Troll, Calls him The Hard R 2019-06-30 Part 2.mp4](#)

It might've sounded like an accident, but **at 1:46 he confirmed it didn't slip out** and he wanted to say it.

Calling them a troll might not be accurate either; all the player said against him was that he was getting his ass beaten. So effectively, he called a random player over the mic the hard R.

**In this clip he calls the murderer of Nipsey Hussle the Hard R.**

[LTG Actually Calls a Black Person the Hard R 2019-04-11 Part 2.mp4](#)

Sure he's talking about a murderer, but it's quite an interesting choice to call him that.

**In these clips, he calls random players in Street Fighter V the Hard R.**

[LTG Calls a Player a 'spook, nword ass nigga'.mp4](#)

[LTG Calls a player a 'bitch ass nword'.mp4](#)

**Here he explains why he calls black people slurs. He thinks black people hating on him justifies calling them slurs, because they're 'stereotypical.'**

[LTG Explains Why he Calls Black People Slurs 2019-06-30 Part 2.mp4](#)

Doesn't calling black people slurs count as hating on other black people? Even playing devil's advocate, that it's not racist, it still counts as hating. If you want to criticize a group of people, be constructive, not destructive

Also trolls don't hate on him for his skin color, they hate him for his personality and toxicity, but he will spin it as a way to hate on them back. If you're black and you hate him, you're jealous and hate him just because he's black, or you're just gay for him.

[if you don't like LTG and you're black, you're hating on him for being black 9/4/2019 \(Part 2\) \[tnZA8tALOhw\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

If you're for him, you're a positive black, otherwise you're a "spook."

**In this clip, he later showed an image of a troll, Out of E Lotion, and proceeded to bully him on stream. He also called him several slurs such as ape, and was *alleged* to have doxxed him (see: *Doxxing* section).**

[LTG Illustrates Him Choking out a Black Troll, Calls him An Ape.mp4](#)

1:21 - "This is what the fuck is wrong with niggas, apes like this. You sit here, you grind you hustle, you mind your own business and this motherfucking monkey got the audacity to hate on me for no reason, nigga I birthed your motherfucking ape ass."

2:36 - "Let me tell you the only thing I'm upset about is that he's black."

**In this clip, he rants about black people as usual. Then, to fix the African American community, he “metaphorically speaking” thinks they should be segregated on an island, isolated, and “remorphed”.**

**He then reiterates he’d “literally” put all c–ns on an island and “mind control and fuck them over.”**

[LTG Would 'Segregate the C--ns' on an Island 2019-04-02 Part 1.mp4](#)

[long black people rant 2019-04-02 Part 1.mp4](#)

**He also brought up this idea a year later, saying he’d rewire black america in an “almost inhumane way,” ranking them in categories to restructure the lowest ranks “in the worst way possible.”**

[LTG Would Rewire Blacks 'in the worst way possible' LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 11\\_3\\_2020 \[d1EqDsdYyEU\] \[FIXED\]\\_1.mp4](#)

**In this clip, Dale says he would never collab with Solilluminati because he doesn’t “respect c\*\*ns.”**

[LTG calls Solluminati a c--n 2018-07-08.mp4](#)

**In this clip, someone trolls him over the mic in Mortal Kombat and he proceeds to call him many racial slurs for 3 minutes straight.**

[Unhinged racist rant 2\\_18\\_2020.mp4](#)

**In this clip, Dale calls out a troll channel and calls him racial slurs.**

[LTG Calls a Troll Channel 'C--n in Training' 6\\_20\\_2020 - LTG Goes on the Attack on GreyRaven15.mp4](#)

**In this clip, Dale called a MK player over the mic “Tyrone Markus,” “Degenerate urban,” “Balrog,” and “black ass.”**

[LTG calls a random MK player Jamarcus, degenerate urban, balrog LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-12-21 22\\_05\\_54 \[43267283451\].mp4](#)

Funny thing is this player probably wasn't even a troll, people message players that play against LTG on stream. Someone probably messaged the guy and said he was a pedo.

### **Other Clips**

[LTG Calls Random Commenter a Spook, Harambe, Ape.mp4](#)

[LTG calls a black guy kong LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 3\\_27\\_2021 \[PkG4LPRPRgk\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

[LTG calls streamsnipers black ass ape spooks and monkeys LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 3\\_16\\_2021 \[pZPeyOtLUr8\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

**Here, Dale called his own sister a c\*\*n.**

option of having both to balance it out. Shit my own cousin broke into my car and stole my radio. The most hate I've ever gotten in life was from my so called own people. So please get the fuck out of here telling me to wake up. It was crude blacks who woke me up in the damn first place. Shout out to all my sophisticated blacks out there who have some sense. All the rest can kiss my ass.

Like Comment Share

You and 45 others



**Stylista** Oh! When your own sister offered you work that was paying more than your current job?? When your own sister tried helping you look for apartments when you needed to move.. When I've offered ppl who can help build your portfolio for acting.. You can act like nobody gives a fuck about you but it's you who are upset with your own downfalls! Marry a different race! Cool! A black woman wasn't who fucked over your credit, livelihood or background and got you in the predicament you are! Until you understand your own BLACKNESS it doesn't matter what race you marry you won't be able to instill shit but ignorance into them!

Like · Reply · 9 · 4 hrs · Edited



**Dalauan Sparrow** You're dead to me coz...see how messy you are? Focus on getting the ged before you address me again...before I blast your black bitter chicken headed ass in this post.

Like · Reply · 3 · 4 hrs



**Stylista** Do you even have your ged? Focus on moving out the Lancaster gardens and making more than my tip money in 2weeks!

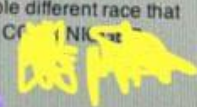
Like · Reply · 1 · 3 hrs



**Dalauan Sparrow** Two degree's but I don't have a ged? You're as dumb as I thought you were coz...

Like · Reply · 1 · 3 hrs



**Stylista** I'm messy but this is your post!!! I just responded! Focus on getting off white women's ass and realize it was a whole different race that fucked up your life! I may be a black bitch but you're a Cf... I NIK... 

Like · Reply · 3 · 3 hrs



**Raymond Carson** Ouch damn... 😂😂😂😂

Like · Reply · 3 hrs · Edited



Write a reply...



**Stylista** 2 degrees after living off a bitch who didn't give af about you and put you in jail. Good! what are you doing with the degrees other than working at goodwill?? You got these ppl fooled! Stop! Chicken headed? I cut my hair! Lol please stop

Like · Reply · 2 · 3 hrs · Edited



**Bronx Puertorock** Jesus this post. Savage AF

Like · Reply · 5 · 3 hrs

DocFetcher

Minimum / Maximum Filesize  
[ ] KB [ ] KB

Document Types  
 AbiWord (abw, abw.gz, zabw)  
 EPUB (epub)  
 FLAC (flac)  
 HTML (html, htm, ..)  
 JPEG (jpg, jpeg)

Search Scope  
 !! Old Troll Transcripts  
 !!!LTG TRANSCRIPT DUMP  
 !Transcripts  
 !Transcripts  
 !Transcripts  
 !Transcripts

Search: "coon" Search ? @ X

Title  
[ ] [2017-11-06] 2017-11-06 [LOW ...  
[ ] [2018-07-06] 2018-07-06 Early ...  
[ ] [2018-08-01] 2018-08-01 Part 1 ...  
[ ] [2018-11-29] 2018-11-29 [LTG St...  
[ ] [2019-01-10] 2019-01-10  
[ ] [2019-01-25] 2019-01-25  
[ ] [2019-03-29] 2019-03-29  
[ ] [2019-06-30] 2019-06-30 Part 2  
[ ] [2019-07-29] 7 29 2019 (Part 2)

1 / 1

I'm not in the mood for **coon**

Results: 69 Try DocFetcher Pro

DocFetcher

Minimum / Maximum Filesize  
[ ] KB [ ] KB

Document Types  
 AbiWord (abw, abw.gz, zabw)  
 EPUB (epub)  
 FLAC (flac)  
 HTML (html, htm, ..)  
 JPEG (jpg, jpeg)

Search Scope  
 !! Old Troll Transcripts  
 !!!LTG TRANSCRIPT DUMP  
 !Transcripts  
 !Transcripts  
 !Transcripts  
 !Transcripts

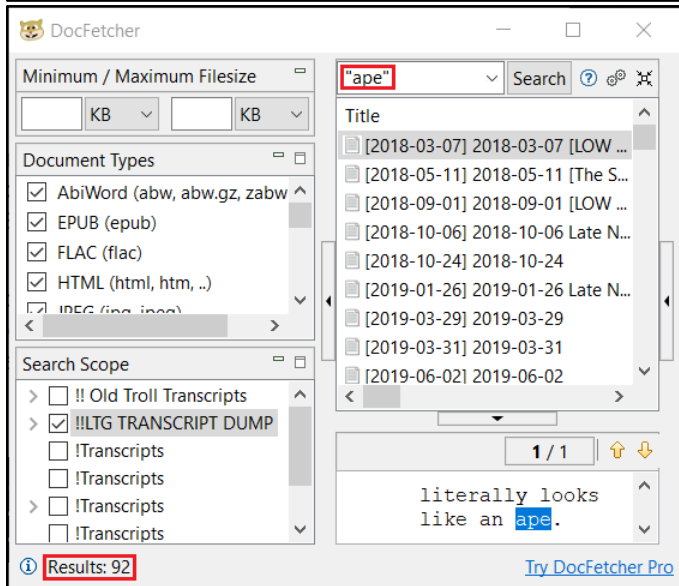
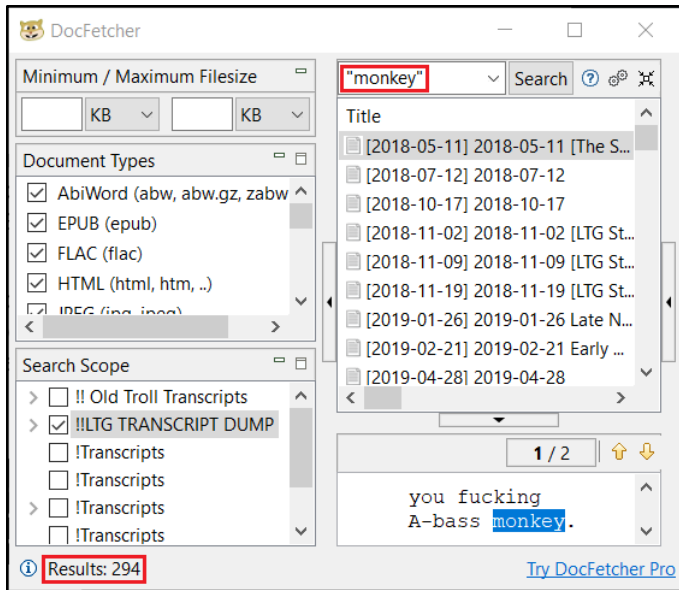
Search: "coonery" Search ? @ X

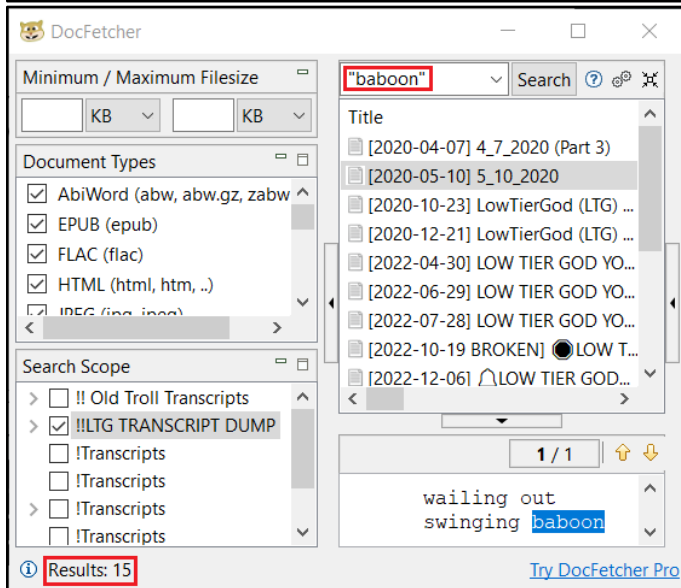
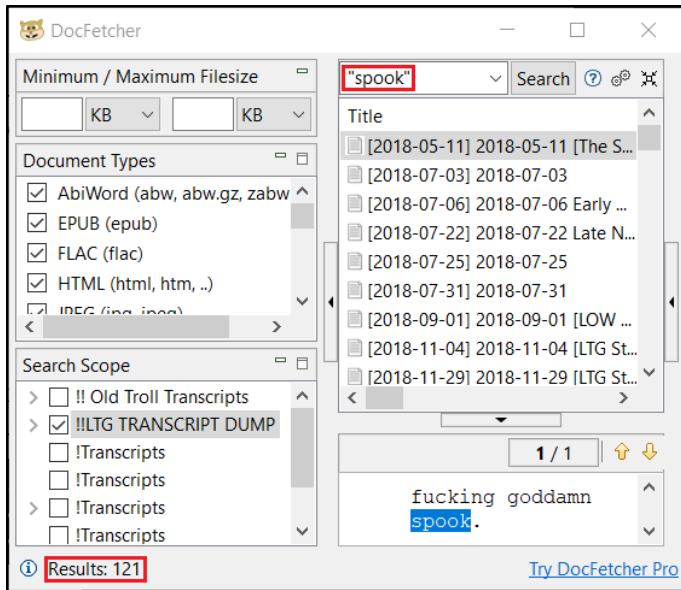
Title  
[ ] [2018-11-07] 2018-11-07 [LTG St...  
[ ] [2018-11-09] 2018-11-09 [LTG St...  
[ ] [2019-01-19] 2019-01-19  
[ ] [2019-01-26] 2019-01-26 Late N...  
[ ] [2019-01-29] 2019-01-29 Late N...  
[ ] [2019-03-26] 2019-03-26  
[ ] [2019-03-29] 2019-03-29  
[ ] [2019-03-31] 2019-03-31  
[ ] [2019-04-02] 2019-04-02 Part 1

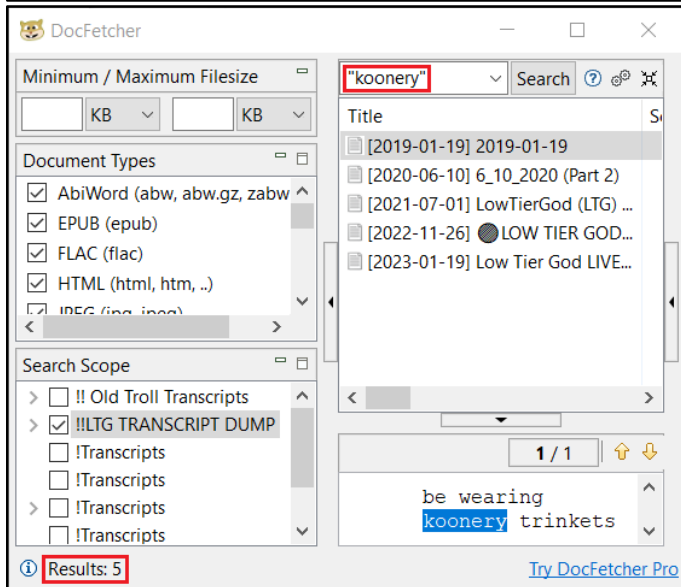
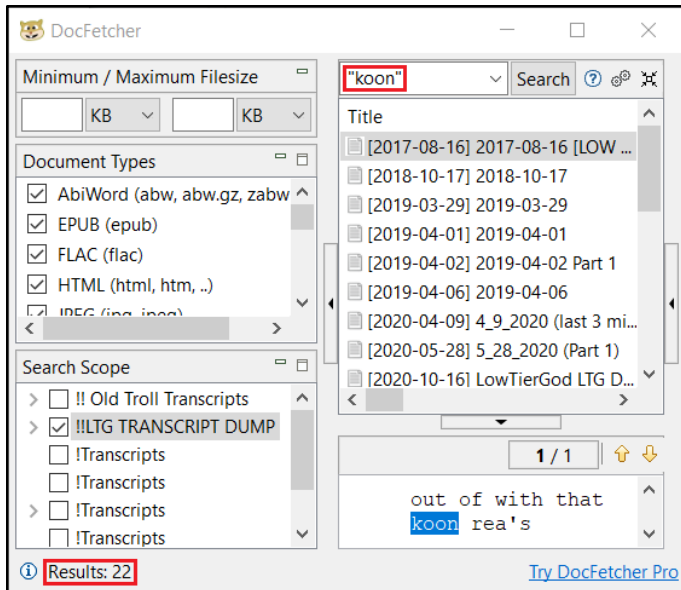
1 / 1

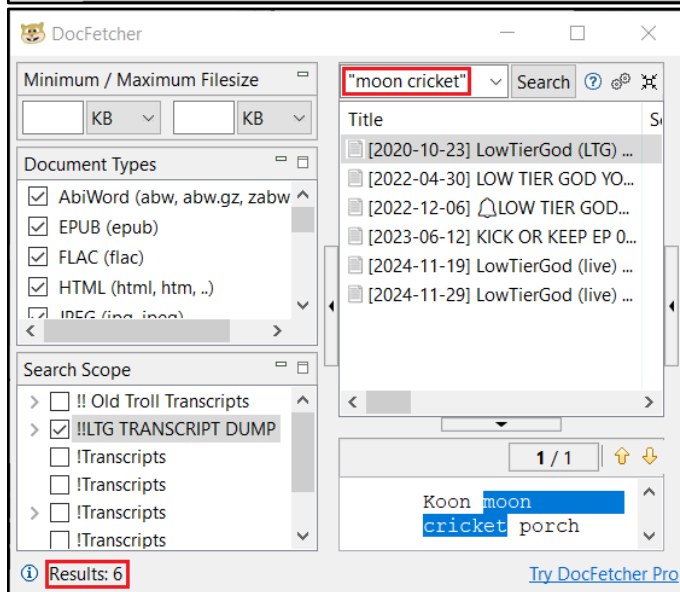
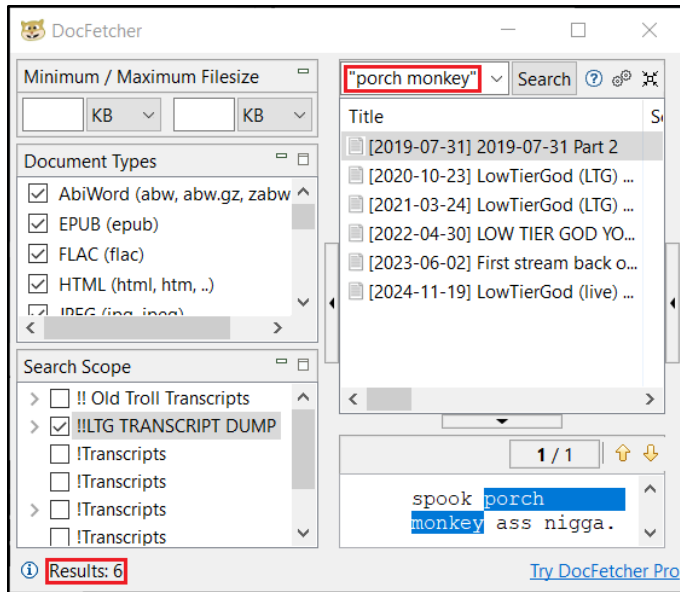
was with complete **coonery**.

Results: 37 Try DocFetcher Pro









(Results are archived streams where the word was said at least once)

(if the clip was from 2024 there's a good chance he was just playing old clips)

There are plenty of clips of these instances, but many have been auto-removed from Youtube and are only available on lenient sites like Rumble. Much of it has been archived though, in spite of Dale's efforts to copyright strike videos in the past.

## White Pride Apologia

---

**In this clip, he defends the modern KKK and thinks they don't hate black people anymore.**

['I Don't Think the KKK Dislike Blacks' LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM \[GREEN CHAT ONLY\\_GAMES\\_ect\\_donate \(5\\_16\\_2022\) 2022-05-16 23\\_18 \[D0Eu27Pnx-c\].mp4](#)

**In this clip, he doesn't understand why people don't like white pride.**

[LTG Defends White Pride LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM \[GREEN CHAT ONLY\\_GAMES\\_ect\\_donate \(5\\_16\\_2022\) 2022-05-16 23\\_18 \[D0Eu27Pnx-c\].mp4](#)

Being proud of just your skin color is retarded, what a hot take I know.

(full clip: [LTG reacts to most racist town in US video LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM \[GREEN CHAT ONLY\\_GAMES\\_ect\\_donate \(5\\_16\\_2022\) 2022-05-16 23\\_18 \[D0Eu27Pnx-c\].mp4](#))

## Donovan Hunt

---

(the exact timeline of events is hard to gauge, as I could only find two videos covering it, and no raw clips)

**In around February-March 2017, Dale had a falling-out with one of his loyal moderators (for 3 years) after another mod, Covenant Lazarus called him the N-word.**

**Dale refused to label Lazarus as a racist, told Donovan to handle the situation himself, called him various racial slurs, and fired back on Donovan Hunt after making a few videos calling him out. Dale then banned Donovan Hunt from his stream.**

Donovan initially responded in a video, calling LTG an Uncle Tom and explaining his point of view over the situation.

**Donovan offered to fight LTG twice, with Dale declining (according to SlayerWSS's video, I haven't found the exact clip he declines, but he still never went through with it).**

[Donovan Hunt responds to LTG defending Covenant Lazarus \[cOtbUNimfxM\].mp4](#)

*Notably, this clip ends with another one where he offers to meet LTG at a gym, which Dale also ignored.*

**LTG responded to Donovan on stream, calling him a “typical worthless black ass c\*\*n in America,” and going on a long rant about him.**

[LTG calls Donovan a 'typical worthless black ass c--n' \[qrh1oRUZNpE\].mp4](#)

**This situation was initially covered by [LowTierGod Stream Archive](#), receiving 20K views by 2023. This is the most in-depth analysis video made about this.**

[\[2017-03-08\] This is How LowTierGod Treats and Talks About Loyal Supporters \[qrh1oRUZNpE\].mp4](#)

## Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Criticism of Donovan Hunt [0:00:36-0:00:54]:** LTG describes Donovan Hunt in derogatory terms, calling him an "EBT candidate," "Well, I don't even know what we're talking about some coon that lives way in a different a different motherfucking... EBT candidate waiting on my check at the first of the month."
- **Labeling Donovan as a "Coon" [0:00:59-0:01:07]:** LTG accuses Donovan of being a "coon" for using the term "uncle Tom", "Typical worthless black-ass coon in America. That's who that Donovan hut guy is any black-ass coon that calls people uncle Toms."
- **Disparagement of Donovan's Character [0:02:55-0:03:06]:** LTG mocks Donovan's lifestyle and choices, "Really fascinated by that fucking that goddamn. What do you call that that fucking that boo smoke?... Camera phone footage that you give for free. They give you free phones on EBT."
- **Challenge to LTG [0:04:01-0:04:16]:** In another clip, Donovan proposes a gym challenge to settle the dispute, "Since he was talking shit saying that he can outlive me out do this out do that... so let's just settle like men since we can't fight because you don't want to fight." LTG declined this offer.
- **Comments on Personal Obsession [0:05:16-0:05:21]:** LTG suggests Donovan's actions are driven by an obsession with him, "You don't even know it's dudes consistently thinking about me because he was obsessed with me for three years."
- **Attractiveness and Attention [0:05:35-0:05:48]:** LTG boasts about his looks and suggests Donovan's attention towards him is due to his attractiveness, "These people there's so many people that are married got fucking wives and children and girlfriends... Understand that I look so goddamn good. I'm so fucking confident that you can't help but think about God damn give your woman some love."
- **Sexual Orientation Speculation [0:06:01-0:06:19]:** LTG speculates on Donovan's sexual orientation, implying that the attention and videos made about him are due to an attraction, "Ridiculous this is there's no other way of putting it if you keep thinking about me keep dropping videos about me... You have to be attracted to me. Sorry to burst your bubbles, but I I'm not I'm not a bisexual man... I'm a heterosexual man with a splash of Metro."
- **Critique of Donovan's Public Behavior [0:06:35-0:06:45]:** LTG mocks Donovan for making videos about him, suggesting he should come out as gay if he's going to keep focusing on him, "This is crazy at least if you're gonna make these videos about me come out the closet as a gay man... Don't keep dropping videos about me. You're a straight you claim to be a straight heterosexual male."
- **Physical Appearance and Appeal [0:07:19-0:07:36]:** LTG describes his own physical attributes, implying they are the reason for Donovan's attention, "Understand that you're obsessed with it with the glamorous peanut butter complexion the physique the... Good looks the chiseled jawline... The burst faith I understand my eyebrows my eyes my well put together human being on accident being attractive as a mutation."
- **Refusal to Condemn Covenant Lazarus [0:10:09-0:10:20]:** LTG expresses that Donovan should handle being called the hard R by Lazarus himself, "So what I didn't get on last is as far as calling you a n\*gger... Do the box right? You're strong big black man. Handle it yourself."

SlayerWSS also covered this controversy in his video covering the times Dale has ducked fights IRL. He provides a more coherent timeline of events, though not very precise.

[Deep Dive: Why Low Tier God Wont Fight IRL \(timestamped\)](#)

## Nitro Vaporwave Harassment

---

[Nitro Vaporwave](#) is a small react channel that made several reaction videos to LTG's rage and edited youtube poops, in early 2021. Even a benign person like this ended up on Dale's radar, mainly because he was a low-hanging fruit that Dale felt like he could pick on. This is likely because he showed himself on screen.

This [video in particular](#) LTG reacted to on-stream ([3/18/21](#)) and racially stereotyped him repeatedly. Just for laughing at harmless videos. Enjoying himself, unlike Dale.

[LTG harasses Nitro Vaporwave, calls him a 'black ass ape monkey' 'worthless spook' LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 3\\_18\\_2021 \[lljf-MWLcpE\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Racist insults and threats [0:00-0:18]:** Dale immediately resorts to racial slurs and calls Nitro a “black-ass ape monkey,” threatening to flag his videos solely for amusement.
- **Disdain for living conditions [0:08-0:14]:** He mockingly references Nitro living with his mother in a duplex, implying that Nitro is too poor or lazy to have his own home.
- **Belittling Nitro’s channel-building [1:05-1:23]:** Dale accuses Nitro of attempting to grow his YouTube presence solely by using LTG’s name, calling him a “worthless spook-ass monkey” with no original content.
- **No respect for “niggas” [2:13-2:33]:** Dale distinguishes between “black people” and what he terms “worthless niggas,” grouping Nitro among those he deems inferior and devoid of worth.
- **Asserting unmatched success [2:58-3:04]:** He claims Nitro could never replicate even a fraction of LTG’s own achievements, maintaining that Nitro’s attempts are doomed from the start.
- **Fixation on low view counts [3:09-3:24]:** Dale mocks Nitro’s inability to surpass a few hundred views unless he’s referencing LTG, emphasizing how dependent Nitro is on Dale’s name for attention.
- **Threats of flagging for retaliation [4:52-5:06]:** Dale reiterates his intent to repeatedly flag Nitro’s content, framing it as punishment for Nitro’s supposed “clout chasing.”
- **Encouraging group ridicule [5:32-5:51]:** He invites non-Black viewers to join in mocking Nitro, describing him as a “monkey” and urging collective disrespect.
- **Mocking equipment and poverty [5:51-6:00]:** Dale ridicules Nitro’s wired headphones and low-quality camera setup, portraying him as technologically and financially destitute.
- **Homophobic insinuations [6:00-7:01]:** He accuses Nitro of being secretly gay and fixated on him, watching LTG’s content out of some perverse, obsessive attraction.

- **Dehumanizing and emasculating [9:03-9:08]:** Dale references Nitro’s “low testosterone” and inability to grow facial hair, portraying him as physically and biologically inferior.
- **Obsession with personal inadequacies [10:07-10:46]:** He again calls Nitro a “worthless black spook,” insisting Nitro has no purpose in life and is merely fixated on LTG’s success.
- **Highlighting futile content creation [11:18-11:49]:** By pointing out Nitro’s multiple videos garnering minimal views, Dale emphasizes Nitro’s perceived failure and irrelevance.
- **Justifying racial abuse due to “stalking” [12:32-13:06]:** Dale suggests Nitro deserves such treatment because he uploads LTG-related content instead of being productive, framing Nitro’s existence as pointless.
- **Continuous emphasis on worthlessness [15:03-16:00]:** He repeatedly asserts that Nitro cannot measure up to him, labeling him a valueless individual incapable of any accomplishment.
- **No sympathy for Black detractors [17:19-18:23]:** Dale explicitly states he has zero empathy for Black critics like Nitro, painting them as perpetual failures undeserving of respect.
- **Vile, violent fantasies [36:01-39:20]:** Dale indulges in disturbing, graphic scenarios of torturing Nitro, using extreme sexual and violent imagery to degrade and terrify.
- **Declaring invincibility [40:07-41:57]:** Dale claims no efforts by Nitro—flagging, reporting, or criticism—can affect his own platform or hinder his trajectory.
- **Final reaffirmation of superiority [43:50-44:08]:** In the closing moments, Dale reiterates his belief in his own perseverance and Nitro’s permanent inferiority, dismissing Nitro’s efforts as utterly inconsequential.

**Dale called (or used words describing people like) him “Monkey” 15 times, “Spook” 13 times, “Ape” 9 times, and “Gay” 5 times.**

This might be one of the most petty fights Dale has ever had. Not only are YTPs harmless and transformative, reacting to them is arguably even more so. He never stole anything from LTG. Who cares?

You'd expect Dale to wage this kind of fight against someone truly trying to build a name for themselves using his content, but Nitro clearly had no intention of doing that. All he was doing was reacting to videos he found funny, not 'stealing' Dale's content to actually gain viewership. Even if his videos reacting to LTG got more views, it's no indication he was doing it to 'clout chase,' maybe he just found them funny and got higher engagement so he leaned into it.

**Large LTG troll Joshuas Cornstar made a video about this that got 250K+ views ([proof](#)), before it got removed for Hate Speech, proving how aggressive Dale was in the clip.**

[LTG Racist Rant \(Explicit\) \[LitsiE31034\].mp4](#)

## Ranting about Black People on Twitter

---

The following twitter screenshots were sourced from the [Kiwi Farms thread](#) on LTG. A lot of the old discussion and documentation of LTG started here, but became less relevant over time. The site may be stalker-ish, but it can have valuable info.





**Dalauan Sparrow**

@Cocky\_Sparrow

Svar till @ShawnWilliams41

Another monkey following me but talking shit that I'd rape in a set. I'd expect this from a "nigga"



**Dalauan Sparrow**

@Cocky\_Sparrow

Svar till @svntnh

2014 shit in a protected environment...yeah another typical ass ape "nigga" living in the past like most dumb ass blacks

Översatt från engelska

10:26 - 11 juni 2017



**Dalauan Sparrow**

@Cocky\_Sparrow

Svar till @svntnh

Coon, self hate, typical remarks from a lost ass typical self entitled black. I'm me and represent only me not all blacks. Self hate my ass

Översatt från engelska

10:33 - 11 juni 2017



**svnteenth** @svntnh · 1 tim

How the fuck am I self entitled now. Nigga you're on here and YouTube spewing bullshit. [twitter.com/Cocky\\_Sparrow/...](https://twitter.com/Cocky_Sparrow/)

Denna Tweet är otillgänglig.

Översatt från engelska

2 1 1



**Dalauan Sparrow**

@Cocky\_Sparrow

Svar till @svntnh

Get off my tip ape ass "nigga"

Översatt från engelska

10:38 - 11 juni 2017



**svnteenth** @svntnh · 1 tim

How the fuck am I self entitled now. Nigga you're on here and YouTube spewing bullshit. [twitter.com/Cocky\\_Sparrow/...](https://twitter.com/Cocky_Sparrow/)

Denna Tweet är otillgänglig.

Översatt från engelska

2 1 1



**Dalauan Sparrow**

@Cocky\_Sparrow

Svar till @svntnh

You talk just like a typical ass worthless American black that hates your life blaming people for everything. You're a waste

Översatt från engelska

10:40 - 11 juni 2017





**Dalauan Sparrow** @Cocky\_Sparrow · 13 tim



got banned for 5 hours for talking shit back to a black. From now on I'm banning all blacks who cause drama.

🌐 Översätt från engelska



3



5



10



Dalauan Sparrow @Cocky\_Sparrow · 2 tim

Another black hater.... why am i not surprised. American blacks are the worst strain i swear. Just copy, hate, steal and wine about shit.

Översätt från engelska



guy, and it's even worse that his supporters think the same thing. Well good to know there's some people that think this guy's a joke

XavBadguy · 7 hours ago



1



Dalauan Sparrow @Cocky\_Sparrow · 2 tim

These are the type of ugly ass niggas that have been hating on me my entire life. Dude legit looks like toomba mixed with a baboon.

Översätt från engelska





## Brolylegs Bullying

---

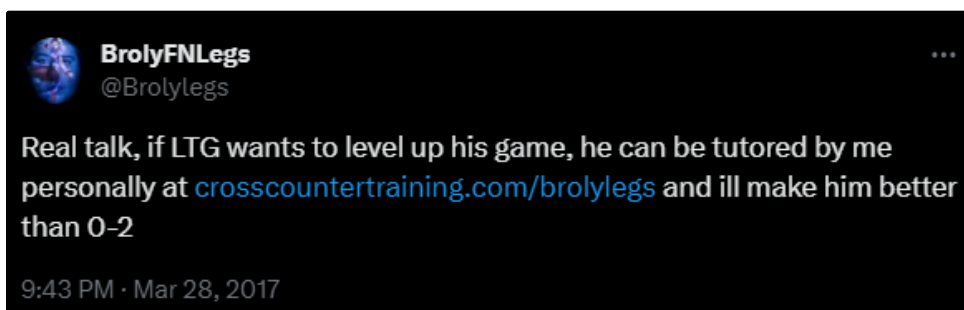
(As of March 2024, Brolylegs unfortunately passed away)

This is one of the most 'iconic' controversies in LTG's story. In April 2017, LTG matched up against a handicapped player, [BrolyLegs](#), who used his mouth to control characters in fighting games like Street Fighter V. This was particularly impressive given how experienced he was at the game.

While matching with him in SFV, he proceeded to call him "Crang" (a blob character from TMNT that had no legs) and rage quit on him after he lost. Brolylegs responded by posting the match on twitter, and offering to train LTG in the game.



LTG then responded by calling him a “worthless piece of specimen”, “half of a man”, “ugly worthless specimen”, and a “slobbering ass motherfucker”. [LTG Insults Brolylegs after his Tweets \[XautDocZvbM\].mp4](#)



LTG's justification behind saying this about Broly was him originally talking shit on Twitter. He believed Broly was on the same level-playing field as anyone else he roasts on his streams, regardless of his disability.

To be fair, Broly was only physically handicapped, but it's still a low-blow to attack him over immutable characteristics he can't change, just because he made a snarky remark on Twitter. That shows your character.

Also, it appears LTG called Brolylegs "Crang" unprovoked, before even losing to him and him making the Twitter posts. Dale has said he called him this after being streamsniped, but if this match occurred it was not recorded in the video listed below.

## Aftermath

---

**Brolylegs responded calmly in a much more intelligent way than Dale.**

[Brolylegs Gives Thoughts about Claptrap Low Tier God \[A5704E12afw\].mp4](#)

([link](#))

**The controversy blew up fairly quickly after an LTG detractor posted a video about it. This is basically the only remaining footage, at least that I could find.**

[LowTierGod Insults Handicapped Player After Getting Bodied \[fjg7icykfzM\].mp4](#)

([reupload link](#))

[LowTierGod Stream Archive](#) was one of the first LTG trolls that started making negative videos about Dale, and he sort of kick-started the interest in making LTG rage compilations. LTG got very butthurt over his channel and copyright struck it in April 2017 for using clips from his stream. LTG doxxed his address, name, and phone number publicly using the info he sent on a copyright appeal (see: *Doxxing* section).

**LTG made a response video to the controversy trying to explain his side of the story.**

[\[2017-04-12\] WHY I ROASTED BROLY LEGS.. \[b7SjL6nLo8Q\].mp4](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Introduction and Context [0:00-0:27]:** Dale expresses reluctance to discuss the issue but feels compelled due to circulating videos, criticizing what he feels is a one-sided narrative.
- **Streaming Behavior Explanation [0:30-1:04]:** Dale explains his streaming style involves raging for engagement, clarifying that he often doubles his points after such episodes to keep viewers engaged.
- **Encounter with Brolylegs [1:07-1:27]:** Dale recounts a situation where Brolylegs played against him, leading to Dale's decision to rage but not give points, followed by Brolylegs' reaction on Twitter.
- **Justification for His Response [1:27-1:43]:** Dale argues that Brolylegs' physical handicap doesn't excuse talking "shit," especially since he acknowledges Brolylegs' mental capabilities.
- **Dale's Past Praise for Brolylegs [1:47-2:12]:** Dale mentions he had previously praised Brolylegs on stream and retweeted stories about him, highlighting his respect for Brolylegs' gaming prowess.
- **Response to Being Roasted [2:23-2:53]:** Dale defends his roasting of Brolylegs as a response to being roasted, asserting that no one gets a pass for talking trash, regardless of physical condition.
- **Creative Insults Used [2:53-3:40]:** Dale describes the creative and humorous nature of his insults, like comparing Brolylegs to "Crang" from the Ninja Turtles, as part of his roasting style.
- **Equal Treatment Argument [4:16-4:36]:** Dale claims he treats Brolylegs as an equal, not giving special consideration due to his physical condition, since Brolylegs has a fully functional brain.
- **Criticism of Opportunistic Behavior [4:43-5:02]:** Dale accuses Brolylegs of seeking views by associating with his name, suggesting this was the motive behind Brolylegs' actions.
- **Denial of Being a Bully [5:30-5:50]:** Dale asserts he's not a bully, framing his actions as a response started in the Street Fighter IV days, not out of malice but reaction.
- **Call for Understanding Full Context [6:06-6:13]:** Dale encourages viewers to understand the full story before jumping to conclusions, though he admits he doesn't care about public opinion.
- **Final Defense and Appeal to Viewers [7:01-7:24]:** Dale concludes by asserting he will roast anyone who roasts him, in the most witty way possible, and challenges viewers to comment, confident they'll continue watching his content.

**In the years since, he's mostly defended his action in this drama as justified, saying Brolylegs started it by talking shit.**

[dale justifies his brolylegs event again 2019-02-09.mp4](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Justification for Roasting Brolylegs [0:11-0:25]:** Dale defends his roasting of Brolylegs, asserting that he treated him normally without giving special treatment due to his disability.
- **Time Frame and Personal Change [0:25-0:36]:** Dale questions why people are still discussing an incident from 2013, claiming he's not the same person he was back then. (It occurred in 2017)
- **Refusal to Explain Old Drama [1:11-1:20]:** Dale refuses to rehash the incident, emphasizing he doesn't go after people without provocation but will roast in response.
- **Dismissal of Continued Criticism [1:25-1:38]:** Dale dismisses those still fixated on the old incident, using crude analogies to belittle their focus on past events.

On multiple occasions (including this clip, and several even as recent as 2022) he's claimed this event happened in 2014, which it didn't, since he addressed the controversy in April 2017 and the troll video also came out the same month. Maybe I'm missing some point in the timeline, but the main event occurred in 2017.

**In this clip, LTG explains why he roasted Brolylegs and apologizes if he was offended.**

[LTG apologizes and tries to explain his Brolylegs roasts LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 5\\_21\\_2021 \[VNCo2PNx5L8\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

(full clip: [LTG tries explaining and apologizing for his roasts LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 5\\_21\\_2021 \[VNCo2PNx5L8\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#))

**Dale has repeatedly claimed his reaction was justified and "rebuttal" because he was initially streamsniped by Broly.** Regardless of your perceptions, it was a major dumbass move to take shots at someone's immutable characteristics, and he still cannot conceive why people think he was a douchebag for doing it.

**Like sure Brolylegs streamsniped you, but what makes that the appropriate magnitude for a response? It's the same with calling people c\*\*ns because they trolled you, it's more revealing than a justified response.**

[LTG says his Brolylegs roasts were appropriate \(Compilation\).mp4](#)

(full clip: [Everything LTG says is 'Rebuttal' \(Compilation\).mp4](#))

LTG did comment on Brolylegs' passing and showed condolences.

[LTG comments on Brolyleg's passing LowTierGod \(live\) 2024-03-19 223018 \[50676656109\].mp4](#)

## Ceroblast Bullying

---

This event is more divisive, as it involves a trans person. On [April 13th 2020](#), LTG matched up with a trans player in Street Fighter V he recognized, lost to them and called them a F\*\*\*\*t, and proceeded to call them out for not being a “true” trans because they didn’t get the penis turned into a vagina.

Regardless of what you think of this, he should’ve known questioning a trans person’s bodily decisions would lead to controversy nowadays. After all, it's not really any of his business what ceroblast does, or identifies as. It is his right to express what he thinks, but people will have reactions and consequences may follow.

[The Ceroblast Rant \[Condensed\].mp4](#)

[The Infamous Ceroblast Rant LowTierGod Stream\\_ 4\\_13\\_2020 - \\_Halfway Trans\\_ \(LTG vs. Ceroblast\).mp4](#)



In this clip from months prior, LTG also rants about Cero after they taunted him.

[ceroblast taunts LTG and he calls them some insults LowTierGod Stream 1\\_11\\_2020 - Revenge of the DDoS.mp4](#)

**This event led to a significant backlash by the wider FGC community, leading to his banning from EVO and Capcom tournaments. He has yet to be unbanned as of 2025.**

Everyone has a right to an opinion, but so do private businesses when it comes to controversial figures. This is not a support or defense of the decision to ban and keep him banned from tournaments, but it's understandable a company would want to avoid backlash over letting LTG attend them again.

LTG responded to this event on stream, [3 days later](#). He defended himself as not bigoted, saying he called them the F-slur in the "90's era" context, and said the "true tranny" and "get your dick split" comments were just roasts.

It definitely seemed like he believed it though, given how long he talked about Ceroblast not being a real trans person. That sounded more like an opinion than a roast.

[dale addresses the ceroblast transphobe allegations LowTierGod Stream : 4/16/2020 - LTG vs. Ceroblast \(and everyone else\) \[Part 1\] \[4pLdtCJRje8\].mp4](#)

#### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Addressing Allegations and Defending Himself [0:30-1:10]:** Dale claims he's not homophobic or transphobic, suggesting his comments were taken out of context for clout.
- **History with Ceroblast [2:50-3:40]:** Dale recounts multiple encounters with Ceroblast in ranked matches, describing them as trolling sessions aimed at generating content.
- **Ceroblast's alleged motivations [10:42-11:15]:** Dale accuses Ceroblast of using the situation to gain sympathy, followers, and sponsorships by leveraging their identity.
- **Criticism of community reaction [13:04-13:34]:** Dale argues that the backlash is due to the ease with which people can rally behind causes within the LGBT community, suggesting it's a strategy for gaining attention.
- **Dale's refusal to apologize [15:57-16:24]:** Dale refuses to apologize, stating their comments were not an attack on the LGBT community but a reaction to Ceroblast's provocation for clout.
- **Dale's personal experiences with the LGBT community [40:19-41:08]:** Dale shares a personal anecdote about mistakenly sliding into Pink Diamond's DMs, illustrating he's not uncomfortable with the community but clarifies his sexual orientation.
- **Explanation of "true tranny" comment [46:37-47:03]:** Dale clarifies his understanding of transgender terminology, admitting ignorance but not malice, and discusses his requirement of 'authenticity' in transgender identity.
- **Dale's stance on being "mentally untouchable" [57:04-58:00]:** Dale elaborates on his philosophy of being unaffected by online hate, using it as fuel for personal growth rather than letting it impact his mental state.
- **Frustration with FGC and personal attacks [53:07-54:20]:** Dale expresses disdain for certain figures in the FGC, accusing them of clout-chasing, and dismisses their efforts to tarnish his reputation.
- **Dale's final thoughts on his character [59:23-1:00:09]:** He concludes by emphasizing his mental resilience and stability, stating he won't let online opinions dictate his self-worth or actions.
- **Closing remarks on the controversy [1:05:20-1:06:20]:** Dale reiterates that his comments were directed at an individual using the community for clout, rather than an attack on the LGBT community as a whole.

**In this clip, Dale apologizes to those who were offended about the Ceroblast situation, and claims to hold no ill will to the LGBTQ+ community.**

[LTG apologizes for his Ceroblast controversy LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 5\\_21\\_2021 \[VNC02PNx5L8\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

(full clip: [LTG tries explaining and apologizing for his roasts LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 5\\_21\\_2021 \[VNC02PNx5L8\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#))

Years later, he claimed these roasts were one of the few from him that were out of pocket.

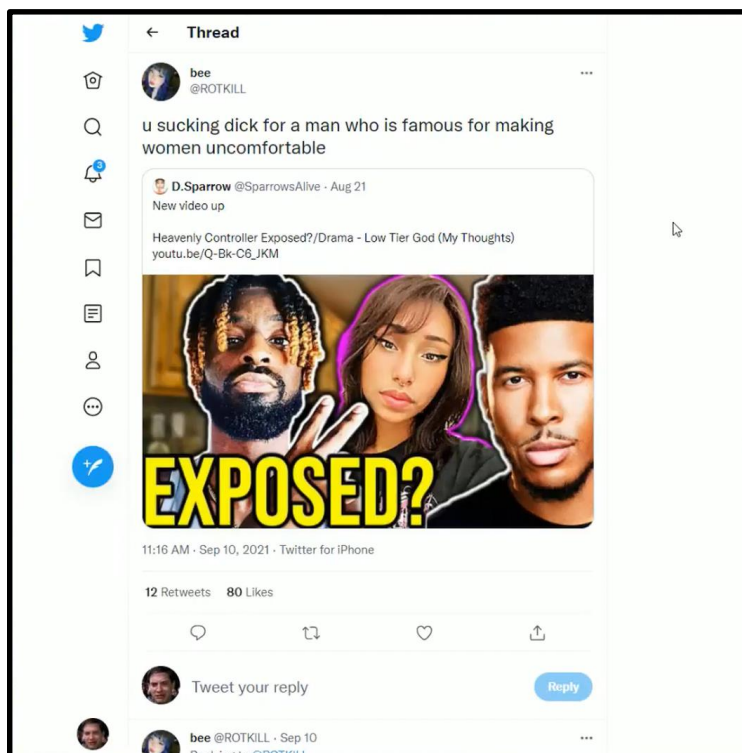
[LTG says the ceroblast 'jokes' were out of pocket Low Tier God LIVE - WingsOfRedemption Podcast, Smash & SFV \(11\\_10\\_2021\) 2021-10-11 22\\_30 \[nk7MriIX9u\].mp4](#)

## Rotkill Bullying, and Revenge Porn?

---

In September 2021, Dale got into a conflict with a small streamer and [Rotkill](#), after she apparently started repeating anti-LTG talking points on twitter (according to [DaDonOzzy](#), I couldn't find prior context myself).

On September 13th 2021, Dale made a response on stream to a Rotkill tweet about him



[LTG Harasses Rotkill \[Raw, Uncensored\] LOW TIER GOD STREAM 9\\_13\\_2021\\_GAMES 2021-09-13 23\\_54 \[0c4UuHPdhc0\].mp4](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Introduction and Context [0:31-1:14]:** Dale introduces himself and mentions he's responding to a tweet about him, claiming he didn't know who Rotkill was until it was brought to his attention. He sets the tone by describing his attire humorously.
- **Misinterpretation of His Previous Content [1:44-2:12]:** Dale claims that his previous video was misunderstood, emphasizing that it wasn't about shaming women but about critiquing behavior in a specific context. He uses this to justify his aggressive response.
- **Harassment and Body Shaming [3:04-3:51]:** Dale engages in body shaming, critiquing RotKill's appearance, particularly her body shape, by calling her "overweight for an Asian," commenting on her "flat" buttocks, and suggesting she uses filters and makeup to enhance her looks.
- **Accusations of Clout Chasing [4:28-4:47]:** He accuses Rotkill of clout chasing and not understanding the context of his videos; while also suggesting she's obsessed with him, using degrading language like "dumbass bitch."
- **Further Shaming [7:51-8:12]:** Dale continues to shame RotKill's physique, commenting on her weight gain and lack of an "ass," suggesting she's not "top tier" or "sexy."
- **Personal Attack on Her Social Media Presence [9:03-9:31]:** He mocks her Instagram and Twitter presence, implying her posts are for attention and that she's insecure about her likes, further using derogatory terms to describe her.
- **Continued Belittling [10:00-11:12]:** Dale keeps up his verbal assault, calling her "basic," "boring," and criticizing her for having "no ass," while also making fun of her attempt to look attractive through posing.
- **Detailed Critique of Body Shape [11:45-12:13]:** Dale describes Rotkill's body, mentioning a "fupa," flat buttocks, and gravity-deflated breasts. He comments on her height and lack of curves, even suggesting she might be mistaken for "something of the 'they' category."
- **Criticism of Her Tattoos and Style [12:59-13:17]:** Dale mocks the quality of Rotkill's tattoo, suggesting it needs touch-up, and criticizes her for having no style or sex appeal, using derogatory terms to describe her.
- **Mockery of Her Posing [14:26-14:44]:** Dale ridicules her posing techniques, saying they fail to make her appear more attractive due to her body shape, particularly criticizing the lack of a curvaceous silhouette.
- **Gender and Attractiveness Comparison [15:26-15:57]:** He compares Rotkill to members of the K-pop group BTS, implying she looks like a guy and is even less attractive than them, using this to further degrade her appearance.
- **Final Remarks on Physique [16:00-16:13]:** Dale lists adjectives like "trash," "ugly," "boring," and "bland" to describe Rotkill, suggesting she looks like an "Asian mom" on the beach.
- **Concluding with Dismissal [17:12-17:30]:** Dale concludes by dismissing Rotkill's efforts on social media, implying she's beneath him and suggesting she focus on bettering herself rather than hating on him, while still using derogatory language.

**The video itself, even as censored as it is, gained LTG a strike on his channel.** He then circumvented the strike by streaming on his 3rd account "Dalauan Sparrow" for two days (see: *Ban Evasion* section)

[\[2021-09-14\] Broke E-GIRL Trying To Use My Name For Clout \(and Fails\) - Low Tier God \[0shZynZA1DE\].mp4](#)

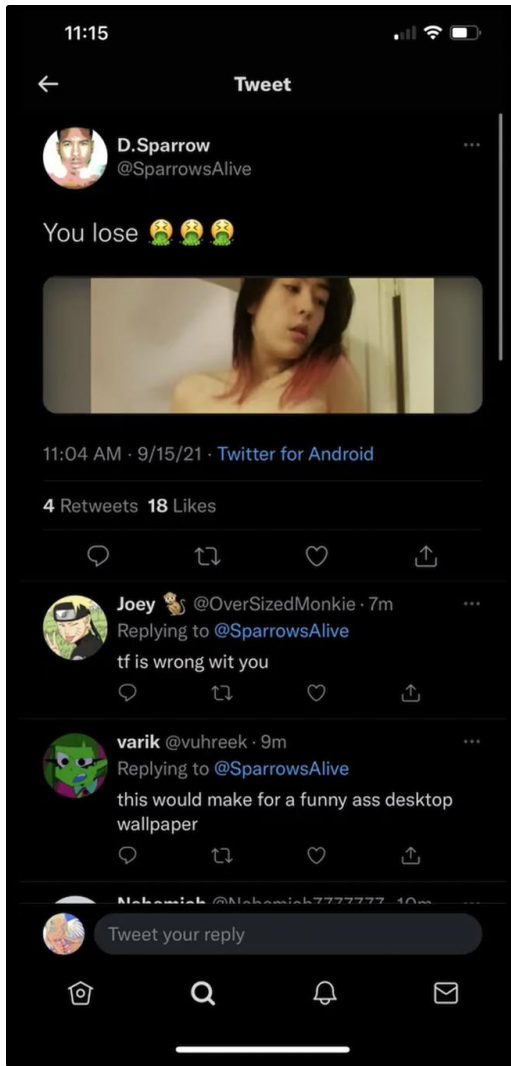
```
Broke E-GIRL Trying To Use My Name For Clout (and Fails) - Low Tier God [0shZynZA1DE].json
ragequit", "ltg stream sniped"], "extractor": "youtube",
"channel_url": "
https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCv6iQrIL9KYAs81TcjuJijA",
"categories": ["Entertainment"], "channel_id":
"UCv6iQrIL9KYAs81TcjuJijA", "_filename": "Broke E-GIRL
Trying To Use My Name For Clout (and Fails) - Low Tier
God-0shZynZA1DE.mp4", "thumbnails": [{"url": "
```

(<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCv6iQrIL9KYAs81TcjuJijA> was Dale's main channel URL ID)

**The next day, Dale was spotted on Twitter and Discord spreading sensitive images of RotKill, while insulting her appearance.**

**It has been alleged that this counted as revenge porn, as the images were private and apparently shared from an ex-lover of Rotkill.** Even if LTG didn't know they were private, it could still count as revenge porn under California law (see below).

**Dale claims, in his response, he never shared actual porn and only headshots. But it appears he shared a link to an Erome page that had more than just a headshot.**





[Sallow Dawn](#) (see: *Doxxing section for more context*) made a short video exposing Dale's acts of revenge porn against her, and speculated that he had no valid defense even if he didn't know it counted as revenge porn.

[Low Tier God posts revenge porn of ROTKILL - my thoughts \[V9zboeUocQw\].mp4](#)

## Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Introduction of California's Revenge Porn Law [0:00-0:09]:** Sallow Dawn explains Senate Bill 255 from 2013, which criminalizes the distribution of explicit images with the intent to cause distress.
- **Dale's Violation of the Law [0:09-0:24]:** Sallow Dawn accuses Dale of breaking this law by posting explicit images of Twitch streamer RotKill on Twitter and in his Discord, actions taken to cause distress.
- **Dale's Lack of Defense [0:41-0:50]:** Sallow Dawn points out that Dale's defense would be weak as he clearly intended to harass RotKill, especially after a multi-hour rant on stream.
- **Legal Implications for Dale [0:50-1:04]:** It's highlighted that Dale's claim of not knowing the material was private wouldn't hold, given the context and intent behind sharing the images.
- **RotKill's Legal Action [1:04-1:08]:** Sallow Dawn mentions that RotKill is preparing to sue Dale, expressing support for her.
- **Dale's Influence on Young Fans [1:08-1:18]:** Sallow Dawn criticizes Dale for being a harmful role model to fatherless young men and boys in his fanbase, offering them a false image of success.
- **Dale's Exploitation of Fans [1:18-1:29]:** Sallow Dawn discusses how Dale manipulates young fans into doing tasks for his favor, likening it to financial domination.
- **Dale's Contradictory Image [1:29-1:38]:** Sallow Dawn contrasts the myth Dale sells of being emotionally secure with his actual behavior, which shows insecurity and animalistic instincts.
- **Potential for Escalation by Fans [1:38-1:48]:** There's a warning that fans might escalate to criminal behavior due to Dale's influence.
- **Call to Reevaluate Loyalty [1:48-1:58]:** Sallow Dawn appeals to any open-minded fans of Dale to reconsider their support, pointing out that former associates regret their involvement.
- **Alternative Role Models Suggested [2:08-2:25]:** Sallow Dawn suggests better figures to follow for inspiration, fitness advice, and perspectives on Black American issues, offering alternatives to Dale's influence.
- **Final Plea to Leave the Abusive Relationship [2:25-2:34]:** Sallow Dawn urges fans to exit what he describes as an abusive relationship with Dale, emphasizing it's never too late.
- **Additional Sarcastic Recommendation [2:37-2:43]:** Sallow Dawn humorously suggests following DarkSydePhil for bad gameplay and commentary if one follows Dale for those reasons.

## In California, these are the rules against posting revenge porn.

The California Penal Code (Cal. [PC § 647\(j\)\(4\)](#)) defines the four elements of revenge porn:

1. **Intent to distribute.** A person intentionally distributes an image of the intimate body part of another identifiable person, or  
1. A person intentionally distributes an image of another person engaged in a sexual act.
2. **Private circumstances.** Someone takes the images under circumstances in which the parties understand that the images will remain private.
3. **Knowledge of distress.** The person distributing the images knows or should know such action will cause serious emotional distress.
4. **Distress experienced.** The person depicted suffers serious emotional distress.

## Valid Legal Defenses to Revenge Porn Charges in California

In order to convict you of violating California revenge porn laws under PC 64(j)(4), the prosecution must prove all of the following elements:

- You have an image of the intimate body part of another identifiable person, or an image of that person engaging in sexual intercourse, sodomy, oral copulation or masturbation,
- You intentionally distributed that image by any means (electronic or otherwise),
- There was an understanding between you and the person depicted in the image(s) that the image would remain private between you two,
- You knew that distributing the image(s) could cause the person in the image to suffer serious emotional distress, AND
- Your actions caused the person in the image(s) to suffer serious emotional distress<sup>2</sup>

**The same day, LTG addressed this situation on stream and defended himself.** He says he went “extra animated” for his stream and had a feeling the video would’ve been removed. **He also refused to apologize as he said she came at him at first.**

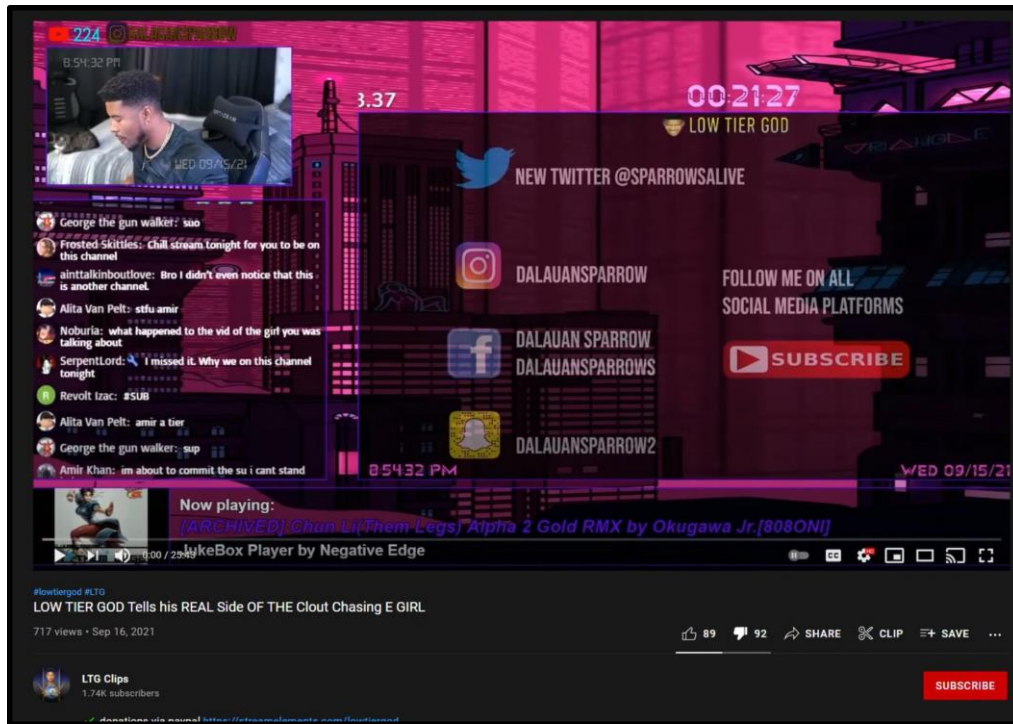
[LTG addresses the Rotkill backlash \[Raw, Uncensored\] LOW TIER GOD STREAM 9\\_15\\_2021\\_SPEAKING ON THINGS\\_GAMES 2021-09-15 23\\_43 \[AktNlsyJLvg\].mp4](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Acknowledgment of Removed Video [0:05-0:10]:** Dale admits to having uploaded a video that was subsequently removed by YouTube, leading to a warning on his channel.
- **No Apology for His Actions [1:10-1:17]:** He explicitly states he does not apologize for the video's content, asserting he was retaliating against RotKill who attacked him unprovoked.
- **Context of the Dispute [1:17-1:24]:** Dale intends to provide context for the video through screenshots, claiming the woman involved had no reason to target him initially.
- **How He Discovered RotKill [9:33-9:37]:** He reveals that he only learned of the woman's tweets through DMs from others, not by monitoring Twitter mentions himself.
- **Defense Against Racism Accusations [3:34-3:58]:** Dale defends his statement about Asian women not having "ass" as a stereotype, not racism, comparing it to other generalized statements about different groups.
- **Rejection of Misogyny Label [5:06-5:18]:** Dale discusses his preference for women with class over those selling themselves online, questioning if this makes him misogynistic.
- **Dale's Perspective on Clout Chasing [15:08-15:19]:** He admits to creating the video for entertainment and roasting the woman into oblivion; despite knowing it might be beneath him.
- **Accusations of Revenge Porn [18:46-18:55]:** Dale denies accusations of revenge porn, clarifying he did not share any explicit images and only used headshots for humor.
- **Insight into the Woman's Motives [21:19-21:34]:** He claims the woman was advised by her community to start fights with popular figures for clout, suggesting her actions were calculated for exposure.
- **Dale's Apology and Offer of Help [48:50-49:26]:** Towards the end, Dale offers a half-apology, acknowledging any mental health issues the woman might have, and extends an offer to help her if she genuinely needs coaching on her online presence.

A day later he posted this as a video on his 2nd account, LTG Clips.

[\[2021-09-17\] LOW TIER GOD Tells his REAL Side OF THE Clout Chasing E GIRL \[1Ew6Z1mU9i8\].mp4](#)



## Aftermath


---

Rotkill attempted to make [a GoFundMe](#) to fund a legal fight against LTG, but this went nowhere, likely indicating some sort of cash grab since she didn't address it later or attempt to sue him. Or she conveniently lost interest in pursuing it.

Search Donate Fundraise

gofundme About Sign in Start a GoFundMe

## Help Bee cover lawyer fees and expenses



Bee Rotkill is organizing this fundraiser.

Donation protected

Hi everyone, as you know I mentioned before on my Twitter that I would be pursuing legal action against the youtuber LTG, also known as Low Tier God, for weaponizing his platform to harass and intimidate me and for posting revenge porn of me on his platforms. As well as spreading it through his discord server with minors active in that same server.

I've gotten in contact with lawyers and have gotten a rough estimate of how much things will cost on my end. As a small streamer, I simply cannot afford these fees out of pocket.

Everything that will be donated here will be directly supporting the costs of expensive lawyer costs. Thank you for your support.

\$1,375 raised

This fundraiser is no longer accepting donations. If you are the organizer, beneficiary, team member, or donor, [sign in](#) to see additional information.

- Anonymous \$500 - 3 yrs
- Lillian Keenan \$40 - 3 yrs
- Anonymous \$50 - 3 yrs
- Anonymous \$10 - 3 yrs
- Jordie Jordan \$5 - 3 yrs

See all See top

RotKill should definitely be condemned for this, and be obligated to give a response if she hasn't already (seems like she hasn't, since I can't find anything about this). But it doesn't make what Dale did much better.

## Laughing at Ronnie McNutt's Suicide Video

Out of all the way's LTG could've reacted to a graphic suicide, laughing his ass off is how he reacted.



This was not his *initial* reaction, but how he reacted after rewatching it again.

He claims this was because he thought the suicide was over Ronnie's breakup with his girlfriend; he tends to think of people getting depressed over women as 'mentally weak.'

He also degraded him for doing so, and laughed at it twice. Ronnie was a veteran with PTSD and many personal issues, but *to be fair* Dale didn't know that at the time. Even then, laughing at someone killing themselves over a breakup is low.

[LTG Laughs at and degrades Ronnie McNutt for Killing Himself.mp4](#)

^ No gore shown ^

The full stream was not archived, but it was clipped into videos.

**Not long after, Dale responded by deflecting criticism by saying he's stalked and stolen from, and then says he could've been listening to "Tom and Jerry."**

[LTG responds to Ronnie backlash \[YWLh\\_y-Ek7g\]\\_1.mp4](#)

**Months later in 2021, LTG tries to explain why he laughed (because he thought he committed suicide exclusively over his breakup) and makes an attempt at an apology.**

[LTG explains why he laughed at Ronnie McNutt LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 5\\_21\\_2021 \[VNC02PNx5L8\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

(full clip: [LTG tries explaining and apologizing for his roasts LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 5\\_21\\_2021 \[VNC02PNx5L8\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#))

**In this clip, he says he'd laugh at anyone killing themselves over a woman.**

[LTG says he'll laugh at anyone committing suicide over a woman LOW TIER GOD STREAM 8\\_22\\_2021\\_castlevania series\\_ORO RANKED\\_etc 2021-08-22 23\\_39 \[Im5PWQ-emjE\].mp4](#)

## **Laughing at Dying Homeless Man**

---

While the Ronnie situation was in 2020, which doesn't make it much better, more recently he's made fun of another death.

**On [2/29/23](#), Dale described a WorldstarHiphop video in which a man randomly shoots a homeless man in the head who didn't seem to care.** Apparently it took several minutes to unjam the gun before doing so.

[LTG makes fun of homeless man murder TOPICS /GAMES ETC !SUB ASAP 2023-03-01 01\\_58 \[319b1-topics-games-etc-sub-asap\].mp4](#)

I wasn't able to find the original clip, so I don't know if "kill me" was a quote or something Dale came up with to make fun of him.

The next day on [3/1/23](#), LTG laughed at the clip of him making fun of his death again.

[LTG laughs at himself making fun of dying homeless man TOPICS /GAMES ETC !SUB ASAP 2023-03-02 01\\_27 \[93edd-topics-games-etc-sub-asap\].mp4](#)

## **Other Clips**

[Making fun of homeless man clip 2 Everything but none the less we are here !SUB 2023-03-08 03\\_21 \[33e85-everything-but-none-the-less-we-are-here-sub\].mp4](#)

[Making fun of homeless man clip 3-4 RE4 /MINECRAFT !SUB 2023-03-14 23\\_22 \[8f1cf-re4minecraft-sub\].mp4](#)

[Making fun of homeless man clip 5 LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-03-30 02\\_47 \[42022659787\].mp4](#)

[Making fun of homeless man clip 6 LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-04-12 01\\_49 \[42072124027\].mp4](#)

## **Laughing at Tortured Rats**


---

This is a lesser-known event as it happened as far back as December 2015 on his Facebook. There's not much to say besides it being sickening. He would've been 31 at this time, so a full-grown adult.

**The first video he's referencing is a rat torture video posted on a Chinese website that got shared around by evil fucks.**

**Dalauan Sparrow**  
December 4 at 8:20pm · 🌐

Would you? Lmao



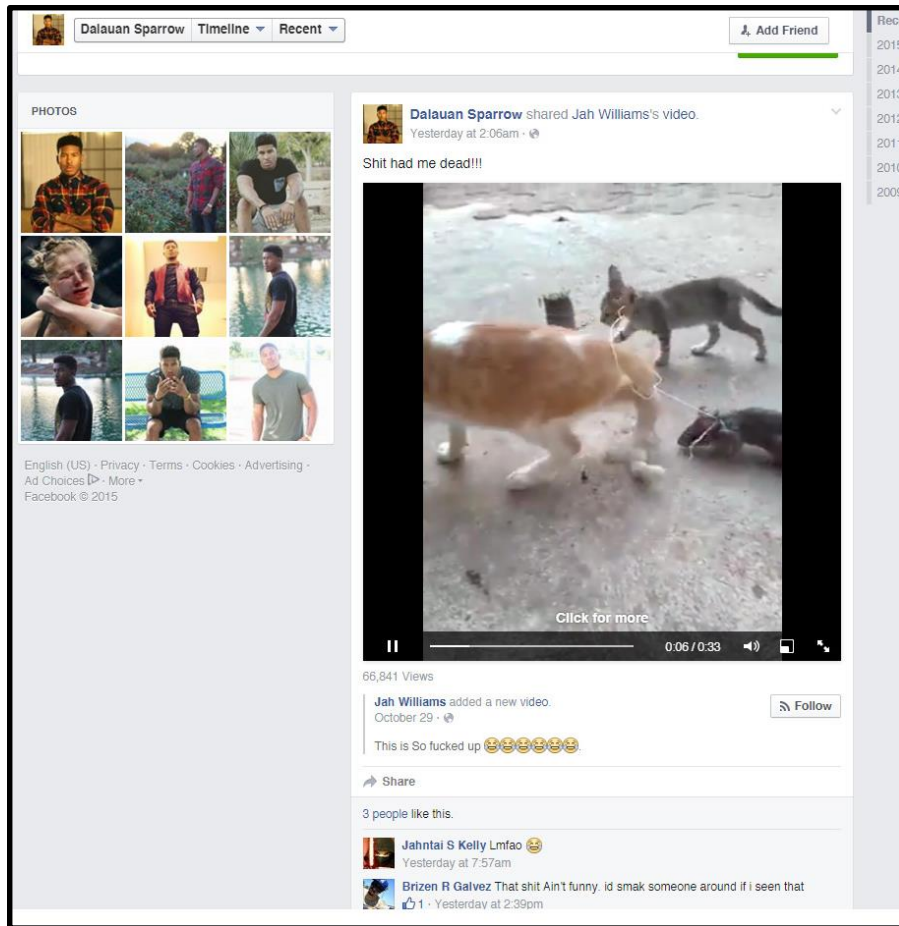
Share

Jr Cell likes this.

1 share 8 comments

- Tremayne MegaMayne Peters** what sick ass MF would do this shit?  
👍 3 · December 4 at 8:43pm · Edited
- Patrick McFarlin** I would do that too the persons fingers  
👍 1 · December 4 at 8:23pm
- Brandon March** Dalauan Sparrow this should happen to dudes who are too scared to give runbacks in SF  
👍 1 · December 4 at 8:24pm · Edited
- Geoff Nakashima** GOD FUCK THIS IMAGE UGH  
👍 4 · December 4 at 8:24pm
- Dalauan Sparrow** Brandon March you never lied lol  
👍 1 · December 4 at 8:26pm
- Deonta Sprewell Fam...** Who did Ratatouille like this Randy, Thai, Michael?  
👍 1 · December 4 at 8:39pm
- Jeremy Wortham** Oh god I can't. I imagine a giant rat doing this Shit to me  
December 4 at 8:40pm
- Clinton Lewis** Sick...  
December 5 at 6:41am

(a small blur was applied to the image for this doc, there was no blood but it's still fucked up)



Years later Dale briefly commented on this while browsing an exposé video made by LXDarkSniper about him. *"All I did was share about somebody cutting a mouse's dick off."*

[LTG downplays the rat torture screenshot LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 1\\_23\\_2021 \(Day Stream\) \[d\\_BzQVzqT9w\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

You have to be very dense to not realize how that makes you look. Are we to assume to posted it to call out something extremely fucked up? Because it definitely didn't come off that way.

## Other Early Controversies

---

## Boogie2988 Hate-Bait Video

---

One of the more well-known facts about LTG is that his first major break on Youtube was over a video where he mercilessly roasted [Boogie2988](#) for his weight. At this time, Boogie's reputation was much more wholesome, with him being denoted the 'Mr Rogers of Youtube,' so doing something like this was bold to say the least.

The original video seems to have been deleted, either privated or removed for bullying prior to June 2021 when LTG videos were archived. Here is a reupload:

[A message for Boogie2988 and all of his wonderful fans! \[w0oDJDHmPhY\].mp4](#)

Years later, Boogie has talked about this roast and said he didn't find it funny personally but was open to talking about him after believing he saw signs of growth in Dale.

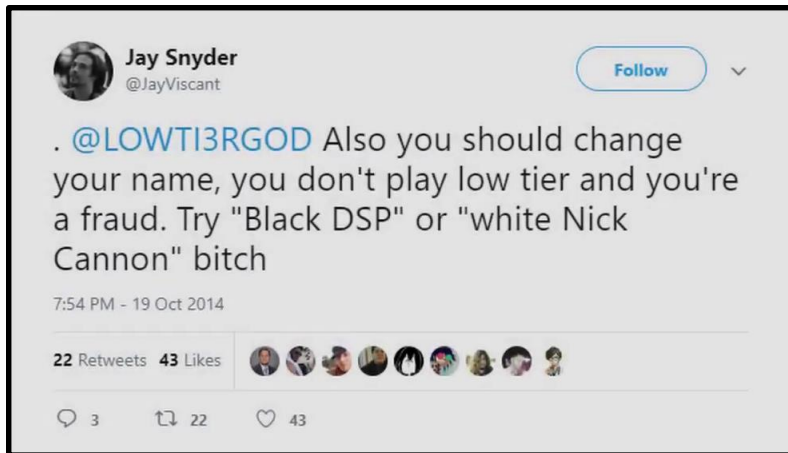
[Boogie2988 addresses LTG's roast \[FCaHSao7ZUA\].mp4](#)

## Viscant Feud

---

This event is the most iconic in LTG's history, and the main reason he started attracting more people to his channel. In 2014, he got into a beef with another FGC

After losing to Viscant, LTG would send various tweets criticizing Viscant's appearance and comparing him to the worst examples of gamers. Viscant eventually responded by calling him "Black DSP"



LTG would throw shots as Viscant in this video where he speculates on why most gamers are single.

[\[2014-10-18\] WHY MOST GAMERS ARE SINGLE \[ppaVuSSMq5k\].mp4](#)

**Three days later on 10/21/14, Wednesday Night Fights would organize a grudge match between LTG and Viscant, with the first to 10 wins as the winner.**

These are the main two videos about the confrontation which remain on Youtube.

[\[2015-01-09\] Gamer nerd gets sweet revenge against trash-talking bully \(+thug life\) \[iB1uQmvmh\\_k\].mp4](#)

([link](#))

[\[2015-03-01\] The brilliant fighting game community \[CsJfLKtGlfw\].mp4](#)

([link](#))

**Viscant would end up beating LTG easily, and take the stage as one of Dale's biggest public humiliations.**

*"There's gonna come a point when you forget about what happens, and you're gonna want to come back at me, and you're gonna want to wash the taste of dick out of your mouth."*

***Here is an alternate view of the confrontation. This video came out soon after it happened.***

[\[2014-10-24\] The Aftermath of the Low Ti3r God vs. BT.Viscant Grudge Match at WNF \[4MHBq5Ft-Bo\].mp4](#)

[\(link\)](#)

**Almost 3 months later, Dale made a response video to the event and tried to defend himself from the hate he was getting.**

[\[2014-12-13\] ADDRESSING THE INTERNET.. \[2KloOdLhW0o\].mp4](#)

#### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Response to Viscant Grudge Match [0:01:03-0:01:14]:** LTG describes Viscant as nervous during the match, "I want you guys to closely watch that match and I want you to look how nervous this god Vagina Scant was when he fucking played the damn match and to his boyfriends decided to come from the sidelines and coach him."
- **Clarification on Coaching [0:01:40-0:01:48]:** LTG explains his coaching situation during the match, "Now a lot of you guys are saying that I had two coaches, I had five coaches Bob off block. I had one and a half coaches... I had Christy Terrian right there coaching me."
- **Disputing the Outcome of the Grudge Match [0:02:04-0:02:17]:** LTG argues that a 10-6 score isn't a "body", "But since we're on the topic, since people just cannot seem to let this shit go, cannot seem to not mention but Scant when they talk about me in a fucking sentence, I don't know what said you guys are watching, but Vagina Scant, they're not body being a fucking set... A 10-6 is not a body."
- **Personal Attack on Viscant [0:02:24-0:02:38]:** LTG criticizes Viscant's behavior, "A lot of you people keep saying that this guy came in my face and called me a bitch. Watch it... He waited until he was about eight feet back behind a crowd where he was fucking protecting. Vagina Scant is a bitch, a coward, a fucking wimp."
- **Denial of Confrontation Claim [0:02:38-0:02:43]:** LTG refutes claims about what Viscant said to him during the confrontation, "When we were face to face when this guy was probably sexually fantasizing about me, this motherfucker didn't say shit. He did not call me a bitch to my face."

**As it's so well known, I'll avoid going into significant detail at least for now.** It's been covered in more detail by Joon the King in this 1st documentary about LTG.

[From Immovable To Delusional - Low Tier God's Story \(Dalauan Sparrow\)](#) (timestamped)

## PIKACHUAKUMA

---

PikachuAkuma was a very early 'detractor' of LTG, and one of the first people on Youtube to make a few videos exclusively about him in mid-2015.

[\[2015-07-20\] LOW TI3R FRAUD \[erni55iOQjw\].mp4](#) [\(link\)](#)

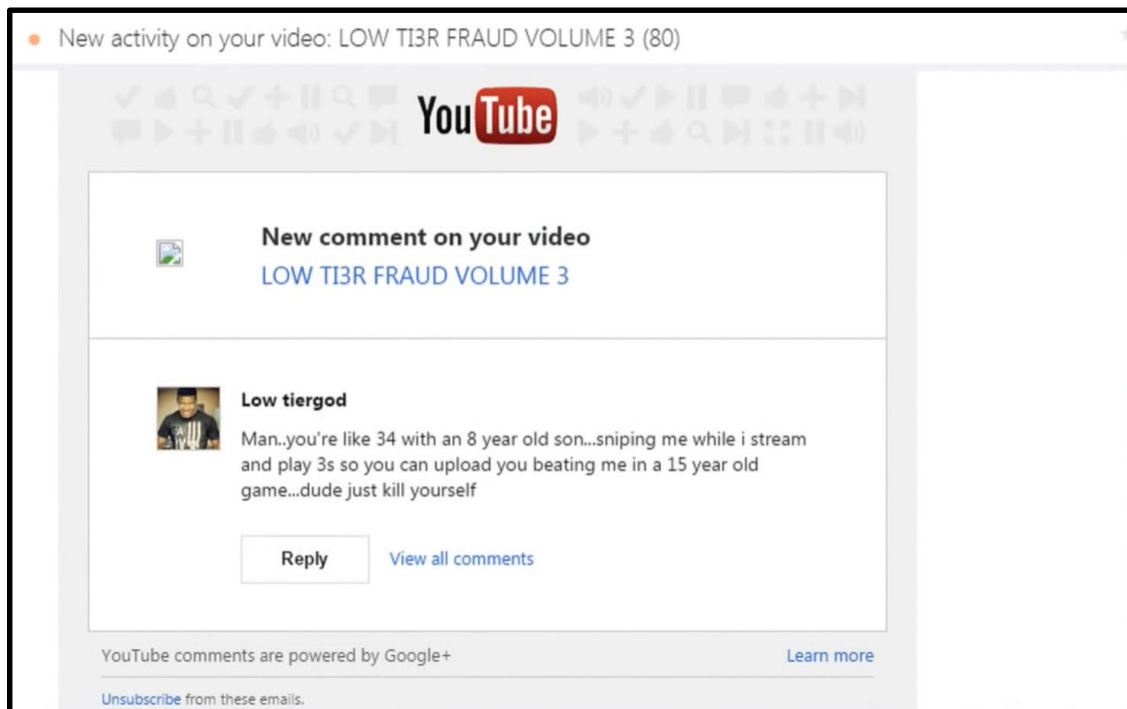
[\[2015-09-25\] LOW TI3R FRAUD VOLUME 2 \[HAqCiCwf4ms\].mp4](#) [\(link\)](#)

[\[2015-10-02\] LOW TI3R FRAUD VOLUME 3 \[IZXTSNjzrUM\].mp4 \(link\)](#)

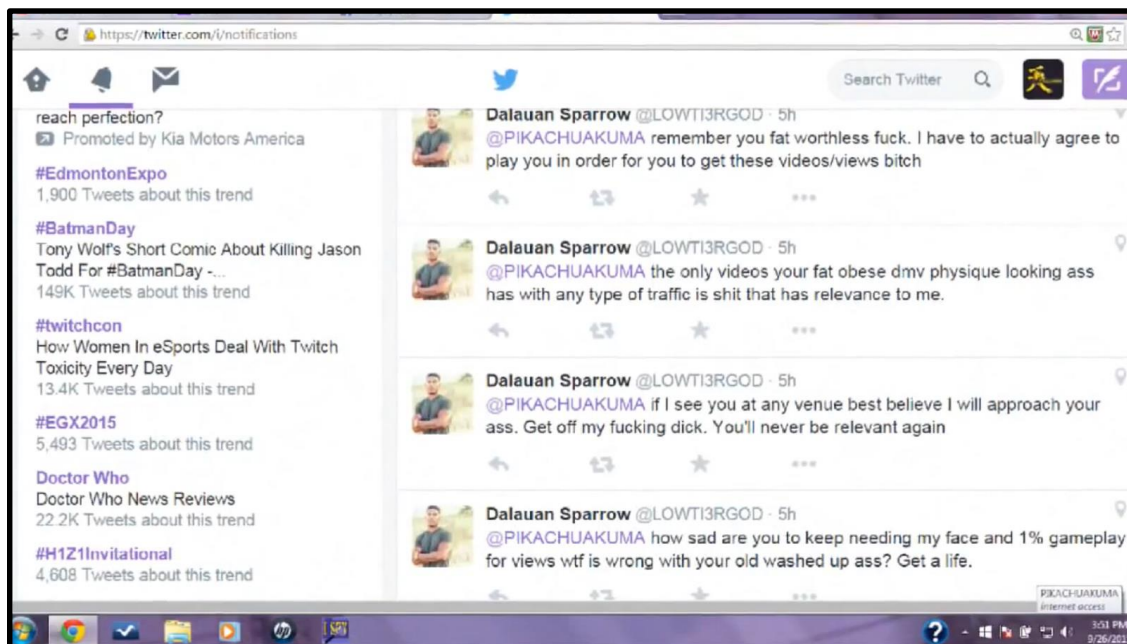
[\[2015-10-13\] LOW TI3R FRAUD VOLUME 4 RAGE QUIT EDITION FINAL CUT \[3jHe20kW0b0\].mp4 \(link\)](#)

[\[2016-01-10\] LOW TI3R FRAUD VOLUME 5 THE RETURN OF THE FRAUD \[TZ7jos\\_ciQQ\].mp4 \(link\)](#)

New activity on your video: LOW TI3R FRAUD VOLUME 3 (80)



The image shows a screenshot of a YouTube notification. At the top, it says "New activity on your video: LOW TI3R FRAUD VOLUME 3 (80)". Below this is a YouTube video player interface. The video title is "New comment on your video" and the video name is "LOW TI3R FRAUD VOLUME 3". A comment from a user named "Low tiergod" is displayed. The comment text reads: "Man..you're like 34 with an 8 year old son...sniping me while i stream and play 3s so you can upload you beating me in a 15 year old game...dude just kill yourself". Below the comment are buttons for "Reply" and "View all comments". At the bottom of the notification, it says "YouTube comments are powered by Google+" and "Learn more". There is also a link to "Unsubscribe from these emails."



The image shows a screenshot of a Twitter notification thread. The thread consists of four tweets from a user named "Dalauan Sparrow" (@LOWTI3RGOD) sent 5 hours ago. The tweets are directed at a user named "@PIKACHUAKUMA". The tweets contain the following text:

- Tweet 1: "remember you fat worthless fuck. I have to actually agree to play you in order for you to get these videos/views bitch"
- Tweet 2: "@PIKACHUAKUMA the only videos your fat obese dmv physique looking ass has with any type of traffic is shit that has relevance to me."
- Tweet 3: "@PIKACHUAKUMA if I see you at any venue best believe I will approach your ass. Get off my fucking dick. You'll never be relevant again"
- Tweet 4: "@PIKACHUAKUMA how sad are you to keep needing my face and 1% gameplay for views wtf is wrong with your old washed up ass? Get a life."

The screenshot also shows the Twitter interface, including the search bar, navigation icons, and a list of trending topics on the left side of the page. The trending topics include "reach perfection?", "#EdmontonExpo", "#BatmanDay", "#twitchcon", "#EGX2015", "Doctor Who", and "#H1Z1Invitational".

**Dale made a video about him a few days after his 2nd video, ranting about him only being able to generate views off him.** This despite Dale having little relevance on Youtube up to this point beyond the Boogie and Viscant dramas.

[\[2015-09-28\] A message For Pikachu Akuma.. \[okbOWyT31do\].mp4](#)

#### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Criticism of PIKACHUAKUMA's age and name [0:22-0:25]:** He questions the maturity of a 35-year-old man using the name "Pikachu Akuma."
- **Accusations of content theft [1:02-1:15]:** Dale accuses Pikachuakuma of using his face in thumbnails to generate views, claiming, "the only way he can revenue views is to use my face."
- **Dale's role in PIKACHUAKUMA's viewership [1:30-1:44]:** He asserts that he's the one granting Pikachuakuma views by playing, stating, "I have to press the ready button you fat worthless fuck."
- **Call for originality [1:37-1:44]:** Dale criticizes Pikachuakuma for not creating original content, saying he can't draw people in without using Dale's image.
- **Dale's view on Third Strike's relevance [2:57-3:00]:** He dismisses Third Strike as a "fun factor game" that's no longer relevant, calling Pikachuakuma a "fat idiot" for focusing on it.
- **Advice to move on [3:07-3:10]:** Dale advises Pikachuakuma to stop trying to revive his career using Dale, stating, "If you want to resurrect your career, don't try to do it off me."
- **Dale's self-aggrandizement [3:27-3:34]:** He boasts about his qualities being the reason PIKACHUAKUMA's channel gets views, suggesting Pikachuakuma is obsessed with him.
- **Final dismissal [3:48-3:56]:** Dale concludes by telling Pikachuakuma to get over it, as Third Strike is dead and he should focus on enjoying the game for fun.

## [Losing 50-0 to Punishere and Encouraging Hate Mobs](#)

---

In early January 2017, LTG matched up the fighting game streamer [Punishere](#) in Street Fighter V. He ended up losing 50 matches in a row without a single win to Punishere's Chun-Li.

**This video, posted by Punishere himself shows all of his losses against him on Dale's stream.**

[\[2017-01-04\] Punishere vs LTG - Birth of a classic 50-0. This is how it began.. \[4yKYcTegsKI\].mp4](#)

([link](#))

**These videos also covered the event.**

[LTG VS PUNISHERE](#)

[\[2017-01-06\] LTG's Last Twitch Stream \[OvNSCbPb\\_U\].mp4](#)

**After losing 50 matches straight without a single win, Dale proceeded to tell his fans to hate-raid Punishere's Twitch, which led to him getting permanently banned for a year, until he got it lifted in early 2018.**

**I cannot find any relevant clips or screenshots of Dale encouraging the hate mob, but it definitely happened, if you know more send an email to this gmail account:**

[dofkcsukaer@gmail.com](mailto:dofkcsukaer@gmail.com)

## **Other Twitch Bans**

---

Because there's no other section in the document for Twitch terminations, I will briefly cover them here.

**Besides the Twitch perma-ban in April 2017, Dale was also banned on October 6, 2018 and April 11, 2019, both for "hateful conducts such as racism, sexism, homophobia and other untargeted harassment."**

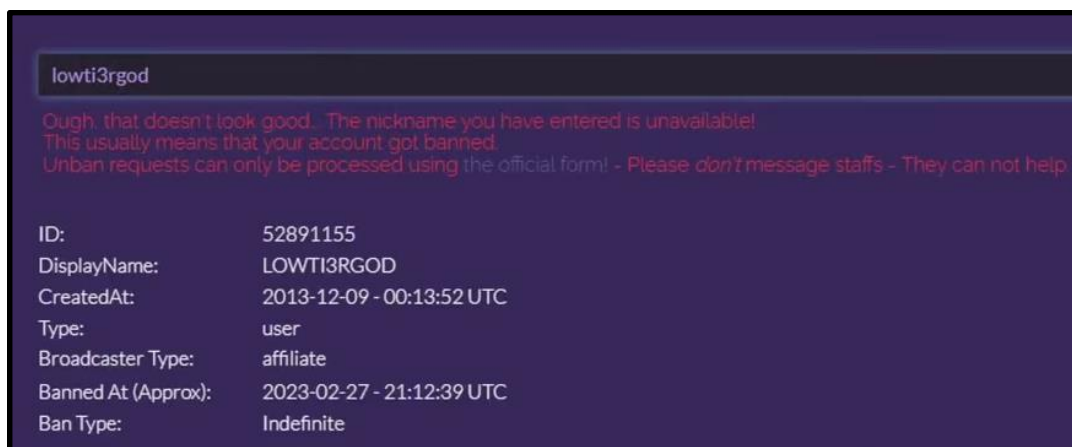
**In this clip, he says he was banned three times on Twitch (up to March 2021), with one of them being in 2016 for harassment, but if he was only banned three times up to this point then this would've actually been the Punishere brigading ban which occurred in 2017.**

[LTG lists some of the times he was 'permanently' suspended from twitch LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 3\\_11\\_2021 \[5fmJY3mz9vw\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Acknowledging Multiple Bans [0:10-0:28]:** Dale admits to being banned from Twitch three times but can't recall the specifics of the first ban, saying, "First time I got banned off twitch, I can't even fuck remember dude."
- **Recounting Specific Bans [0:29-0:35]:** He mentions recalling two of the bans, indicating he could look up the details on his phone.
- **First Specific Ban Mentioned [1:25-1:59]:** Dale finds an email from April 2019, stating his account was suspended for "*hateful conducts such as racism sexism homophobia and other untargeted harassment*" on **April 11, 2019**.
- **Second Specific Ban Mentioned [3:21-3:34]:** He mentions another ban from **October 6, 2018**, with the same reason listed in the email as the 2019 ban - harassment and hateful conduct.
- **Reflection on Twitch Interaction [3:59-4:23]:** Dale suggests that surviving on Twitch involves ignoring the chat, stating, "You know when it comes to twitch you can't talk to your chat... That's how you survive on twitch you ignore your chat."
- **Desire to Return to Twitch [4:34-4:41]:** Dale expresses a desire to return to Twitch but not as a partner, suggesting he would stream on both YouTube and Twitch.
- **Third Specific Ban Mentioned [5:18-5:27]:** Another instance from 2016 is mentioned but not detailed, only that it was for harassment.
- **Indefinite Suspensions [5:48-5:51]:** Dale acknowledges having been indefinitely suspended multiple times on Twitch, with them being overturned.
- **Potential of Twitch Platform [6:28-6:47]:** He reflects on the financial and engagement benefits of streaming on Twitch, mentioning making \$5,000 in half a month on one return.
- **Future Plans [6:52-7:02]:** Dale mentions he might try to apply to get back on Twitch around April 20th, but he's not overly concerned if it doesn't work out.

**In early September 2021, Dale was perma-banned on Twitch for mass-refunding subs he sent to streamer Kai Cenat. His last Twitch stream from that time was [9/1/22](#).**



**At least that is the leading theory set by the trolls, Dale has repeatedly denied doing this and says he was mass-reported by haters, claiming the refunds were automated and not done by him.** He pulled this screenshot up on stream, as shown in the Sallow Dawn video below:

3:28 PM	Refund from	Twitch Interactive, Inc.	Completed	\$4.99 USD
3:28 PM	Refund from	Twitch Interactive, Inc.	Completed	\$49.90 USD
3:28 PM	Refund from	Twitch Interactive, Inc.	Completed	\$99.80 USD
Aug 30, 2022	Payment to	Twitch Interactive, Inc.	Refunded	-\$99.80 USD
Aug 30, 2022	Payment to	Twitch Interactive, Inc.	Refunded	-\$4.99 USD
Aug 27, 2022	Payment to	Twitch Interactive, Inc.	Refunded	-\$49.90 USD

## Gift Subscriptions

When you purchase a gift subscription for another user, the recipient will be notified and subscription benefits will become available to them immediately after your purchase is completed. **Gift subscriptions are not refundable** except where the purchaser experienced a technical issue with the purchase, the purchase was fraudulently made, or where otherwise mandated by law.

([link](#))

According to Sallow Dawn, Dale did this intentionally.

[Low Tier God Accidentally Revealed the Real Reason for His Twitch Ban \[6sWcsSqGRKA\].mp4](#)

I can't comment on it myself as I don't understand how Twitch refunds work, and Sallow hasn't been active on Discord. I'm willing to consider the possibility Dale might've been framed (it's happened, but not often), so until I find more context that's where I'll leave this.

[LTG denies refunding any subs TOPICS / GAMES ETC !SUB ASAP 2023-03-02 01\\_27 \[93edd-topics-games-etc-sub-asap\].mp4](#)

(full clip: [Sallow Dawn Rant TOPICS / GAMES ETC !SUB ASAP 2023-03-02 01\\_27 \[93edd-topics-games-etc-sub-asap\].mp4](#))

Dale went in very hard against Sallow because of this accusation, and resorted to showing images of him and his employer on stream, encouraging his fans to harass them to possibly get him fired (see: *Sallow Dawn subsection in Doxxing section*).

**In March 2023, he was unbanned after appealing this ruling and has since not been perma-banned, though he's received a few temporary bans.** Whenever he violates Twitch TOS he will immediately delete the vod, avoiding repercussions (**he's shown breasts and porn on stream, from Twitter and other places, around 20 times since late 2022**).

[10.16.24, 2 parts Porn for the 19th Time] LowTierGod (live) 2024-10-16 22\_17\_58 [449

Each time is labelled and saved in the [LTG stream archive](#).

## Momokun Roast Video

---

In October 2017, in a similar way to the Boogie2988 video, LTG made a roast video about [Momokun](#), a female cosplayer. He roasts her for being overweight, accuses her of photoshopping images, and encourages people to avoid supporting her.

[\[2017-10-10\] STOP FALLING FOR FEMALE COSPLAY - 2 THE SHORT VERSION \[agfJq3ULhP0\].mp4](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Introduction and Trigger for the Roast [1:44-2:09]:** Dale explains how he stumbled upon Momokun's content via a Twitter notification, specifically mentioning a provocative title that triggered his response.
- **Use of Degrading Language [2:29-2:41]:** Dale calls Momokun a "disgrace" and uses the term "thot" which he explains as "that hoe over there."
- **Critique of Cosplay and Deceptive Practices [2:55-3:14]:** Dale criticizes Momokun for using Photoshop to enhance her appearance, accusing her of selling a false image to her followers.
- **Degrading Language and Body Shaming [5:24-5:50]:** Dale uses an array of derogatory terms to insult Momokun's physical appearance, including "ham beast," "beached whale," "tub of guts," "looking like a deep-fried couch potato," and "porch walrus," among others, with the aim of body shaming.
- **Questioning the Value of Her Content [6:07-6:15]:** Dale questions the financial support Momokun receives, suggesting her followers are being deceived by her image, continuing his critique on her monetization methods.
- **Call to Support "Genuine" Cosplay [6:15-6:29]:** Dale contrasts Momokun with other cosplayers he believes are more authentic, implying Momokun's approach is exploitative.
- **Further Disparagement and Advice to Fans [6:29-6:46]:** Dale labels Momokun as a "disgrace" to the cosplay community, urging fans to stop supporting her type of "lure" cosplay, reinforcing his criticism with a negative view of her contribution to cosplay culture.

In this clip, LTG says he was pressured into making a video about her and it didn't make sense.

[LTG tries to explain his Momokun roast video LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 5\\_21\\_2021 \[VNC02PNx5L8\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

(full clip: [LTG tries explaining and apologizing for his roasts LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 5\\_21\\_2021 \[VNC02PNx5L8\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#))

---

## Other Questionable/Strange Behavior

---

This category isn't as outright damning, but adding it up together helps paint a picture of who LTG was, and is, online.

## Obsessive Use of Copyright System to Silence Criticism / Remove Stream Clips

---

LTG was well known for using the Youtube copyright system to remove any videos that featured clips from his streams. Admittedly, most people who clipped him for content didn't add much transformative editing, so it's within his legal right to flag them down. Even then, doing so is a taboo when it comes to streaming; the vast majority of streamers accept people will clip them, think of it as beneficial to their popularity, and realize responding negatively will likely backfire.

**It's called the [Streisand Effect](#); he doesn't understand that hiding things only makes people louder and angrier. Because of his dedication to flagging, literally almost all troll videos public since 2021 (over 12k) have been archived, almost 7k of which would've been lost without doing so. Also, thousands of his livestreams have been auto-archived and organized.**

He thinks of clipping him as stealing and benefiting off his name, so he's been known to mass flag many channels. The main exception was if the channel was from a fan, who promoted his social media and didn't just clip his losses in games.

[dale explains his rules for troll videos 4\\_26\\_2020.mp4](#)

**Few troll channels actually profited off his content, so most of the time he just flagged because he felt like it and didn't like his trolls clipping his loses / outbursts.** It's also easy to assume he's jealous of the views his detractors get off the content, because they often got many more views than him off his own videos

.

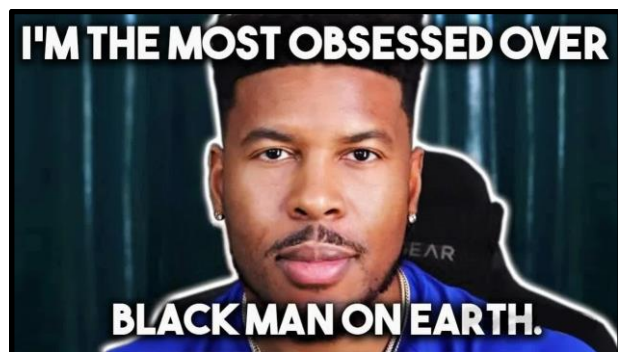
Dale has, at least once, considered making money off the troll videos which would've been far smarter both economically and optically. He didn't go through with it because the company would require a cut of the ad revenue.

[LTG considered making money off troll videos but declined it 4\\_12\\_2020.mp4](#)

**This video, with this gem of a thumbnail, laid out why he thought he struggled to get viewership on Youtube. Essentially, he can't understand why people make so many videos about him, and Youtube promotes them more than his own videos.**

Maybe the reason is you built your whole career off raging and ranting about people, and that's what you're best known for? When he had his youtube he tried many different topics and kinds of videos, but they didn't draw in a wide audience like he had hoped.

[\[2021-08-01\] WHY I DON'T HAVE 100K SUBS YET - Low Tier God \[bmwxWgrY40I\].mp4](#)



#### Transcript Summary with Timestamps

- **Dale describes himself as the most stolen-from creator [0:00-0:06]:** He opens by stating he is "the most slandered, ridiculed, and obsessed-over Black man on Earth," framing his struggles with channel growth and content theft.
- **Explaining the video's purpose [0:46-1:19]:** Dale shares that the focus of the video is addressing why his YouTube channel hasn't reached 100,000 subscribers despite his efforts and high-quality content.
- **Content theft as the primary reason for slow growth [2:03-2:30]:** He claims that channels using clickbait titles and uploading unauthorized clips of his streams dominate search results, making it harder for viewers to find his original content.
- **Impact of content theft on his motivation [3:57-4:04]:** Dale says he stopped making certain types of videos, like in-depth life topics, because they were stolen and reposted immediately after upload.
- **His belief that he is a viral figure [4:49-5:24]:** Dale notes he has gone viral multiple times unintentionally, yet this hasn't translated into subscriber growth due to people capitalizing on his content.
- **Complaints about search engine results [5:56-6:17]:** He contrasts his experience with popular YouTubers, whose channels appear first in searches, while his is buried under reuploads and critique videos.
- **Addressing his audience directly [6:32-6:40]:** Dale appeals to his viewers to support him by avoiding "rip-off content" and consuming content only from his official channel.
- **Plans for reviving content styles [6:48-7:10]:** Dale promises to bring back food reviews, reaction videos, and other "authentic" content for his audience while discontinuing controversial topics.

But he himself never leaned into his rage compilations, or not as much as he should've, so this should be expected. People want to see clips of him raging and roasting people, so they'd clip it. He also privatized his streams so people couldn't clip them after, but it didn't prevent it from happening and only encouraged people to archive his raw streams.

There's a market for LTG rage, and LTG roasts and he never wanted to fill it. So, as you'd expect, people wanted to see his clips, so they made channels for them.

## **Complaining about Troll Channels**

[LTG complains about troll channels stealing his views 2019-02-26.mp4](#)

[LTG complains about trolls and why he strikes them 2019-05-30.mp4](#)

[dale threatens troll channels again 2019-11-29 Part 2.mp4](#)

[dale doesnt want to know about troll videos 5\\_1\\_2020.mp4](#)

[dale talks about troll channels and a black police officer 'clutchaser' LowTierGod Stream 5\\_10\\_2020.mp4](#)

**[LTG goes on a heated troll channel rant LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 2\\_22\\_2021 \[L0Tf1mT5Fok\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)**

[dale threatens another troll channel LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 3\\_26\\_2021 \[5mySi7SyC1g\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

## **Channel Terminations**

---

**Dale terminated ~44 Youtube channels just between June 2021 - December 2022 (this is known because almost all troll channels were archived starting in 2021).** There's basically an insurance policy for troll channels now, as crazy as that sounds, as the archival tools are automated enough. Before then, it was a warzone posting LTG clips on Youtube.

Since 2023, despite his inability to strike videos down now (since he himself got terminated on Youtube), there have been other purges caused by people outright abusing the copyright system.

A weird person, unrelated to the LTG community (mainly the DSP and Wings troll communities), has posed as LTG with no proof other than fake companies. They themselves terminated 56 troll channels from 1/23/24 - 4/7/23, with another 4 from 5/20/24 - 5/22/24. This amounts to about 2500 videos removed in total (hundreds of individual strikes), ironically a vastly larger threat than LTG ever was. They are regarded as a terminally-online 'mass-deplatformer' who's abused the DMCA system on sites like Youtube, Twitter, [Reddit](#), and has allegedly tried to report WingsOfRedemption Discord servers by intentionally spreading child porn.

It's a whole other rabbit hole unrelated to LTG, that won't be covered in depth here. But if you're somehow reading this, your attempts were (and still are) futile.

This spreadsheet organizes all of the terminated troll accounts since 2021, including LTG's main channel.

[GodTierArchive](#)

Every Terminated LTG Channel Since June 2021 (125 Total, 18 Self-Deletions)	Terminated by LowTierGod or Superhound copyright strikes, unless said otherwise	# LTG-Related Videos Removed from Youtube (6807 Total)
---	---	--

It's somewhat understandable you'd be frustrated seeing dozens of channels record your livestreams and rage moments without your consent, but when it comes to Dale he made it his mission to be as authoritarian about it as possible. People who got thousands of views on videos were likely to be copyright struck and even terminated, regardless of if the videos were monetized. Anyone posting him without his explicit permission were liable to be targeted.

Much of this likely comes down to his ego, and perceiving himself as grandiose; anyone using anything he streams is like blatant stealing by a homosexual lover, with no in-between (see: *Believing Trolls are 'Gay' for Him* section). If you do not suck up to him and promote him, he will kick away your free promotion because it doesn't just make him look good.

People resorted to changing the layouts and censoring clocks on his streams to make it harder to strike, which seemed to help them. Besides privatizing entire channels, the trolls eventually figured out how to appeal the strikes and did so successfully, indicating the flimsiness of the claims, and lack of legal power Dale had.

**But eventually it didn't matter, as LTG was terminated in December 2022.**

## **Ban Evasion (Led to Termination of his YouTube Channel)**

---

On December 9th 2022, LTG watched various clips from WorldStarHiphop on his stream which was unwise. This included a clip of some teenagers fighting at 6:51:02 hours in. He privatized the stream like he did all youtube streams, but it wasn't enough and he was struck for "Child Safety" on 12/12/22.

633



LOW TIER GOD

SAT 12/10/22

CAM 50.00

2:48:39 AM

Ocean : Baboon meat

Nightbot ✓ : SUB TO LOW TIER GOD LIVE TODAY!!

Orange-Dog : Probably horse meat steaks or something

: this is why Presbyterian diet is top

DELFENO : LOOL

Lord Zamasu :

DELFENO : nigga said "you got it"

Retcon24 : That must be so awkward Lmaoo

EliTheGawd : Imma take a break and use the restroom

Kryptonite Krunch : dumbass

A-DSplay101 : lmaooo

A-DSplay101 : That button press that locks

B. D. : dixon

gangg 5hitt : foook

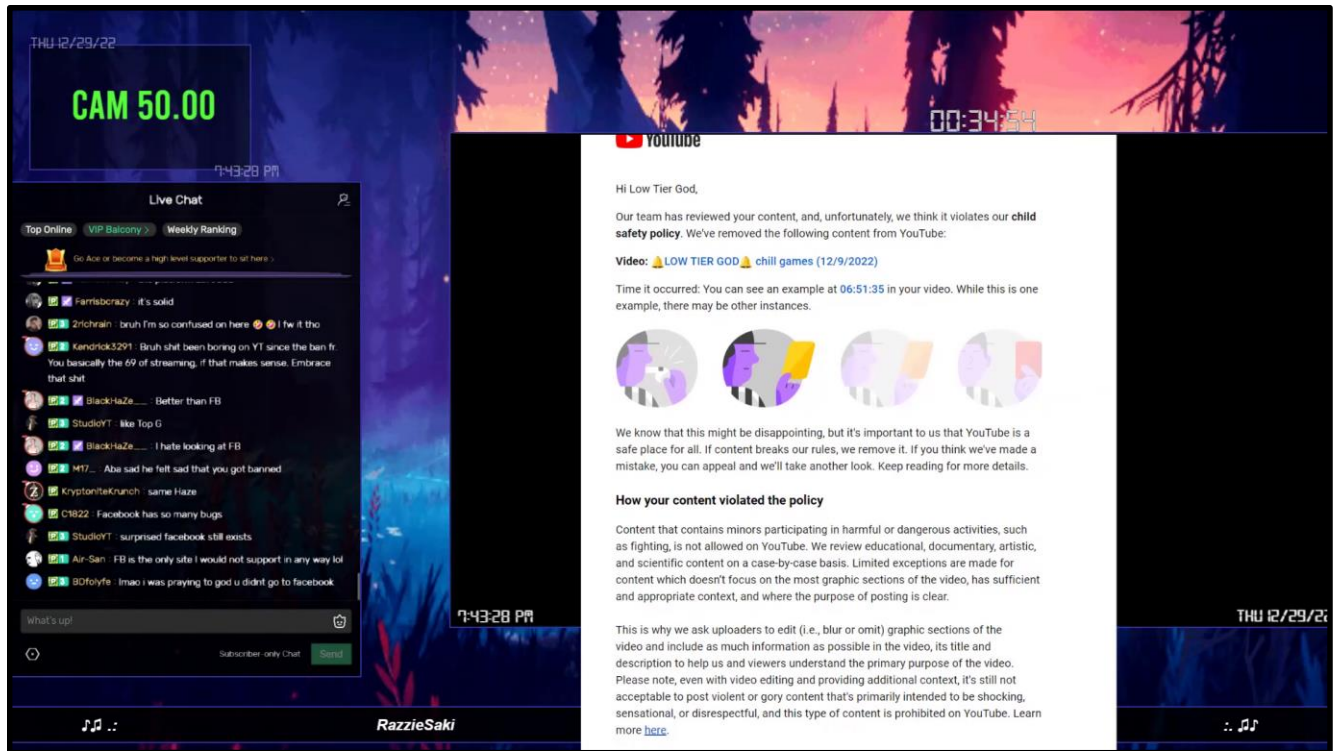
: Nimrod

Orange-Dog : nice try brotha

Nightbot ✓ : 1. Activate Twitch Prime by following the steps in this link  
you can either link your existing Amazon Prime account or get a free trial for 30 days.

Maverick C : button probably was right there anyway

2:48



## Full Stream

<https://rumble.com/v3ijdl-12.9.22-the-vod-that-got-ltg-terminated-low-tier-god-chill-games-are-z31uik.html>

LTG proceeded to stream on his 2nd alt account "[Low Tier God Clips](#)" ([videos section](#)) for the next six days before both of his channels were terminated for ban circumvention (confirmed by 2023), on 12/19/24 at ~5:17PM EST.

INTERNET ARCHIVE WayBackMachine [https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCHqev00t4nfb\\_N3dqrcnZUw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCHqev00t4nfb_N3dqrcnZUw) 21 captures 19 May 2021 - 21 Dec 2022

Go JUN DEC JAN 13 2021 2022 2023 About this capture

# LOWTIERGODCLIPS

Home Shorts Subscriptions Library History

**Low Tier God Clips**  
@LowTierGodClips  
4.92K subscribers

Join Subscribe

HOME VIDEOS SHORTS PLAYLISTS COMMUNITY CHANNELS ABOUT

Winterscape | Turn Your TV Into Art | Vinta...  
An error occurred. Please try again later.  
(Playback ID: wPXObX-ebtCPDyct)  
[Learn More](#)

This is not what you call rage - Low Tier God  
7,229 views · 8 months ago

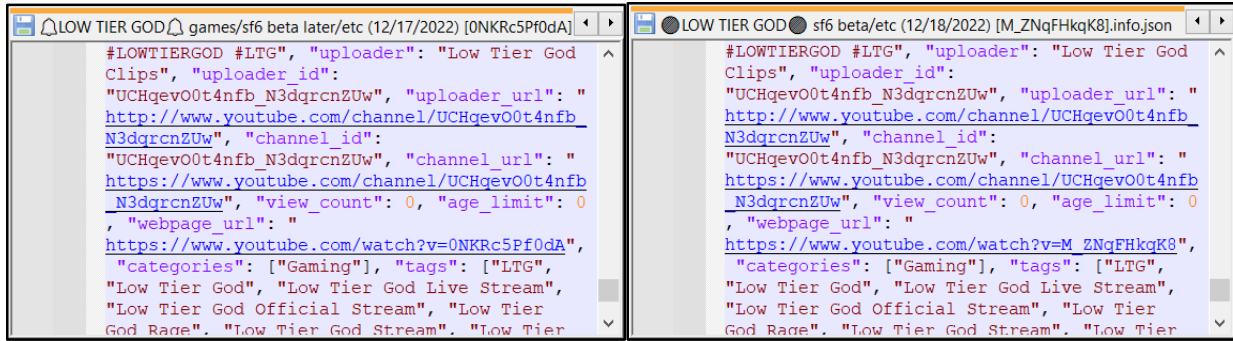
[\(12/13/22\)](#) [\(12/14/22\)](#) [\(12/15/22\)](#) [\(12/16/22\)](#) [\(12/17/22\)](#) [\(12/18/22\)](#)

```
LOW TIER GOD TUESDAY (12/13/2022) [AcEcrOVVA9M].info.json
God Rage", "Low Tier God Stream", "Low Tier God andrew tate DJ akademiks amp kai cenat jideon STREET FIGHTER 6 SF6 tekken 7 tekken 8"], "playable_in_embed": true, "live status": "is_live", "Release timestamp": 1670994090, "automatic captions": {}, "subtitles": {"live chat": [{"url": "https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AcEcrOVVA9M&bpctr=999999999&has_verified=1", "video id": "AcEcrOVVA9M", "ext": "json", "protocol": "youtube_live_chat"}]}, "like_count": 0, "channel": "Low Tier God Clips", "channel follower count": 4970, "upload date": "20221213". "availability": "public".

LOW TIER GOD wed/etc (12/14/2022) [DgUbOUV0SQI].info.json
#LOWTIERGOD #LTG", "uploader": "Low Tier God Clips", "uploader id": "UCHqev00t4nfb_N3dqrcnZUw", "uploader url": "http://www.youtube.com/channel/UCHqev00t4nfb_N3dqrcnZUw", "channel id": "UCHqev00t4nfb_N3dqrcnZUw", "channel url": "https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCHqev00t4nfb_N3dqrcnZUw", "view_count": 0, "age_limit": 0, "webpage url": "https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DgUbOUV0SQI", "categories": ["Gaming"], "tags": ["LTG", "Low Tier God", "Low Tier God Live Stream", "Low Tier God Official Stream", "Low Tier God Rage", "Low Tier God Stream", "Low Tier
```

```
LOW TIER GOD games/sf6 beta later/etc (12/15/2022) [9e5OV1druyg].info.json
#LOWTIERGOD #LTG", "uploader": "Low Tier God Clips", "uploader id": "UCHqev00t4nfb_N3dqrcnZUw", "uploader url": "http://www.youtube.com/channel/UCHqev00t4nfb_N3dqrcnZUw", "channel id": "UCHqev00t4nfb_N3dqrcnZUw", "channel url": "https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCHqev00t4nfb_N3dqrcnZUw", "view count": 2463, "age limit": 0, "webpage url": "https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9e5OV1druyg", "categories": ["Gaming"], "tags": ["LTG", "Low Tier God", "Low Tier God Live Stream", "Low Tier God Official Stream", "Low Tier God Rage", "Low Tier God Stream", "Low Tier

LOW TIER GOD games/sf6 beta later/etc (12/16/2022) [DnBqh_h0dh4].info.json
#LOWTIERGOD #LTG", "uploader": "Low Tier God Clips", "uploader id": "UCHqev00t4nfb_N3dqrcnZUw", "uploader url": "http://www.youtube.com/channel/UCHqev00t4nfb_N3dqrcnZUw", "channel id": "UCHqev00t4nfb_N3dqrcnZUw", "channel url": "https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCHqev00t4nfb_N3dqrcnZUw", "view count": 0, "age limit": 0, "webpage url": "https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DnBqh_h0dh4", "categories": ["Gaming"], "tags": ["LTG", "Low Tier God", "Low Tier God Live Stream", "Low Tier God Official Stream", "Low Tier God Rage", "Low Tier God Stream", "Low Tier
```



Unfortunately there wasn't a wayback machine snapshot *after* he started streaming on the account, but the .info.jsons from the time automatically saved the channel URL, handle, and username.

**His 2nd account was tied to his main one as a 'brand' account, since both of them were terminated at once.**

**He tried appealing several times but was denied or ignored each time.** Whether or not he realized it was against TOS didn't make a difference. He's actually done this multiple times too, so it was going to happen eventually.



Since then he's streamed on Trovo and Kick, but mainly Twitch after getting unbanned again in March 2023. When temp banned, he'll normally stream on Kick.

**When he mentions Youtube banning him, he will conveniently leave out that he streamed on this channel for 6 days straight. He says his editor posted content without him knowing, but this argument falls flat knowing he streamed there himself as well.**

He also complains that he didn't know it counted as strike circumvention, but Youtube doesn't apply its rules like that so there's not much he can do.

[LTG denies responsibility for strike circumvention LowTierGod \(live\) 2024-11-29 234523 \[45092423403\].mp4](#)

**I will note though, getting your 10+ year old channel banned over a private stream and unknowingly breaking TOS by ban evading, ouch.**

## **Other Instances of Ban Evasion**

---

There is proof he's ban evaded like this 3-4 *other* times in the past (three times for community guidelines strikes, and once for a copyright strike). When he received strikes on his main channel, he would stream from his alt accounts.

- On [8/14/17](#), Dale started streaming on an alt account "[Dalauan Sparrow VS. The World](#)" until [9/21/17](#). It's not known why he stopped streaming here after only a month, since his Twitch was still perma-banned from earlier in 2017 (see: *Punishere* section).

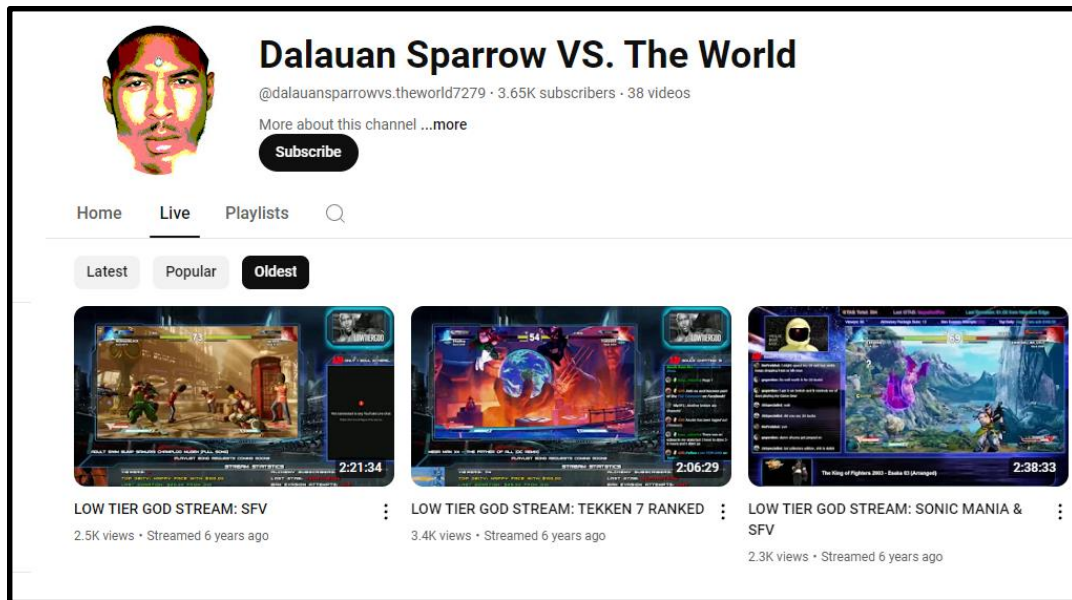
**We know the reason he did this was due to a video being flagged for bullying on his main channel, which LTG said would take months to resolve because *at the time* a TOS strike would stop you from live streaming for 3 months. But again, Dale stopped streaming there in mid-September.**

**You're not allowed to stream with active strikes, even on an alt account, so he broke Youtube terms of service by doing this.**

[\[2017-08-17\] LTG admits to ban evasion on a strike LTG tries it - 1st Community Strike \[zIN7rqeEX2w\].mp4](#)

It's possible he didn't get reprimanded if the account was on another Gmail, if reports rely on the person streaming on a brand account under the same gmail.

But he likely told his fans to go to this one, so it might've still counted if he was reported for it.



- In late October 2017, LTG received a false copyright strike on a video of his which someone filed using a Tekken character's name. **Since you can't stream within 7 days of receiving a copyright strike, he might've broken TOS again by doing this.**

He streamed on this alt account again from [10/21/17](#) until [11/10/17](#).

[Why LTG Streamed on Dalauan Sparrow vs the World 2017-10-26 \[LOW TIER GOD STREAM - SHORT ZEKU STREAM \[54b04eigBH0\].mp4](#)

[dale talks about his late 2017 copyright strikes 2017-10-31 \[LOW TIER GOD STREAM - NOSTALGIC GAMES \[2\\_ByfVwgkc\].mp4](#)

- In Mid December 2017 and Early January 2018, he again streamed on Dalauan Sparrow VS. The World. **On 1/1/18, Dale said he had another one of his old videos from 2015 flagged for bullying, which meant he had to stream on his backup account until March 4th.**

[LTG explains why he streamed on the alt account again 2018 2018-01-01 \[LOW TIER GOD STREAM - LETS FINISH\\_PLAY SOME GAMES \[gor4DctW6\\_Y\].mp4](#)

He streamed there until [1/29/18](#), so he may have either streamed from a different account and started privatizing the streams, got the strike uplifted somehow (?), or got his Twitch unbanned (which he did at some point in early

2018) though one of his February 2018 streams clearly show him with a Youtube chat.

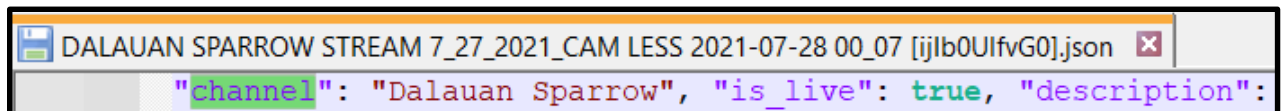
- On [5/19/20](#), he streamed on his 3rd channel “[Dalauan Sparrow](#)” ([archived snapshot](#)) for one day. **LTG himself has confirmed this wasn't due to a strike on his main account but rather an issue with his streamkey, and according to the timeline of streams from that time it wouldn't make sense either** (he might've taken a 4 day break from 5/16-5/20, but streamed on his main account on 5/21, not lining up with the 7 days strike period that blocks streaming).

[LTG explains why he streamed on an alt LOW TIER GOD STREAM 5\\_19\\_2020 BANS HEAVILY ENFORCED! \[1v2LrVIHOxc\].mp4](#)

- On [7/27/21](#) and [7/28/21](#), he streamed on Dalauan Sparrow for at least two days. **On the first stream, he said he did it to get monetization on that channel, and dual-stream from his main one and that one.**

He says he did this like the time he streamed from Dalauan Sparrow vs. The World for a month, which might've been in December?

[LTG explains why he's streaming on another alt DALAUAN SPARROW STREAM 7\\_27\\_2021\\_CAM LESS 2021-07-28 00\\_07 \[ijlb0UlfvG0\].mp4](#)



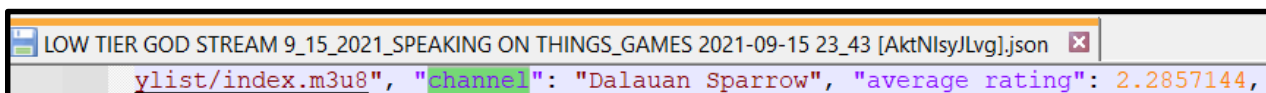
- On [9/15/21](#) and [9/16/21](#), he streamed again on Dalauan Sparrow for two days to **ban evade. This was because he received a TOS strike on his newest video “Broke E-GIRL Trying To Use My Name For Clout (and Fails) - Low Tier God [0shZynZA1DE]”** (see: *RotKill Harassment section*). Despite censoring swear words and blurring, the video was still removed as it was quite intense (see: *Rotkill Bullying, and Revenge Porn? section*).

[LTG explains why he ban evaded again LOW TIER GOD STREAM 9\\_15\\_2021\\_SPEAKING ON THINGS\\_GAMES 2021-09-15 23\\_43 \[AktNIsyJLvg\].mp4](#)

(full clip: [LTG addresses the Rotkill backlash \[Raw, Uncensored\] LOW TIER GOD STREAM 9\\_15\\_2021\\_SPEAKING ON THINGS\\_GAMES 2021-09-15 23\\_43 \[AktNIsyJLvg\].mp4](#))

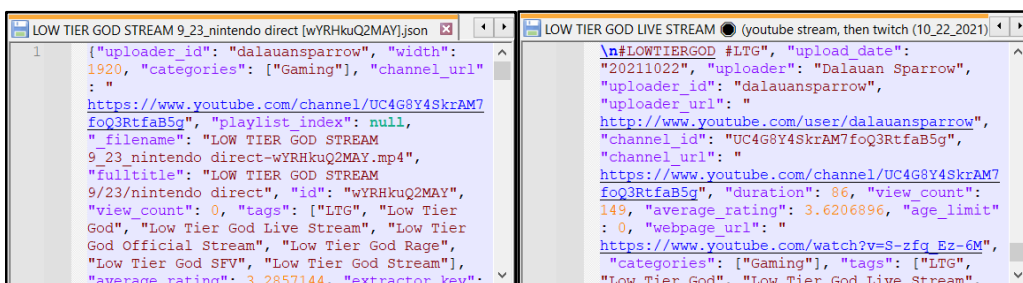
It's possible he didn't get terminated here because he only streamed for two days, before waiting the remaining 5 days to stream again on 9/22/21. In Dec 2022, he streamed for 6 days straight.

As with the 2017 instance, he also might not have been reprimanded as quickly since this account wasn't tied to his main gmail. This is known because "Dalauan Sparrow" was rebranded to "The Covenant" after his main account termination, not automatically terminated like "Low Tier God Clips" (see: *Further Ban Evasion* section).



```
LOW TIER GOD STREAM 9_15_2021_SPEAKING ON THINGS_GAMES 2021-09-15 23_43 [AktNlsyLvg].json x
ylist/index.m3u8", "channel": "Dalauan Sparrow", "average_rating": 2.2857144,
```

He also streamed on Dalauan Sparrow, possibly accidentally, for a brief time on [9/23/21](#) and [10/22/21](#). This is irrelevant so it's excluded; the streams aren't saved in the stream archive either.



```
LOW TIER GOD STREAM 9_23_nintendo direct [wYRHkuQ2MAY].json x
1
{"uploader_id": "dalauansparrow", "width": 1920, "categories": ["Gaming"], "channel_url": "https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4G8Y4SkrAM7foQ3RtfaB5g", "playlist_index": null, "filename": "LOW TIER GOD STREAM 9_23_nintendo direct-wYRHkuQ2MAY.mp4", "fulltitle": "LOW TIER GOD STREAM 9/23/nintendo direct", "id": "wYRHkuQ2MAY", "view_count": 0, "tags": ["LTG", "Low Tier God", "Low Tier God Live Stream", "Low Tier God Official Stream", "Low Tier God Rage", "Low Tier God SFV", "Low Tier God Stream"], "average_rating": 3.2857144, "extractor_key": "n#LOWTIERGOD #LTG", "upload date": "20211022", "uploader": "Dalauan Sparrow", "uploader_id": "dalauansparrow", "uploader_url": "http://www.youtube.com/user/dalauansparrow", "channel_id": "UC4G8Y4SkrAM7foQ3RtfaB5g", "channel_url": "https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4G8Y4SkrAM7foQ3RtfaB5g", "duration": 86, "view count": 149, "average_rating": 3.6206896, "age_limit": 0, "webpage_url": "https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=S-zfg_Ez-6M", "categories": ["Gaming"], "tags": ["LTG", "Low Tier God", "Low Tier God Live Stream"]
```

## Further Ban Evasion (Making New Channels Despite Being Banned)

Even though LTG was perma-banned on youtube, he, or him and his closest friends have tried several times to return to youtube to post edited stream clips that appeal to his fans. Each time they do this, it's not long before they get reported for ban evading, and subsequently terminated again. But they don't seem to care, and recently they've gotten away with it for longer.

Admittedly, there isn't concrete proof that some of these accounts were made by LTG or his friends, but given they came after his termination, and used very similar thumbnail and editing styles it seems likely.

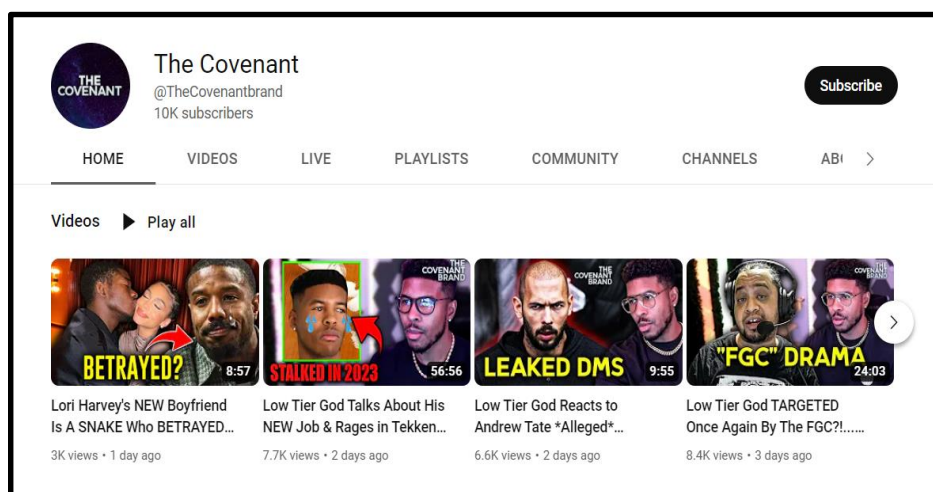
We know for sure that “The Covenant” was owned by LTG, as it was rebranded from an old alt account of his “Dalauan Sparrow”, and he streamed from it a few times in January 2023. Other accounts like Paradox Realm and StreamersHaven share very similar thumbnails and style of videos to The Covenant. It’s also been said Paradox Realm was posted on Dale’s linktree. How often he himself has made new accounts, or collaborated with others to make them is unknown.

LTG might be able to organize his closest fans in his Roundtable channel of his discord server to do things like this. These channels were terminated over and over again, so Youtube’s system seems to think they’re connected, but false-flags are possible and this has been proven.

Trolls would mass-report these channels though, so how much of it was that is unclear. Newer ones have not been terminated as quickly despite being mass-reported, including Realm of LTG which has lasted since April 2024 (as of December).

## Accounts

- The Covenant (channel links: [v1](#), [v2](#)) ([archived snapshot](#)) [~1/10/23 - ~1/20/23]
  - This was actually an account of LTG he used to ban evade during strikes (^^in 2020-2021^^), [proof](#).
  - He rebranded it to “The Covenant” right after termination. This can be validated through the Wayback Machine in the archived snapshot.



The Covenant was used by Dale to stream 8 times in January 2023.

This was the channel URL:

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4G8Y4SkrAM7foQ3RtfaB5g>

```
THE COVENANT Stream (1/4/2023) [pr0B2V_x2n8].info.json
{
  "uploader": "The Covenant", "uploader_id":
  "dalauansparrow", "uploader_url": "
  http://www.youtube.com/user/dalauansparrow",
  "channel_id": "UC4G8Y4SkrAM7foQ3RtfaB5g",
  "channel_url": "
  https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4G8Y4SkrAM7foQ
  3RtfaB5g", "view_count": 3, "age_limit": 0,
  "webpage_url": "
  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pr0B2V_x2n8",
  "categories": ["Gaming"], "tags": ["LTG", "Low
  Tier God", "Low Tier God Live Stream", "Low
  Tier God Official Stream", "Low Tier God Rage",
  "Low Tier God Stream", "Low Tier God andrew
  tate DJ akademiks amp kai cenat jideon STREET
  FIGHTER 6 SF6 tekken 7 tekken 8"],

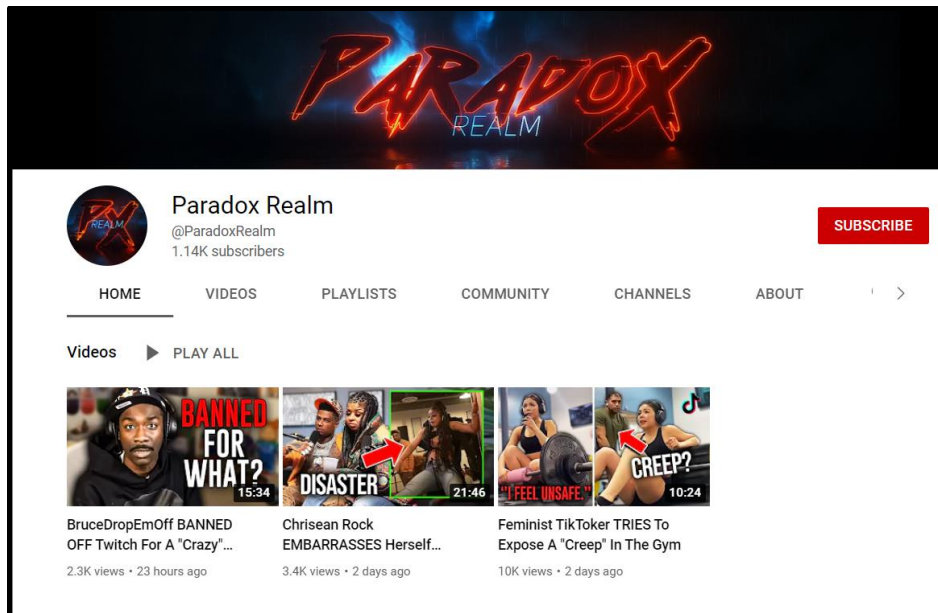
```

```
DALAUAN SPARROW STREAM 7_27_2021_CAM LESS 2021-07-28 00_07 [ijlboUif
{
  "webpage_url_basename": "watch", "protocol":
  "m3u8", "height": 1080, "width": 1920,
  "format_id": "301", "channel_url": "
  https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4G8Y4SkrAM7foQ
  3RtfaB5g", "playlist": null, "ext": "mp4",
  "upload_date": "20210727", "average_rating":
  2.7931035, "uploader_url": "
  http://www.youtube.com/user/dalauansparrow",
  "tbr": 5552.61, "uploader": "Dalauan Sparrow",
  "fulltitle": "DALAUAN SPARROW STREAM
  7/27/2021/CAM LESS 2021-07-28 00:07", "url": "

```

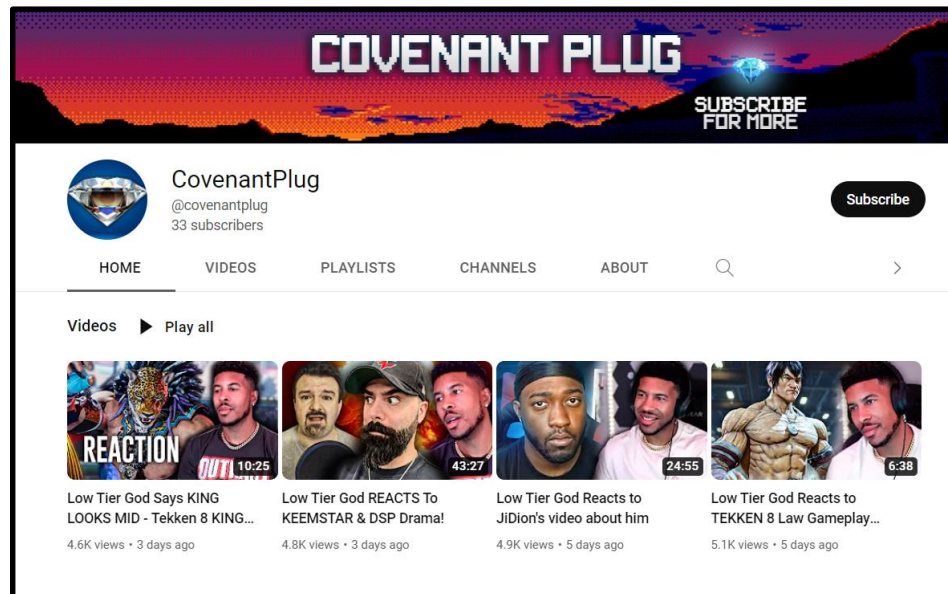
The “dalauansparrow” uploader ID was identical to the one found on his original channel.

- Paradox Realm (channel links: [v1](#), [v2](#)) ([archived snapshot](#)) [~1/20/23 - 2/7/23]

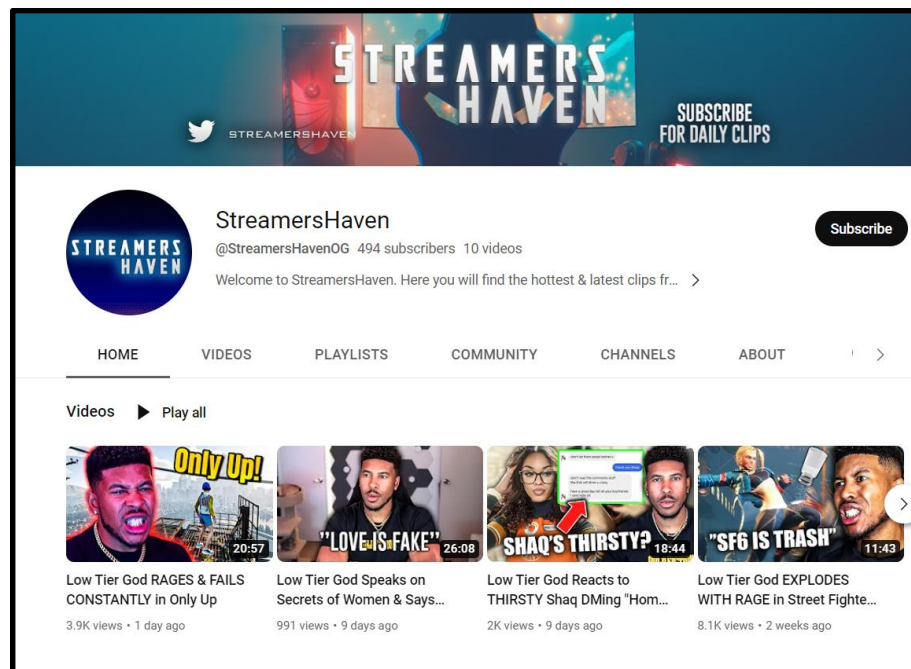


- It may not look like LTG’s videos, but it was designed that way, as it was the same kind of stream clip videos he posted. **Also the thumbnails are of a very similar style to The Covenant.**

- CovenantPlug (channel links: [v1](#), [v2](#)) ([archived snapshots](#))



- StreamersHaven (channel links: [v1](#), [v2](#)) ([archived snapshot](#)) [~5/24/23 - 6/23/23]



- Just like Paradox Realm, these thumbnails look very similar to the ones found on The Covenant.

- LTG Daily (channel links: [v1](#), [v2](#)) ([archived snapshot](#)) [~10/13/23 - 11/27/23]

The image shows a screenshot of the YouTube channel page for 'LTG Daily'. At the top, there is a banner with the text 'LTG DAILY' and 'TWITCH.TV/LOWTIERGOD' against a dark background with lightning. Below the banner is the channel's profile picture, which is a circular logo with 'LTG DAILY' text. To the right of the profile picture, the channel name 'LTG Daily' is displayed, along with the handle '@LTGDailyy', 212 subscribers, and 11 videos. A link to the Twitch channel is provided: 'https://www.twitch.tv/lowtiergod'. A 'Subscribe' button is visible below the channel information. The navigation menu includes 'Home', 'Videos', 'Playlists', 'Community', 'Channels', and 'About'. The 'Videos' section is active, showing a 'Play all' button and a grid of four video thumbnails. Each thumbnail includes a title, a duration, and view/view time information.

**LTG Daily**  
@LTGDailyy · 212 subscribers · 11 videos  
<https://www.twitch.tv/lowtiergod>  
Subscribe

Home Videos Playlists Community Channels About

Videos Play all

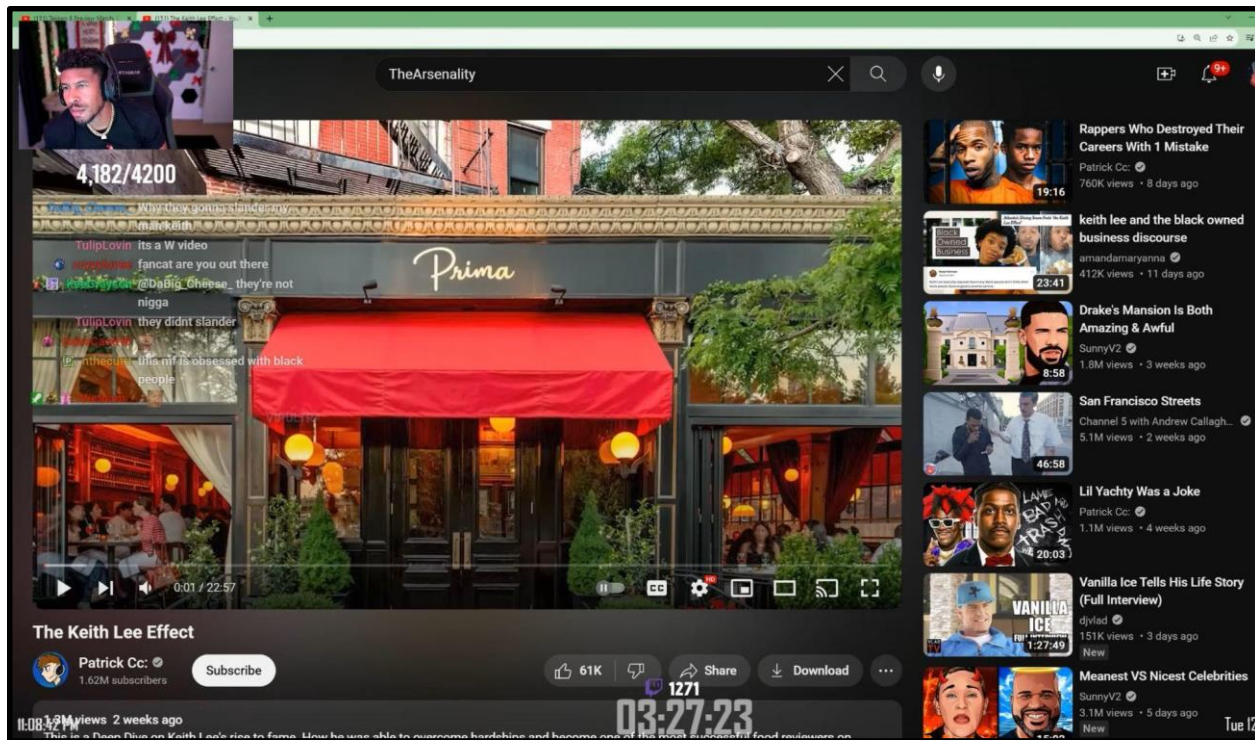
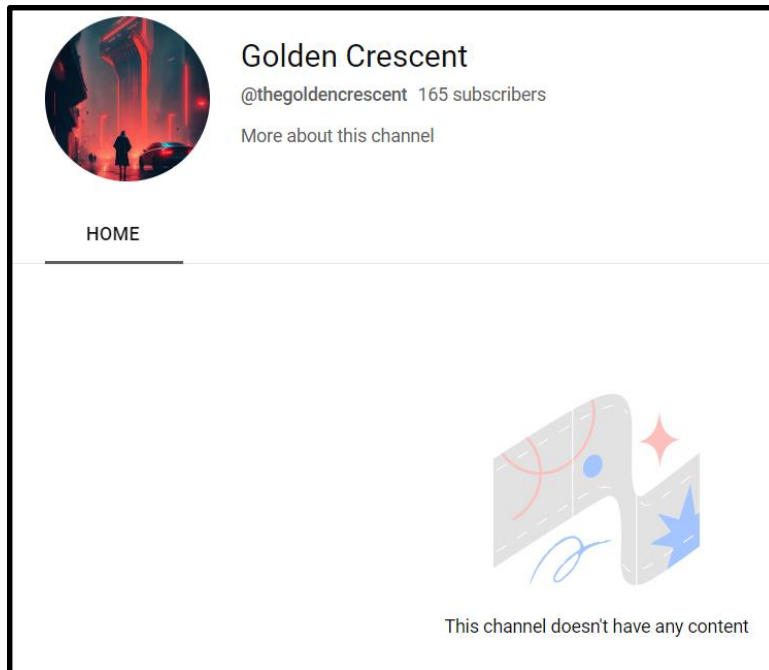
Low Tier God's Story About How He Quit His Job 15:46 62 views · 3 hours ago

Low Tier God Reacts to Victor Chevalier Trailer (TEKKEN 8) FIRE A\*\* CHARACTER! 9:59 78 views · 4 hours ago

Low Tier God Is Not Hyped About Omni-Man in MK1... "NOT HYPED" 7:24 72 views · 6 hours ago

Low Tier God Addresses Claims He "Sold Out" & "Old..." 8:51 414 views · 2 days ago

- Golden Crescent (channel links: [v1](#), [v2](#)) ([archived snapshot](#)) [Late 2023 - 1/10/24]
  - Dale used this account after termination to watch videos on stream and make playlists. **We know this was his account, because he showed it on stream logged in, and he ranted about it getting terminated.**
  - Unlike the others it wasn't terminated because it had content. **It seems it was actually terminated because it sent copyright strikes to restreamers, using LTG's info despite being perma-banned from Youtube. He continues to do this though, so it's hard to say for sure.**



- Realm of LTG / LTG Universe / LowTierGod Everything (still active: [v1](#), [v2](#)) [~4/13/24 - ?]
  - This channel was false-flagged by the unnamed person, along with other channels in 2024, but they got lucky with the appeal and got un-terminated.

**Realm of LTG**  
 @realmofltg · 377 subscribers · 22 videos  
 Latest clips and highlights from Twitch streams of LowTierGod. ...more

Home Videos

**For You**

**HUGE DRAMA** 26:17  
 Low Tier God Speaks on BruceDropEmOff Drama? (FaZe Banks, Adin Ross Plaqueboymax) 356 views · 23 hours ago

**"I WAS DIFFERENT"** 8:19  
 Low Tier God on his Childhood Issues & Growing Up In The Hood 984 views · 5 days ago

**"FGC IS CORNY"** 25:07  
 Low Tier God goes on a HUGE RANT about PunkDaGod vs SnakeEyez beef 817 views · 4 days ago

**Videos** ▶ Play all

**HUGE DRAMA** 26:17  
 Low Tier God Speaks on BruceDropEmOff Drama?... 356 views · 23 hours ago

**"I WAS DIFFERENT"** 8:19  
 Low Tier God on his Childhood Issues & Growing... 984 views · 5 days ago

**"FGC IS CORNY"** 25:07  
 Low Tier God goes on a HUGE RANT about... 817 views · 4 days ago

**"I'M QUITTING"** 25:27  
 Low Tier God EXTREME RAGE & TOXICITY IN SF61... 612 views · 7 days ago

- They rebranded to LTG Universe, but there are no snapshots of this; they rebranded to LowTierGod everything later in 2024.

**LOW TIER GOD EVERYTHING**  
 Latest Clips & Highlights

**LowTierGod Everything**  
 @LowTierGodEverything · 1.12K subscribers · 42 videos  
 Catch the latest clips and highlights from Twitch streams of LowTierGod. Reactions, Gam...more

Home Videos Shorts

**For You**

**EXPOSED** 22:38  
 Low Tier God Reacts to Gucci Third Leg Spreading H\*rpes 1.7K views · 1 month ago

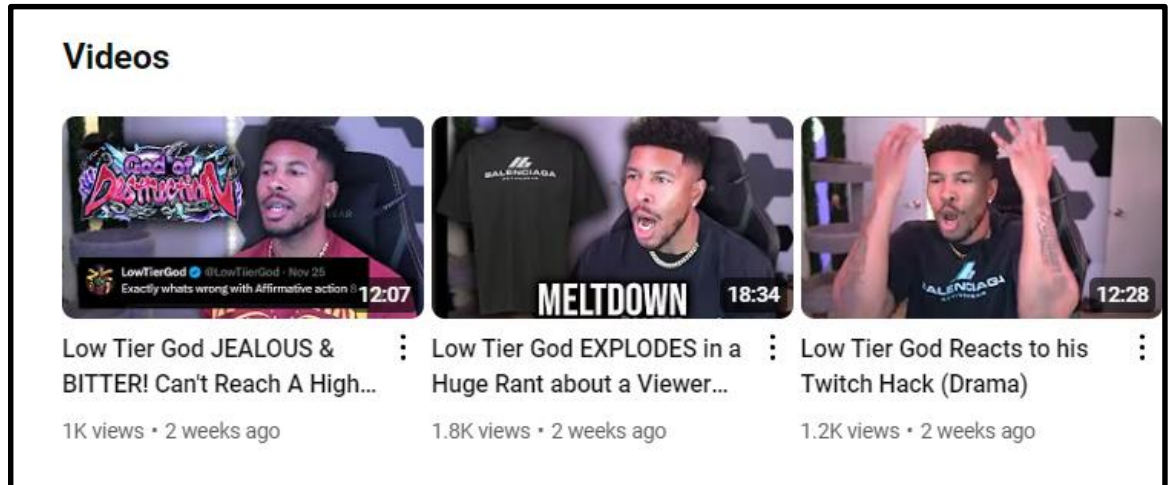
**HUGE DRAMA** 26:17  
 Low Tier God Speaks on BruceDropEmOff Drama? (FaZe Banks, Adin Ross Plaqueboymax) 1.9K views · 4 months ago

**"FGC IS CORNY"** 25:07  
 Low Tier God goes on a HUGE RANT about PunkDaGod vs SnakeEyez beef 5.5K views · 4 months ago

**Shorts**

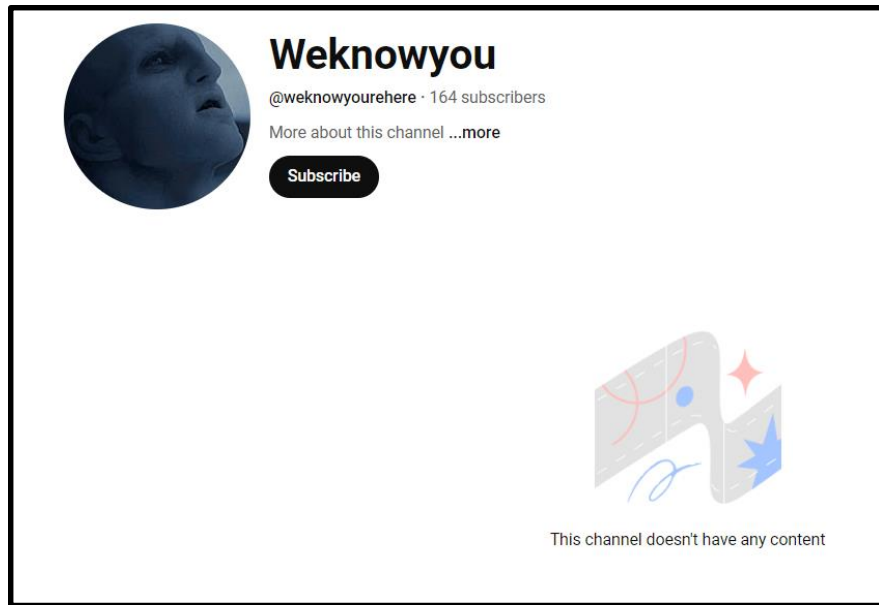
**BUSTING OUT THE GAME OVER ON AIR**  
 F\*\*\*\*\* UP NOW!

- Part of why I don't think this is *specifically* operated by Dale is because some of their videos are trying to capitalize on what trolls typically watch him for. Him being angry, ranting, being bitter, etc. Another channel that does this is "[Low Tier God Videos](#)" which started reuploading his old videos, and then made supportive videos trying to attract fans and trolls.
- Videos from the other ban evading accounts seemed much less likely to try to milk that crowd, preferring mainly topic-based stream clips.



- Weknowyou (still active: [v1](#), [v2](#))
  - This channel is the replacement made after the Golden Crescent's termination. It's just used for Dale's stream.

It's possible it's used to flag Youtube restreams from LTG's Twitch through some dual-streaming mechanism, unless it's a feature of Twitch to DMCA restreamers on Youtube (see: *Restreamers section*).



## Others (More Likely Just Fans)

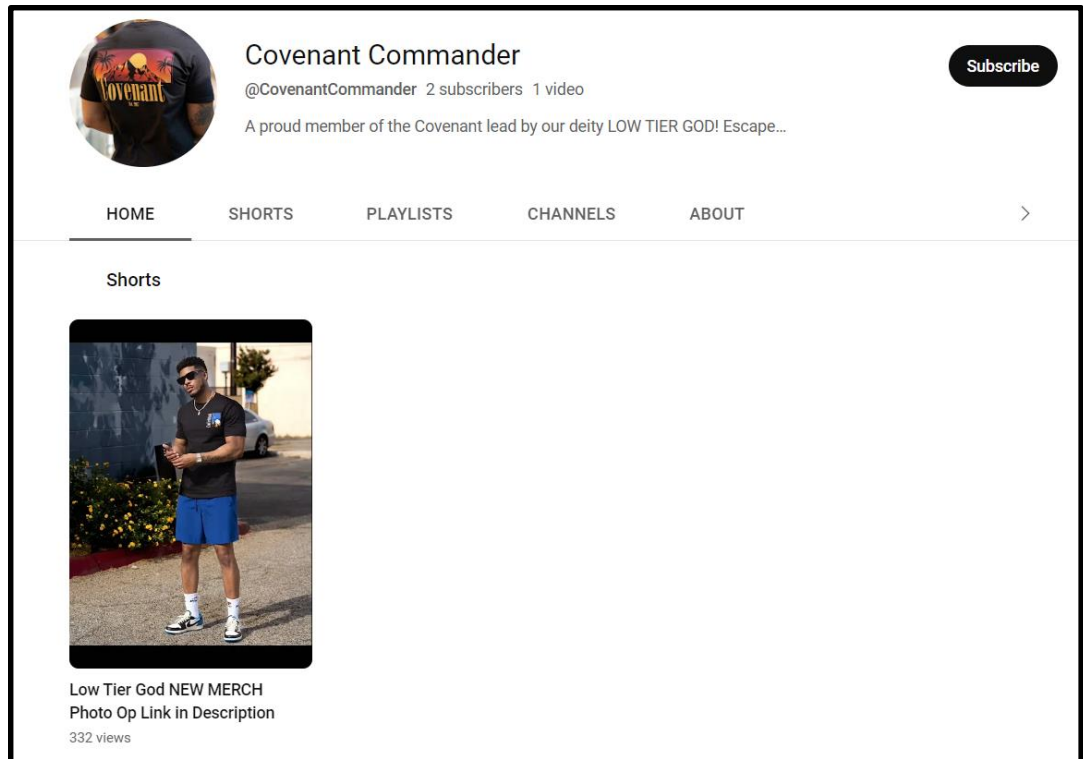
---

**There are other accounts people have alleged are owned by Dale, but with no evidence besides them *seeming* to talk like him in comments they make against trolls.** It's also possible some of these are anti-trolls and not just fans, trying to bait a reaction.

**It seems people are quick to assume any account that tries to fight with trolls in comments is Dale.** Maybe it's some high-ranking moderator on sock accounts, but who knows.

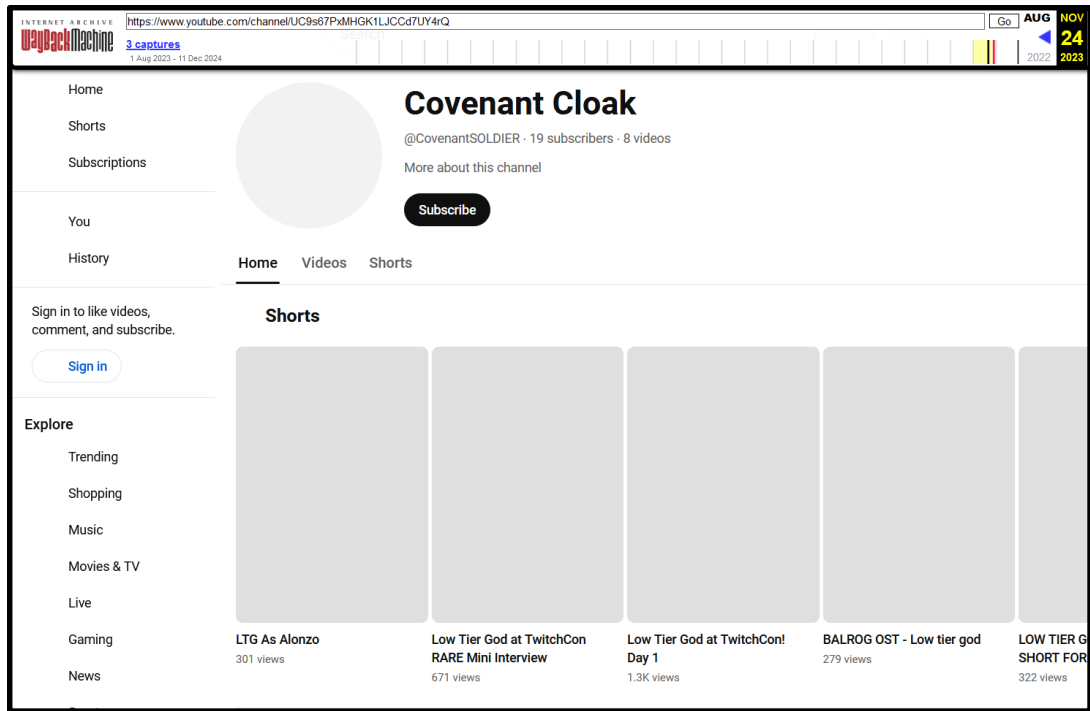
Covenant commander seems to have been terminated for strike circumvention, in the same way the prior ones have, but there's no indication it might've not just been a victim of circumstance.

- Covenant Commander (channel link: [v1](#), [v2](#)) ([archived snapshot](#)) [~8/23/23 - 10/15/23]

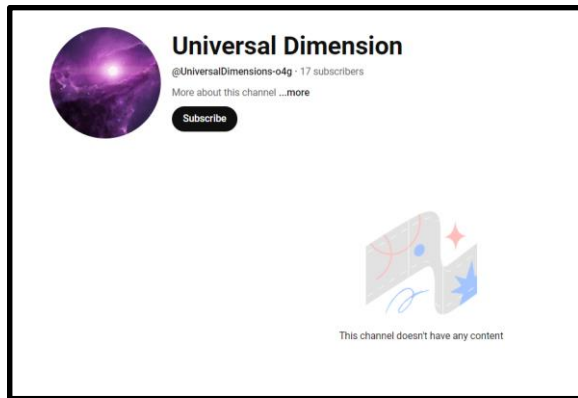


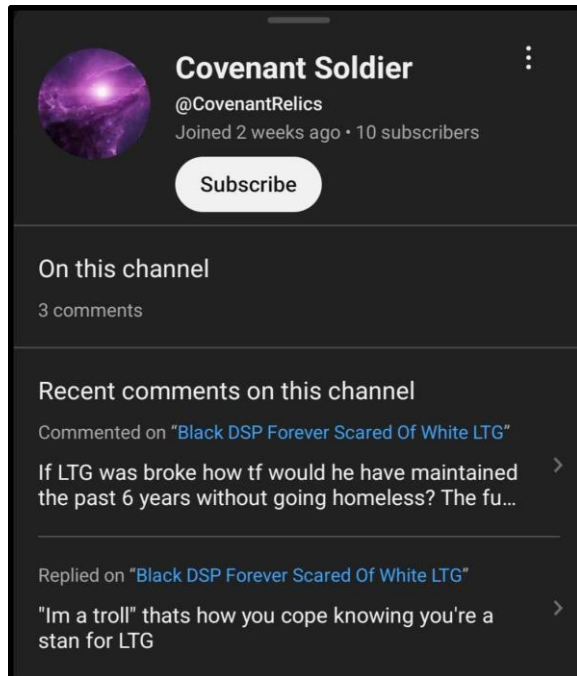
The image shows a YouTube channel page for "Covenant Commander". The profile picture is a circular image of a person wearing a black t-shirt with the word "Covenant" and a graphic. The channel name is "Covenant Commander", with the handle "@CovenantCommander", 2 subscribers, and 1 video. A bio reads: "A proud member of the Covenant lead by our deity LOW TIER GOD! Escape...". There is a "Subscribe" button. The navigation menu includes "HOME", "SHORTS", "PLAYLISTS", "CHANNELS", and "ABOUT". The "SHORTS" tab is selected, showing a video thumbnail of a man in a black t-shirt and blue shorts. The video title is "Low Tier God NEW MERCH Photo Op Link in Description" and it has 332 views.

- The Purple WaveLengths / Covenant Cloak (channel link: [v1](#), [v2](#)) ([archived snapshot](#))
  - This channel rebranded to "Covenant Cloak" with the handle @CovenantSoldier, and switched to the other name in late 2023 before removing their channel.

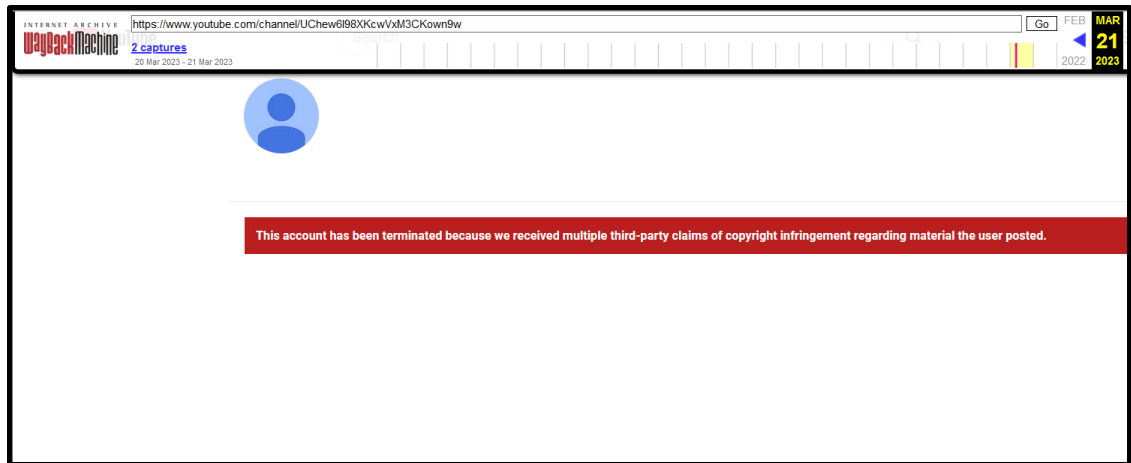


- **Covenant Soldier** (still active: [v1](#), [v2](#))
  - This channel is likely a new account by The Purple WaveLengths which he uses to argue with LTG trolls. Same "Covenant Soldier" name as before.

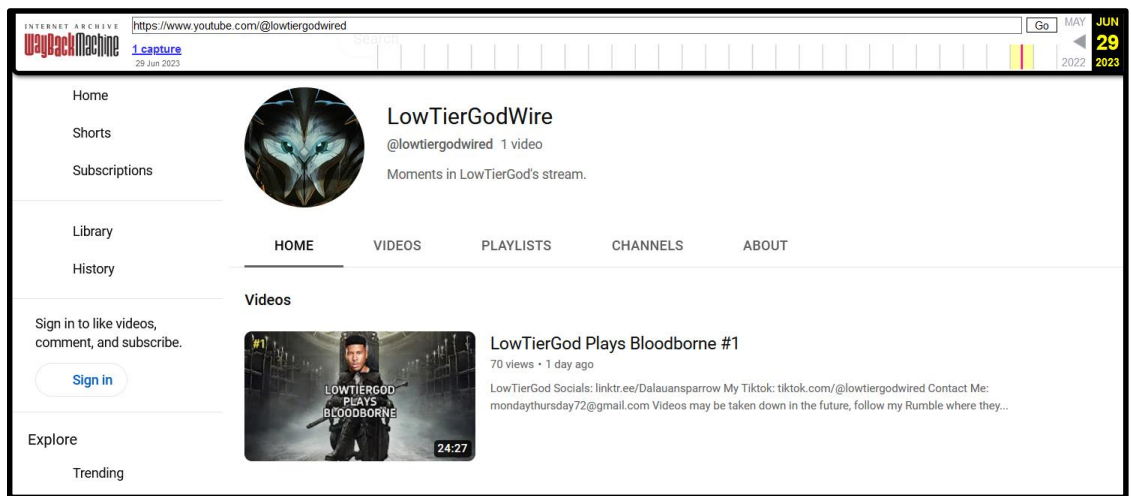




- **LowTierGodWire** (1st Account, false copyright-struck by the "Fake LTG") (channel link: [v1](#)) (archived snapshot)
  - This was actually a plug channel, and when the guy complained to Dale about getting false-flagged (which was not intentionally targeting him being a fan, the person was mass-flagging hundreds of channels), Dale briefly ranted about it on stream ([3.21.23](#)). This is decent-enough proof they had no affiliation to Dale, and were just striking videos for 'fun.'



- LowTierGodWire (2nd account, removed) (channel link: [v1](#), [v2](#)) ([archived snapshot](#))
  - This channel was removed sometime in late 2023.



- Covenant Champion (still active: [v1](#), [v2](#))



# Covenant Champion

@covenantchampion · 75 subscribers · 19 videos

Welcome to Covenant Champion, your portal to escaping the ordinary. Spearheaded by @lowtiergod

[twitch.tv/lowtiergod](https://twitch.tv/lowtiergod) and 2 more links

Subscribe

Home Videos Shorts Playlists

## For You



LowTierGod Talks about Ja Morant, Being a Teenager, and His Family Life

240 views · 6 months ago



LowTierGod goes Through Drake's History

155 views · 6 months ago



Low Tier God Reacts to JIDion's video on him

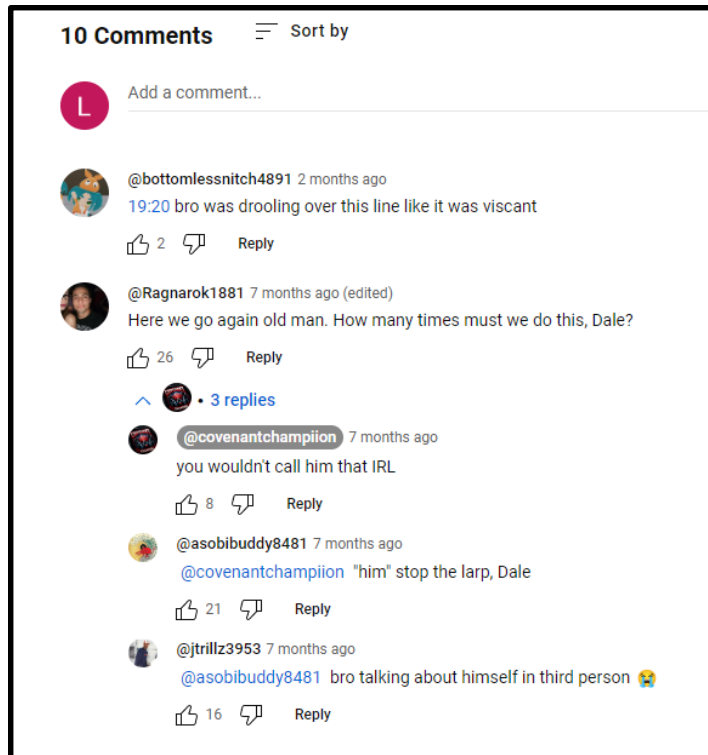
6.5K views · 7 months ago

## Shorts



LTG Roasts Boogie for faking cancer

95 views



## View-Botting and Faking Subs on Twitch?

---

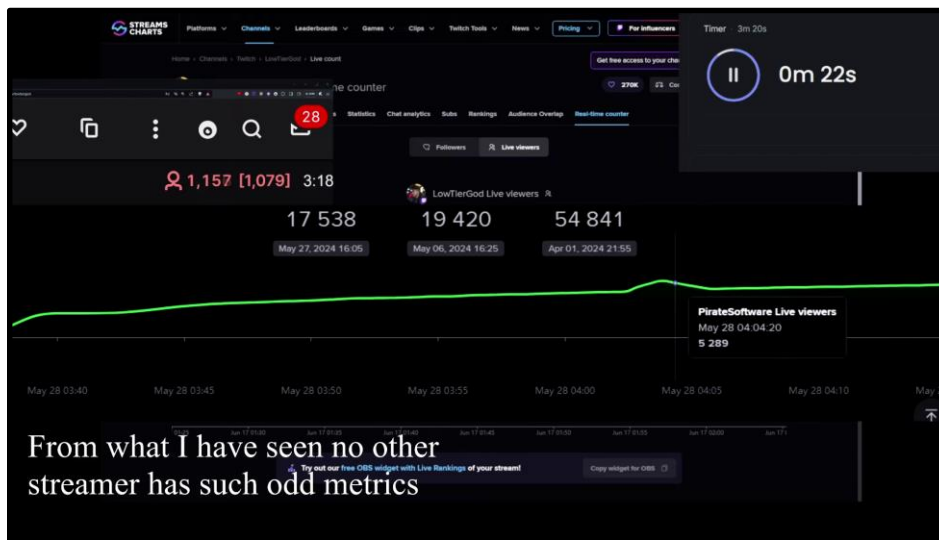
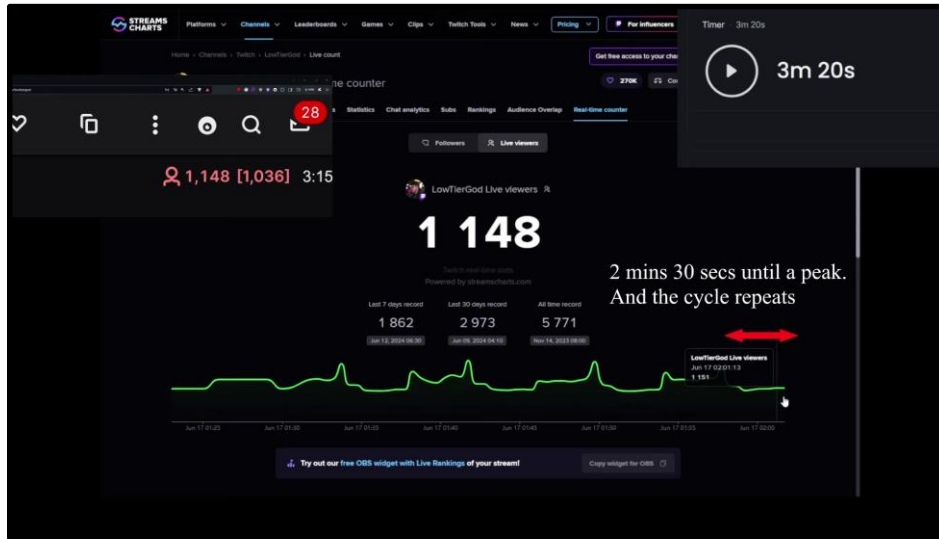
This has been speculated on in the troll community for some time. The proof of it isn't perfect; it's based on sketchy numbers and suspicious gifted sub accounts, but all things considered it does look off. Proving 100% it isn't some natural irregularity is impossible, so you can make up your mind whether it's been proven beyond a reasonable doubt.

It should be harder to do this kind of thing on Twitch, but it's not out of the realm of possibility, especially the sub-'botting,' which isn't technically botting but rather friends sending donations that get paid back, to incentivize others to do so.

Some people think most of his gifted subs are fake, but it's more likely some of them *might be* but he still has a dedicated fan base that supports him. It's easy to assume he could do something like this, but it must be proven.

## Using Viewbots?

### Suspicious View Number Patterns: [LowTierGod View botting?](#)

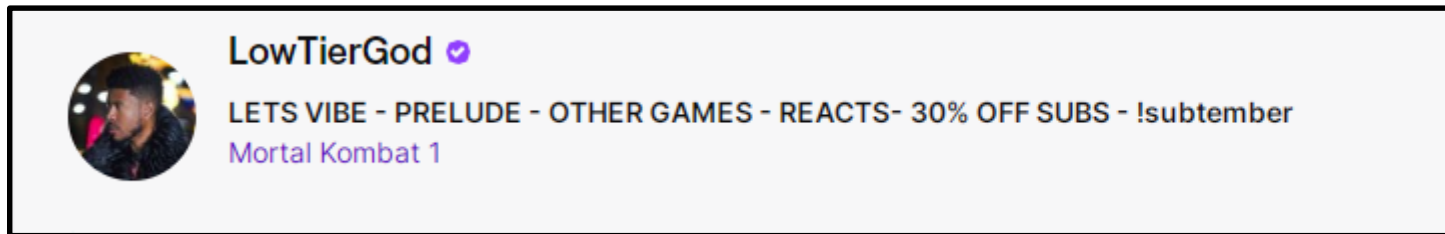


### Very low poll turnout despite 1300 viewers

### [Dale "LowTierGod" Wilson Caught Viewbotting During a Poll](#)

Viewers jump from 960 to 1301: [LowTierGod's SALTY Extravaganza ft. Fake Subs, Cope and Rage!](#)

## Views Still High Even After Streaming



This was after his 9/29/24 stream which was only 7 hours long. This can be confirmed by the stream being from September in the title; he never streamed 13 hours in September 2024, in-fact, ever.

So why would he still have 800 viewers 5 hours after ending his stream?



^ this was after his 8/9/24 stream which was only 8 hours. ^

**I acknowledge screenshots like this can easily be faked, and I've asked the person who made them to do a screen recording + browser refresh the next time they spot this behavior. Whether they'll remember I'm not sure, hopefully they can message me then and there.**

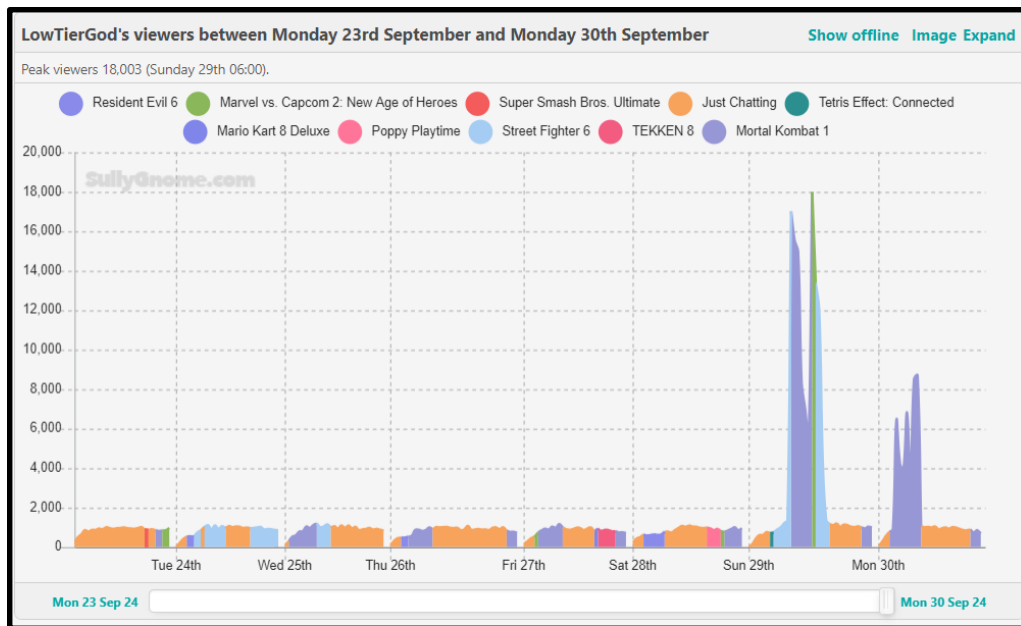
Why you'd want to fake this I'm not sure, many trolls already believe it so faking it would just align with the opinion and be liable to debunking later on.

**There are probably more alleged instances of this happening, but this is what I've found on my own so far.**

## 9/28/24 Viewbotting Incident

---

On this day, LTG was either using, or was a victim of insane viewbotting. His view numbers quickly went [from 942, to 1352, then to 3644, then to 15656](#). For around an hour, his viewers fluctuated from 15K, back down to 5K, and up to 20K at the 2nd peak. These were the highest viewer numbers LTG has ever reached in the past 11 years.



Notably, this occurred quickly within around 10 minutes. The volume of viewers was extreme, to the point a simple twitch raid couldn't account for it unless it was a massive streamer. *There was no indication this was due to a Twitch raid; neither the chat nor LTG ever mentioned any streamer. If it was some stream outside of Twitch, there still would be some people talking about it.*

- **Either it was some attempt to farm ad revenue with viewbots / get on the front page by LTG.**
- **Or LTG was framed by a troll to have viewbots.**

**Both of these options seem plausible, trolls could viewbot him temporarily to implicate him and get on Twitch's radar, or Dale could justify viewbotting himself considering the other suspicions behind his viewbotting / sub-botting.**

Viewbotting to this magnitude is very odd, so maybe Dale didn't do it, but his response was also quite odd.

**This event was summarized in full by this video**

[LowTierGod Caught with 17K Viewbots \[0wRGZegofk4\].mp4](#)

This transcript summary in particular lays out a decent analysis of the contradictory reaction Dale had after seeing this happen.

It's also possible that he just didn't respond in an intelligent way, though what he said seemed quite suspicious. "Never attribute to malice that which can be adequately explained by stupidity" ([Hanlon's Razor](#)).

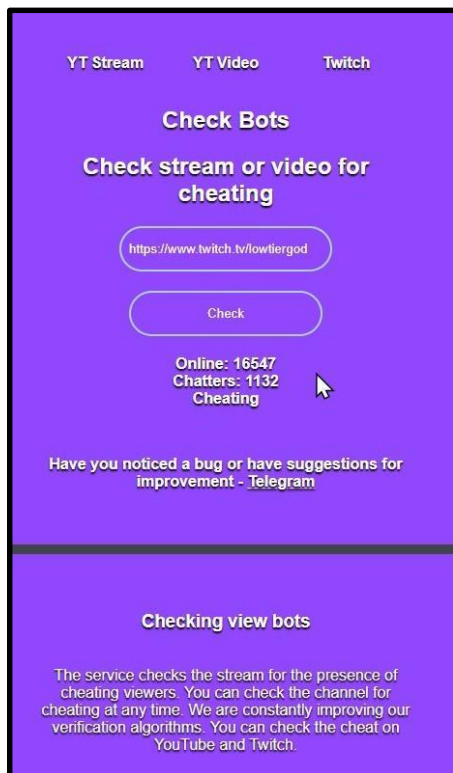
### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Confused Reaction to Sudden Viewership Surge [0:37-0:46]:** LTG expresses confusion about an unexpected jump to 18,000 viewers, quickly relieved when it drops to 4k, claiming the smaller number is “more realistic.”
- **Denial of Viewbotting and Immediate Defensiveness [0:51-1:01]:** He says viewers can’t report him for something he’s not doing and shows no plausible external cause (like a raid), yet gets defensive very fast, suggesting possible overcompensation if he were truly unsure.
- **Confronting Accusers and Suspicious Logic [1:09-1:20]:** He bans someone who accuses him of botting, insisting if he were viewbotting, he’d have high numbers nightly. This quick, aggressive defense might be odd for someone genuinely confused.
- **Contradictory Expectations of Subs vs. Reality [2:20-2:30]:** He says front-page exposure should yield 500 new subs, but he never saw such growth according to Twitch statistics. This contradiction is never resolved; he clings to the front-page excuse anyway.
- **Calling the Numbers Fake, Yet Still Citing the Front Page [3:10-3:20]:** He dismisses the viewer count as “fake” while still attributing it to the front page, contradicting himself. A genuinely puzzled person might show more uncertainty.
- **Refusal to Consider Sabotage or Other Explanations [4:45-5:00]:** LTG dismisses sabotage claims, reaffirming the front-page theory as if it’s established fact, despite having previously admitted confusion.
- **Defensive about Good Things Happening to Him [5:00-5:20]:** He questions why people doubt his being front-paged, turning skepticism into a personal affront, rather than addressing the lack of evidence or natural chat indicators of a big raid.
- **Previously Familiar but Still Unclear [5:12-5:19]:** He says it’s not the first time this happened, suggesting a pattern of mysterious spikes. Yet he never openly probes for logical reasons, which is odd behavior if he were truly baffled rather than in on it.

The chat moved as quickly as it did normally, and LTG did not receive more subscriptions this day than normal. If he was raided he would’ve, meaning the viewers were certainly fake.

Streams	Games	Stream summary				
Start	▼	Stream length	Avg Viewers	Peak Viewers	Watch time	Followers
Mon Sep 30th		7.1 hrs	2,048	<u>9,224</u>	14,574.9 hrs	23
Sun Sep 29th		8.5 hrs	3,881	<u>19,277</u>	33,117.9 hrs	<u>60</u>
Sat Sep 28th		7.8 hrs	815	1,304	6,397.8 hrs	0
Fri Sep 27th		7.1 hrs	817	1,206	5,800.7 hrs	19
Thu Sep 26th		9 hrs	820	1,195	7,339 hrs	<u>125</u>

This bot detector website indicated there were 16000 viewers but only 1100 chatters at one point. If he was raided, it would be expected to have a higher ratio of chatters to viewers.



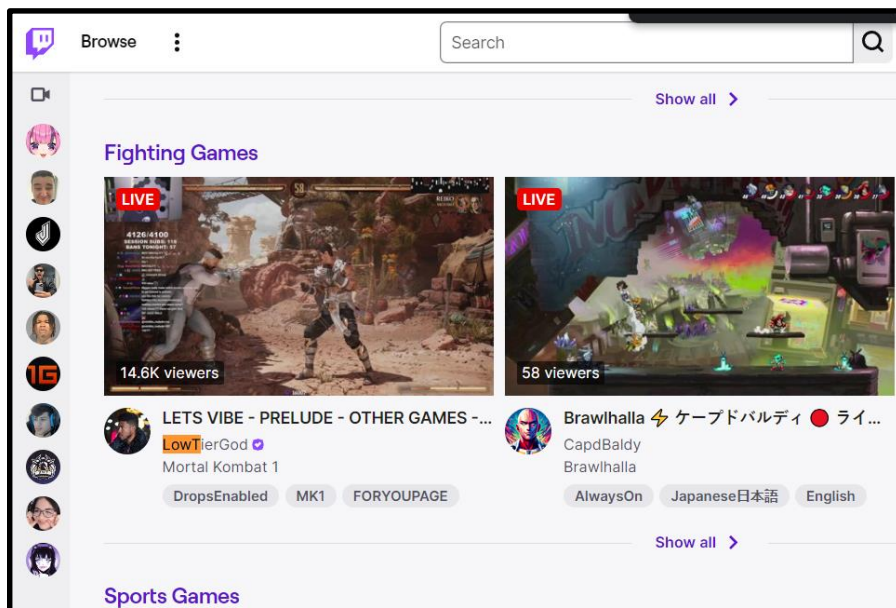
LTG at first doubted the numbers, but after hearing he showed up on the front page he started making justifications for it (4:46 in the video above). If he knew the numbers were fake, why would he claim Twitch put him on the front page and justify it like the last time he showed up there?

**It's possible he didn't piece together that nobody was raiding his stream, but just didn't mention it, but if he thought the numbers were fake why would he deny that he was being sabotaged?** The logic doesn't seem to line up, but it's Dale we're talking about.

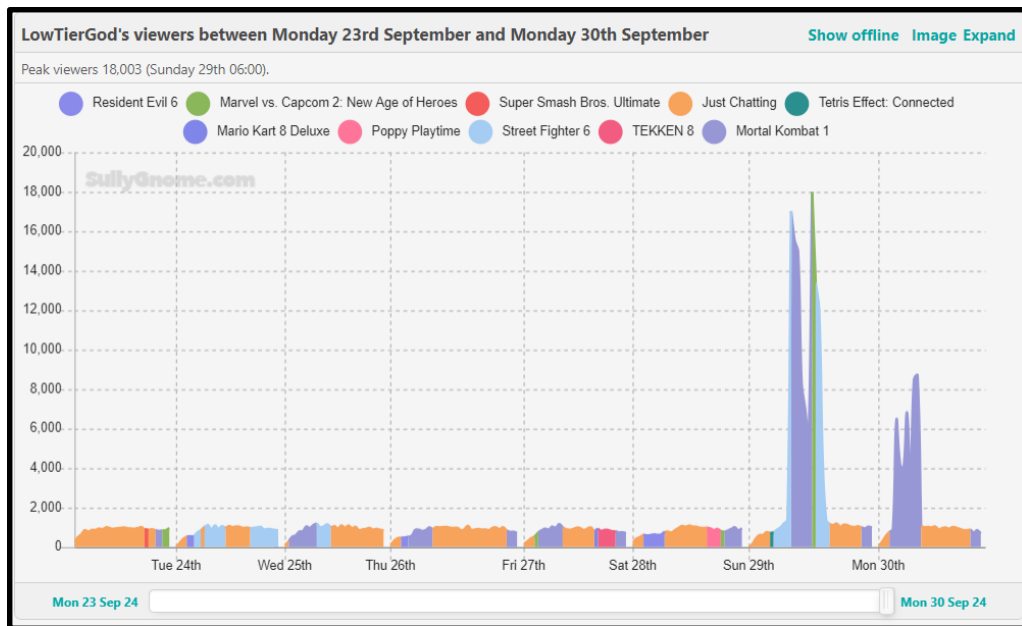
**He also smirked when he said "I don't know how we have these kind of viewers" (3:24 in the video). Playing devil's advocate, this *could* be him being happily surprised he has those viewers, but this might be a stretch.**



He did end up on the front page, also confirmed by multiple viewers, including in Europe.



Notably, the following day this happened again. Proving it wasn't just some random fluke or glitch. **Besides these two days, this viewership has not been seen since.**



## Using Fake Gifted Subs?

It's also been speculated Dale might have some of his closer-friends organize fake gifted-sub giveaways on his Twitch, to increase the chances other people do the same. There is some logic to this, the idea is to peer pressure other viewers to donate, which is proven to work in some capacity by sub trains where multiple people start donating all at once.

I have not yet found, or been given multiple pieces of evidence for this claim but I've seen it discussed often by trolls, so if you're aware of more about this you could send it to this email: [dofkcsukaer@gmail.com](mailto:dofkcsukaer@gmail.com)

## [JaMcRant: Most Likely A Sock Account](#)

This is the most suspicious example of a mass-donator on LTG's stream. This account often donates hundreds of giftedsubs at once, which would equate to thousands of dollars over time.

[JaMcRant donates 100 gifted subs LowTierGod \(live\) 2024-11-20 213757 \[45046533019\].mp4](#)

One stream, [8/10/24](#) (at [2:29:35](#)), LTG responded to JaMcRant when he asked if he'd do reactions on stream.

**He addressed him as Dretti instead of his actual Twitch name. Just off the fact the names look nothing alike, saying a wrong name like this doesn't make sense, and he should've realized he made a mistake. What it seems like is he forgot he was supposed to be hiding it, and didn't correct himself.**

[LTG Slips out that JaMcRant is Dretti \[2024-08-10\] LowTierGod \(live\) 2024-08-10 223629 \[51735085293\].mp4](#)

If I were him I'd want to do everything to dispel this rumor if it's not true.

Dretti is one of LTG's closest friends and supporters, and has been speculated to be closely involved in LTG's affairs, possibly like doing cross-platform copyright strikes while he's streaming.

**The question is why would Dretti donate to him under a fake account, instead of his actual one, and why would LTG know this? Considering the possibility Dretti just really likes him and wants to show support, why wouldn't he want to donate under his actual Dretti Twitch account? This irregularity, combined with LTG knowing JaMcRant was Dretti in the first place, is very suspicious.**

It's certainly possible he's giving Dretti money to donate under his sock account, because he'll just get it back, and it'll incentivise others to donate. This makes sense given Twitch takes [no cut of donations](#), only charging a processing fee.

This type of behavior would be [explicitly against Twitch Terms of Service](#), though this article focuses on view-botting.

In this clip, LTG says he doesn't know how to fake a donation.

[LTG Says he Doesn't Know how to Fake a Dono.mp4](#)

Faking a donation sounds fairly simple. Just give a friend some money, and have them donate it back to you.

## Hiding and Lying about His Age

---

This is a confusing behavior of LTG. For many years, Dale has evaded and made inconsistent statements about his age when asked. The reason behind this has always intrigued the troll community, understandably so.

[How old am I, old enough to fuck your mom 2019-04-06.mp4](#)

[Doesn't matter how old I am 8/14/2019 \[qRD2UiaIT64\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

[Old enough to fuck your mom 8\\_25\\_2019 \(Part 3\).mp4](#)

[How old am I, I'm immortal LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-04-13 23\\_17 \[42079572491\].mp4](#)

**Even on a podcast, LTG failed to give a solid answer about his age and talked about it like it should be something 'mysterious.'**

[LTG Evades his Age on No Jumper Podcast \[T-5TXoxfDF4\].mp4](#)

Dale acts surprised people speculate about his age, and thinks it's mostly because people think he looks young. While this might contribute to the shock value that he's older, the fact he's constantly avoiding giving real answers and denying the evidence without properly debunking it is the actual reason.

[LTG rants about people speculating about his age \[LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM\] tuesday /reactions games \(10/23/2022\) 2022-10-25 22\\_54 \[pW-sLSDP0\].mp4](#)

If he really wanted to debunk it, there are probably ways he could, but he never has. Maybe he could cut out a piece of paper to cover everything other than his birth year on one of his IDs (like a mask), as extreme as that sounds but it would instantly clear speculation.

The truth is he can't debunk it, because it's already been proven beyond a reasonable doubt.

**LTG's actual birth year was 1984.** We know this from various anecdotal sources and public records. Firstly, his ex-girlfriend A confirmed he had the same birth year as her next boyfriend K.T., who confirmed he was born in 1984 (see: *Grooming section*).

[Alaina confirms KT and Dale as the same Age \[DvAWHHEGpiE\].mp4](#)



On 12/30/24, LTG troll TalesOfDale revealed an old redacted screenshot posted by his mother on Facebook. In the image, you can see his mother saying his age was 32 back in 2016.

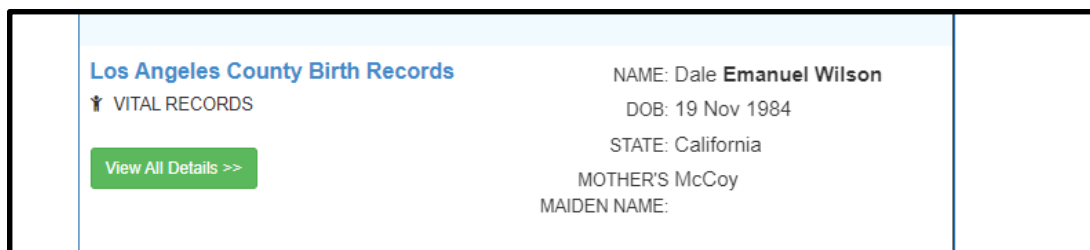
[THE TRUTH REVEALED : EXPOSING THE REAL AGE OF LOWTIERGOD](#)



This video effectively removes all question that he was born in 1984, not just because of the anecdotal evidence his ex Alaina gave, but also due to publicly available documents confirming one "Dale Emanuel Wilson" was born Nov 19, 1984 in California.

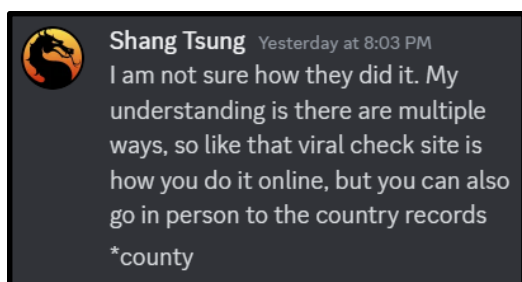
[PROOF Low Tier God is 39 - The Mystery and TRUTH About LTG's Age REDUX #LTG #LowTierGod](#)

84 - [REDACTED]		CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH		11, 90
STATE BIRTH CERTIFICATE NUMBER		STATE OF CALIFORNIA		LOCAL RE
1A. NAME OF CHILD—FIRST		1B. MIDDLE	1C. LAST	
DALE		[REDACTED]	WILSON	
2. SEX	3A. THIS BIRTH, SINGLE, TWIN, ETC.	3B. IF MULTIPLE, THIS CHILD 1ST, 2ND, ETC.	4A. DATE OF BIRTH—MONTH, DAY, YEAR	
MALE	SINGLE	---	NOVEMBER 19, 1984	



Admittedly, it looks invasive to obtain his birth certificate to prove his real age.

But it's worth keeping in mind this info was legally obtained, and people wouldn't have done it if he wasn't constantly denying it. Shang Tsung hired a private investigator to find it for him from L.A. county records (either on a site like [VitalCheck.com](https://www.vitalcheck.com), or in-person).



The child custody and domestic violence documents were also acquired legally through requests to local courthouses.

## Why Obfuscate?

---

There are some theories behind why he does this. First is that he might not want to appear like an "old head" as he'd put it. Most of his fans are teenagers and young adults so it'd make sense he'd want to appear younger than he really is and fit in better. This is just speculation though.

[LTG says many of his fans are teenagers LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM \[12TTxDn6rh0\].mp4](#)

Admittedly, he does seem to appear younger for his age, and he seems to take care of his skin which is what anyone in his position as a self-obsessed entertainer would probably do, not to say that's bad of course. Some have theorized he might use filters on stream, though I haven't found proof of this.

In some streams and real-life photos he has clearer nasolabial folds showing his age, this is typically cited as a reason he might use filters.

In [Shang Tsung's video](#) about LTG's grooming allegations, he also proposes that Dale might hide his age to appeal more to younger women, given him having a 12 year age gap with Alaina. This is only speculation, but it would make sense.

- **Dale might be hiding his age to appeal to younger women** [38:24-39:49]: Shang Tsung speculates that Dale may have lied about his age when first meeting Alaina to appear closer to her age and avoid raising concerns about the significant age gap. They point out Dale's consistent pattern of lying about his age publicly, making it plausible he also lied privately. The narrator highlights that Dale's actions align with grooming behavior, including creating a deceptive persona to manipulate younger women into relationships they might otherwise reject.

In this clip, LTG was playing Among Us with several other streamers. They found out his at the time age of 38.

['LowTierGod's 'Best Friends' Find Out His Real Age \[swZ81eO6miU\].mp4](#)

## Birthday Denial

---

**Not only is Dale hesitant to give his age, he also is the same way with his birthday. On stream, he has publicly denied his birthday being November 19th.**

**Dale has the right to keep personal details like this to himself, but doing so is fairly odd especially after his own ex-girlfriend revealed he was born a day after her on November 19th.**

[Alaina Confirms LTG's birthday is Nov 19th.mp4](#)

Continuing to deny this reality will only empower the trolls to keep clowning on him about it. The same goes for his age, but with that he seems to actually have reasons to hide it.

**On his [11/20/24](#) stream, LTG responded to getting his Twitch account hacked and temporarily terminated on his birthday. He repeatedly denied the info that was shown**

on the hacked stream (his birth certificate) was real, including after Kani Rossi asked him.

He seems to justify this by saying he never revealed his age himself, but this doesn't make the information inaccurate.

[LTG denies his birthday LowTierGod \(live\) 2024-11-20 213757 \[45046533019\].mp4](#)



## Believing All Trolls are 'Gay' for Him, Instead of Just Laughing at His Expense

---

Dale can't seem to wrap his head around the concept of finding someone you dislike entertaining. Since the beginning, and to this very day Dale calls all trolls 'sexually obsessed' with him. It's his go-to explanation, even in more professional settings like on the [NoJumper podcast](#). **He can't think of himself as being a flawed person, who's angry outbursts attract people solely for *schadenfreude*. Many times on stream he's said something along the lines of "these people have to be gay, there's no other explanation."**

[If you dont fuck with me, and watch my stream, you're gay 2019-12-06 Part 2.mp4](#)

(full clip [Ranting On Trolls 2019-12-06 Part 2.mp4](#))

[LTG is hated just for being sexy.mp4](#)

[LTG claims trolls dont penetrate him 10\\_9\\_2019 \(Part 2\).mp4](#)

[To clip my shit you have to suck my dick and be a homosexual 2019-12-23.mp4](#)

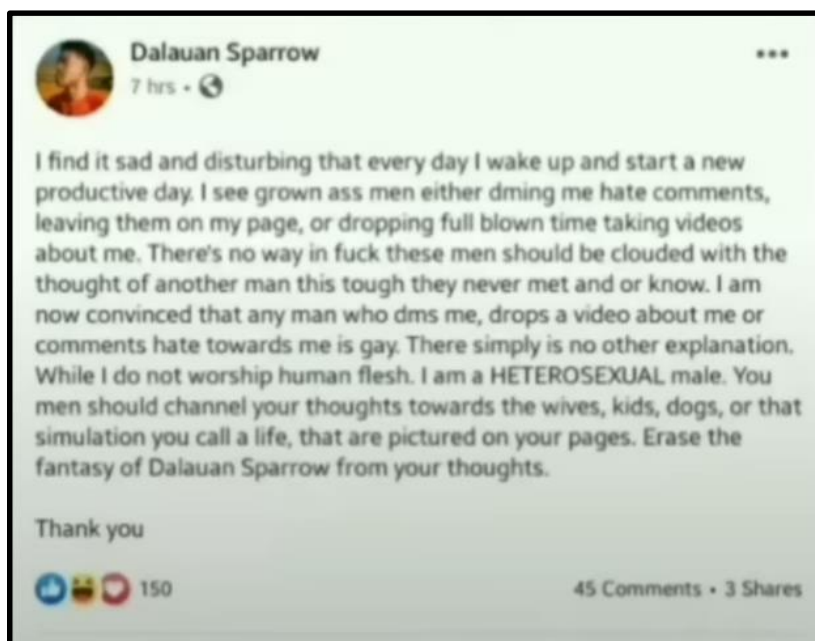
['These niggas need to be lined up and their dicks sliced off with machetes' LowTierGod Stream 3\\_13\\_2020.mp4](#)

[if you start dropping videos about me, you are gay 4\\_3\\_2020.mp4](#)

[Researching LTG means you're gay LowTierGod Stream 5\\_1\\_2020.mp4](#)

[calling trolls gay, busting nuts profusely with dick in hand, with a rag on leg LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 10\\_15\\_2020 \[X7oTQsX46iU\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

[LTG says trolls are gay again LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-08-25 23\\_21\\_15 \[42656294699\].mp4](#)



**This may be some narcissistic coping mechanism of Dale to preserve his ego, while convincing himself all his haters are just fans in denial and have nothing valid to say about him. He has self-diagnosed himself with NPD after all; it likely skews his perception of reality.**

To some extent I can see why someone as egotistical as him would interpret trolls as obsessed with him as a person, but it's just statistically impossible that all these trolls are homosexual: there has to be a more reasonable explanation. And for the ones that are 'obsessed,' there's plenty of other reasons besides being gay for him. Maybe it's because he's morbidly fascinating, in the wrong ways?

I know people will call me out for being one of them, and I get where they're coming from to some level, and I probably can't convince you otherwise. But this is just all in my free time, for entertainment. Not a common interest, but not harming anyone either.

## A 'Hate Obsession'

---

On the surface, it seems weird to consistently watch or make videos on someone you hate, but you don't have to look far online to find people that fit this bill. Lolcows (internet personalities known for being continually hated, and lacking self-awareness) like DarkSydePhil, Chris Chan, and Wings of Redemption have large hate-bases of people who make clips and laugh at their antics *without* liking them as a person. **The difference is LTG's haters mainly watch him to laugh at his oblivious confidence and rage, whilst still disliking him.** Most lolcows seem to have some kind of mental disorder, and it's fair to say Dale has Narcissistic Personality Disorder, contributing to his overconfidence and skewed perceptions (he diagnosed himself with it).

**Some people find lolcows hard to comprehend, but trolls aren't necessarily invested in Dale as a person like his fans—they're invested in the spectacle of his failures, outbursts and lack of self-awareness.** It's akin to a reality show where the drama is somewhat predictable, but consistently entertaining. Like junk food. Trolls don't watch because they like him or value what he has to say, they watch to see chaos, capture moments confirming their perceptions about him, and share laughs at his expense. It's also a community where people find a social outlet.

**This cycle of trolling, however negative, continues to keep him from falling into obscurity, even if it's for the wrong reasons. Even so, the majority of content about him is negatively skewed, making it nearly impossible to succeed as a supporter / fan channel.**

Dale troll videos, especially since 2023, consistently pull tens of thousands of views across dozens of active troll channels, with ad revenue now being a motivating factor for some (but not all) of them, [this](#) channel being the clearest example I could find.

**There isn't a market for Dale being himself; the market is for the trolls, and they have the monopoly.**

The image shows a screenshot of the Urban Dictionary website. At the top, the logo 'urban DICTIONARY' is visible, along with navigation links for 'Browse', 'Store', 'Blog', and 'Advertise'. A search bar is located below the navigation. The main content area features the word 'Lolcow' in a large blue font. To the right of the word are social media icons for Twitter and Facebook. Below the word is a definition: '(n) A person or group of people laughed at for actions that they take, despite **not trying** to be funny. They may try to take themselves seriously, but are often "**milked**" for **laughs** with or without their knowledge'. A quote follows: '*Teams like **the browns**, **Oilers**, **redskins** and **grizzlies** are some of the greatest lolcows in over the past decade in the world of sports*'. Below the quote is the author information: 'by **StringCool** October 12, 2019'. At the bottom of the entry, there are two buttons: one for 'likes' showing 740 and one for 'dislikes' showing 85. To the right of these buttons is a 'FLAG' button.

(with LTG, sometimes the things people laugh at *are* him trying to be funny, like the troll or mom roasts, but most clips trolls find enjoyment in are rage compilations or ranting about trolls where he's not trying to be funny.)

**LTG wouldn't (and hasn't) been able to admit it, but he is a clear example of a lolcow and always has been.**

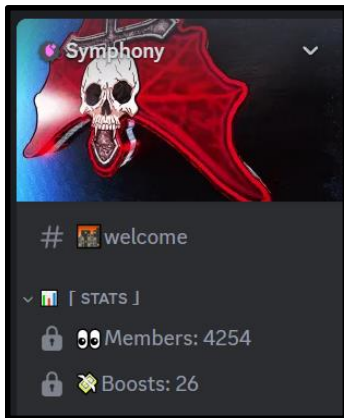
[LTG denies being a lolcow \(Compilation\).mp4](#)

**He's also refused to collaborate with the [Lolcow Live](#) podcast, citing his reason as not being a lolcow. Most lolcows deny their status, as it makes them look naive and easy to manipulate for laughs. Dale seems to line up with both of those, even if he tries not to be.**

Even since 2013 when he was just an aggressive rage quitter, he used to constantly respond to trolls and yell at them (circa 2015); while this has decreased in intensity over the years, he still goes on aggressive troll rants and rages here and there which are clipped immediately. **But LTG is not a lolcow to his fans, and this stark divide contributes to a high amount of tribalism.**

- Many people who watch him despise him as a person yet laugh at his rage in fighting games and against trolls. This can be validated by the size of the largest LTG Troll

discord server “Symphony of Spooks”, which has around 4250 members as of December 22, 2024. As well as the thousands of troll videos people have posted on Youtube, some which get tens or up to hundreds of thousands of views, rarely millions.

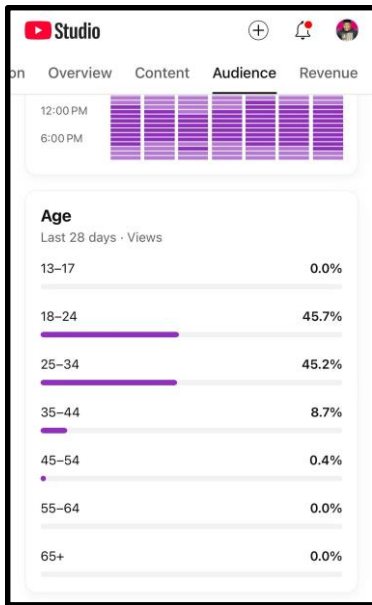


- The other chunk of people have positive views on him and always seem to overlook his negative history. These are his die-hard fans he relies on. LTG’s discord has around 8000 members; on stream he normally gets around 1K viewers. Many people over the years have been forcefully removed from his community for “treason” or watching troll videos. Dale tries his hardest to be a dictator of his community, and works with his inner circle dubbed “The Round Table” to coordinate, in a private discord channel. If you’re not loyal to LTG, he will ban you from his community at the drop of a hat. Whether or not he has the right to do this, he does, it only makes his community more insulated and irrelevant.

**Many of his fans are younger than the trolls, often in their teens.**

[LTG says many of his fans are teenagers LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM \[12TTxDn6rh0\].mp4](#)

**Viewer demographics on troll videos typically range from late teens to 30s.**



(screenshot from [LowTierBisexual](#))

Some of the trolls take it too far, to the point of actual stalking, doxxing, and genuine harassing, but they're in the minority and should be denounced. A fair amount of trolls justify this by bringing up his past actions against people, but the morality of this is **questionable**. It's true that many trolls enjoy seeing anything bad happen to Dale, as some form of justice/karma.

- In one way, Dale *is* a toxic person and it should be a surprise when people do insane things against him. Many people wouldn't cry if he gets an egg thrown at his window.
- But taking things from the internet to the real world is just something you don't do, unless you're willing to face the consequences. People have taken it to the extreme through taking photos of Dale's car, house, and hacking into his bank account, and according to him he got a wellness check 'swatting.'. **This should be denounced, not only is it criminal it also portrays the trolls as unhinged and desperate, even if these people are just the bad apples.**

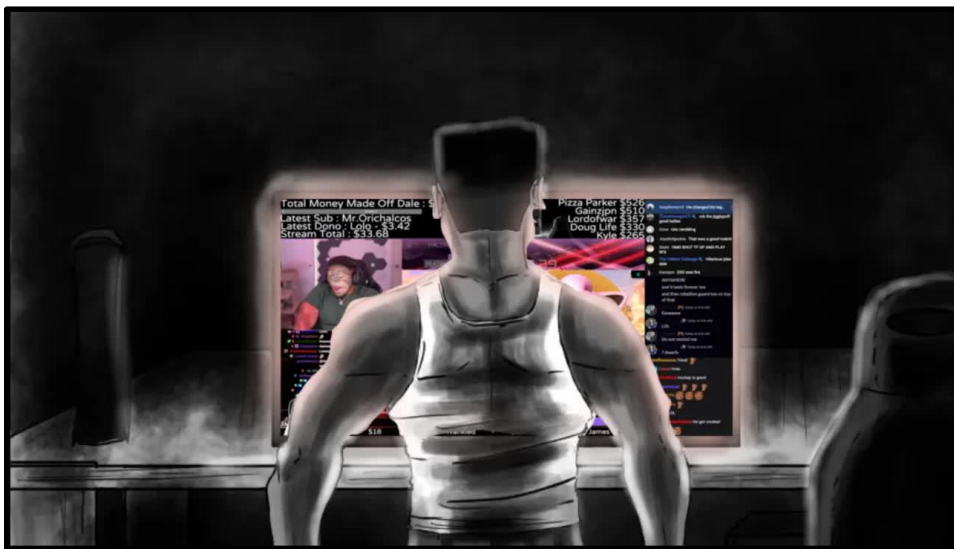
These more extreme events are rarer than in some other lolcow communities; for example Dale has not met a troll in person according to him, and doesn't get many people 'brave' enough to fuck with him IRL. Most just watch and make fun of him. It's just about laughing at a dumpster fire to most viewers, excluding his fans.

## Restreamers

---

Like with DarkSydePhil, there are trolls that stream over his stream so other trolls can talk freely and not watch ads, most notably [Immo342](#), who has **quite literally made 120 thousand dollars off of him since 2022**.

This is unbelievable, but most of his livestreams are [archived](#), showing each donation he receives and the total for each stream. It's self-evident if you look through multiple stream vods. *Faking it would be extremely complex with the huge variety of donators, thousands of small donations, and different types of donations (StreamLabs, or through Rumble's site)*. But plenty of LTG fans struggle to contend with this and deny it anyway.

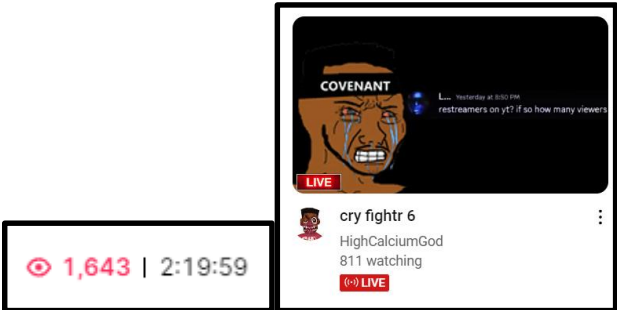


**The hatred of LTG is strong enough that someone can make this much money just by providing a more entertaining way to watch his streams for trolls.** Also, people see donating to Immo as rebellion against LTG, with getting him richer like some odd form of trolling.

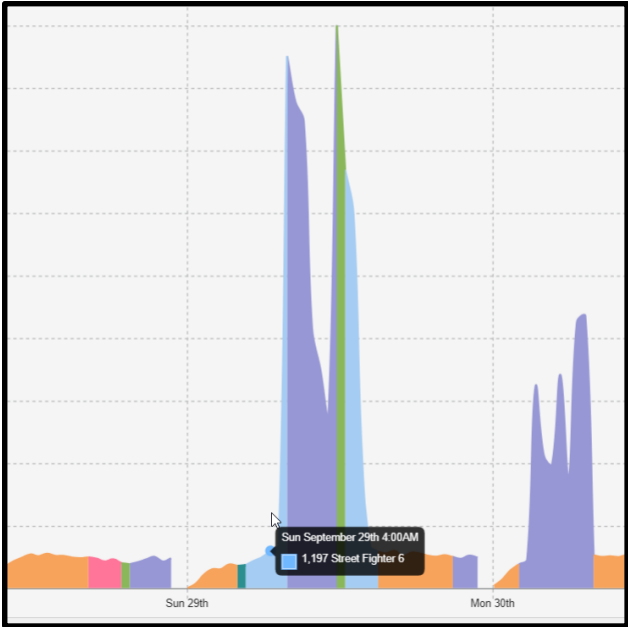
LTG considers this dickriding, but I'd look at it as an accomplishment to make that much money off a troll community. A hustle. I don't understand donating that much money though, unless you're very well off. Some people have donated thousands, it's mind boggling.

121K Dale's Debt Goal      \$116845  
What Dale Made Me Today      \$615  
Top Dono FatalParadox - \$100

Sometimes Immo has achieved close to or even higher viewer counts on his Rumble stream, than Dale on his own Twitch stream. On 9/28/24, before LTG viewbotted/got viewbotted, Immo had 70% more viewers than him. Another restreamer, HighCalciumGod, also had nearly as many as Dale. Concurrent stream viewer counts aren't recorded after a stream ends (and restreamers delete them), so you'd have to trust my word these screenshots were from that day.



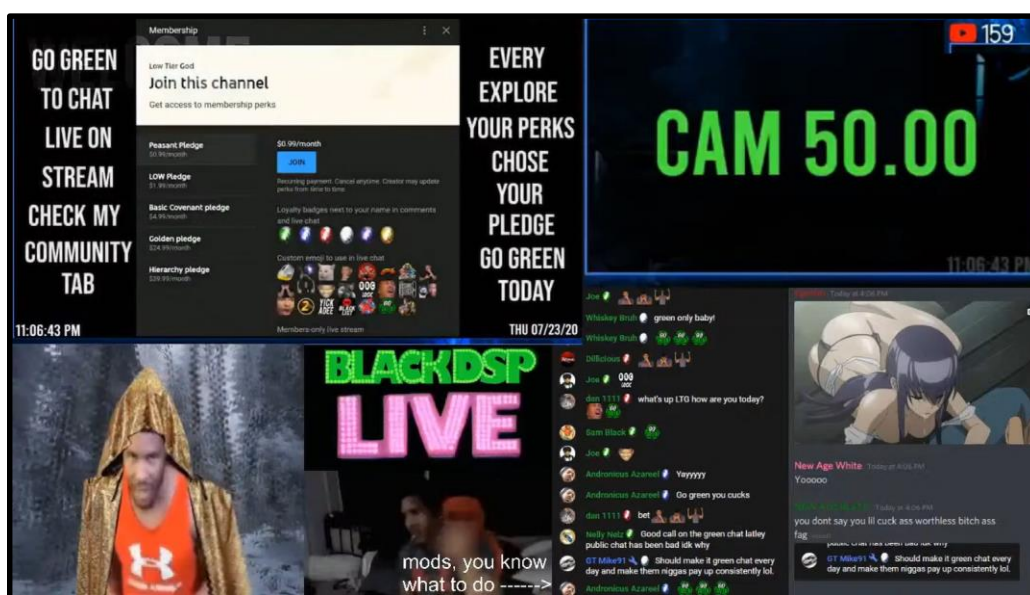
COVENANT  
LIVE  
cry fightr 6  
HighCalciumGod  
811 watching  
LIVE



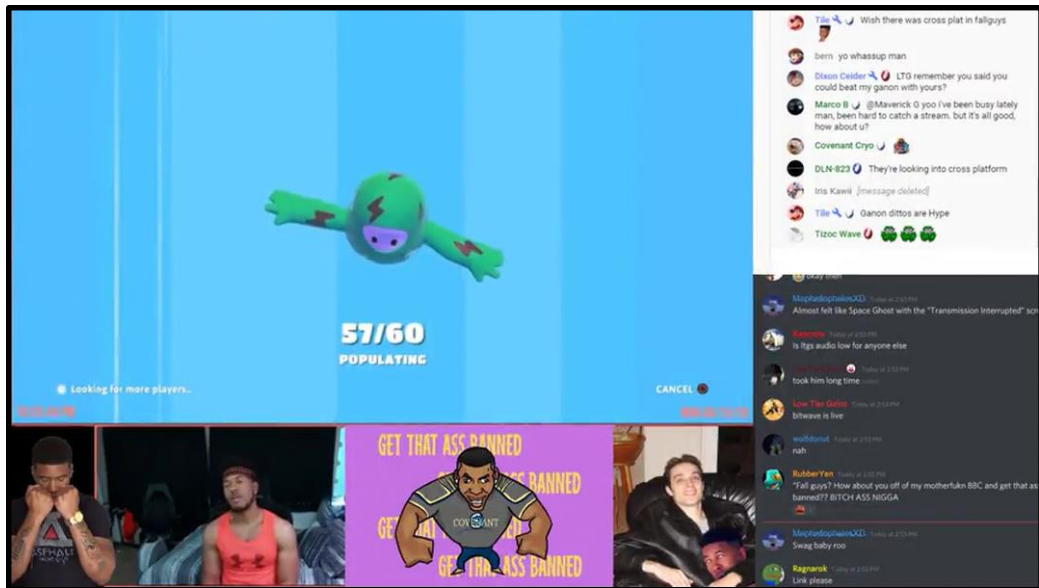
Some of the first restreamers were **LowTierSuspicious** and **Gainz** in 2020, and **LTG Rocks** in 2021. They would stream on alternate platforms like [Bitwave](#) to avoid copyright strikes, which worked until LTG's crusades against Immo342. Now most trolls just restream on Youtube.

Trevor Belmont also screen recorded LTG's streams with a unique layout which managed to archive most of his streams from late 2020 to mid 2021.

LowTierSuspicious' restream looked like this:



Gainz's Bitwave restream looked like this:

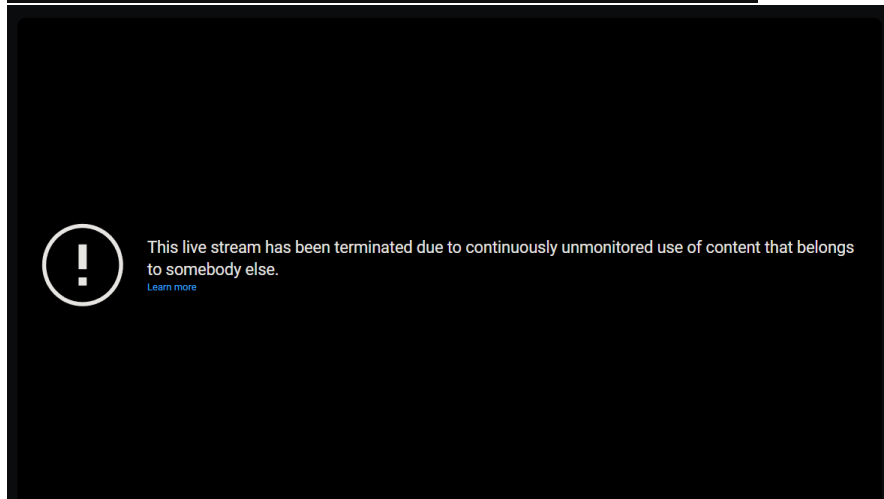
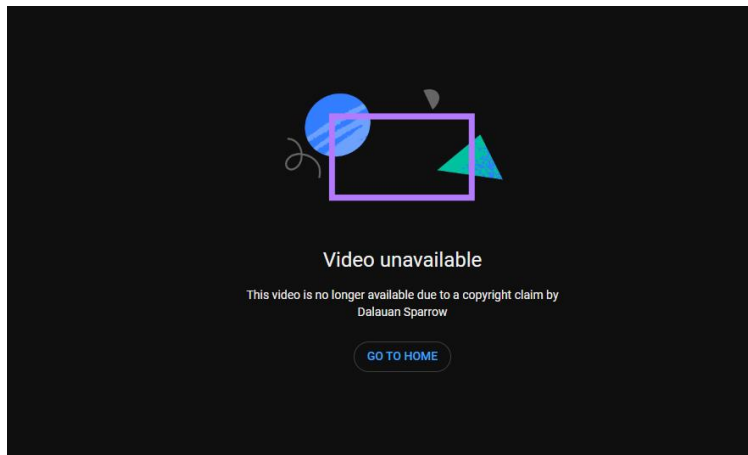


Rocks' Twitch restream looked like this:



([old, DMCA'd account](#)) ([new one](#))

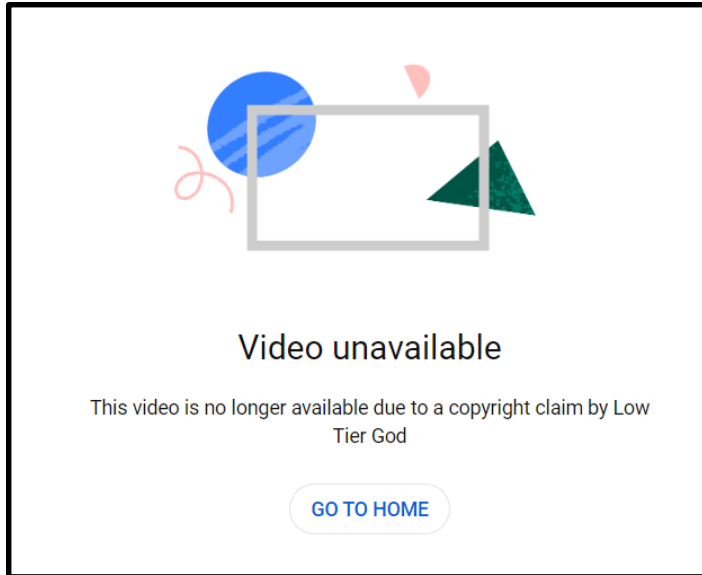
Restreamers have been a consistent target of Dale since 2022, and more recently in 2024 he's been able to send copyright strikes through Youtube **despite being a terminated user** by using some kind of cross-platform Twitch DMCA strike.



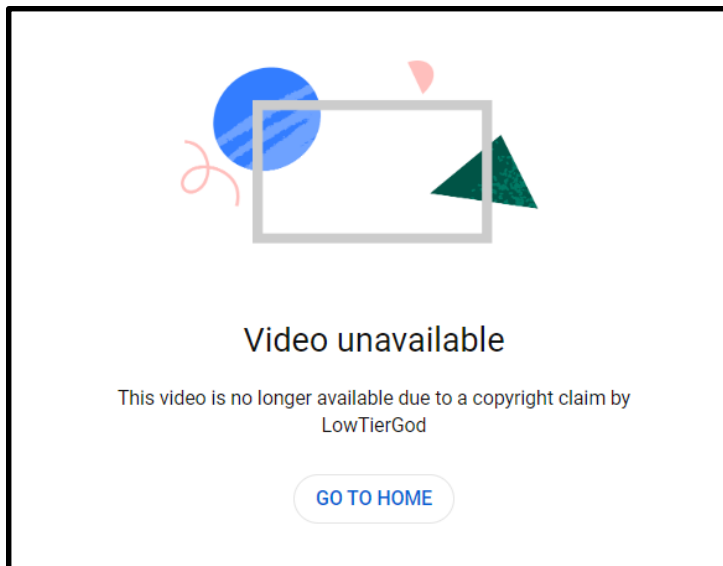
**How Dale, or he and his inner circle are striking is only theorized so far. One theory is LTG is dual-streaming to a private youtube channel and using them to strike the restreams, live. It's likely one of his close friends doing it for him while streaming, like Dretti. But it's possible people tell him when someone starts restreaming, as he's been seen looking at his phone around the time strikes are sent out, as well as some people mentioning their names on stream to tell Dale.**

Whether it's against Youtube's guidelines is also a mystery, but it sounds like it would be since he's banned off the platform. **Terminated users aren't supposed to be able to use the site, right? Especially since he's ban evaded, he's clearly abused Youtube TOS.**

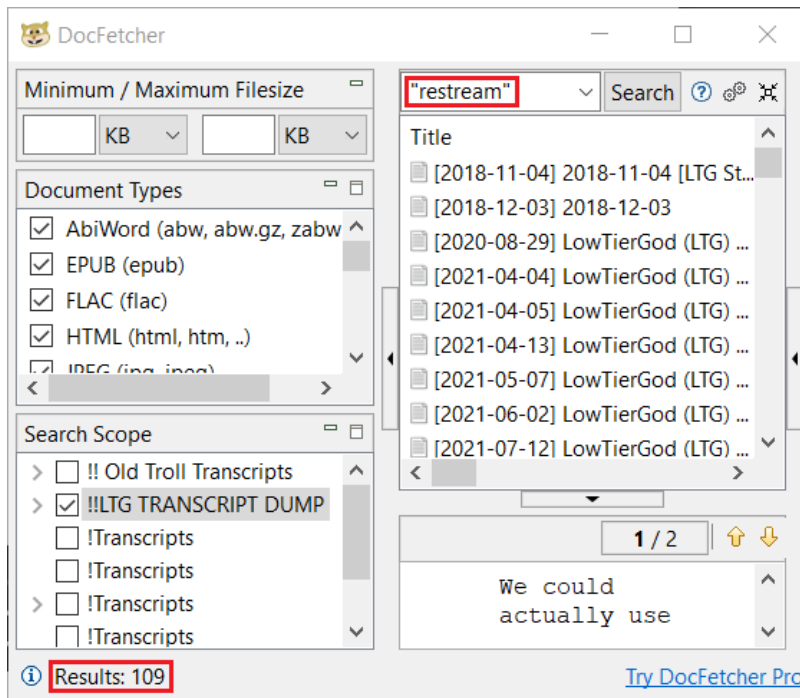
The claimant for these strikes is "Dalauan Sparrow," instead of what it used to be when he was on the platform striking from his Youtube channel. At that time, the claimant name was "Low Tier God."



To add more confusion, the unnamed person mentioned earlier who was posing as LTG and mass-flagged hundreds of videos for no reason, he used a fake variation of LTG's claimant name. You can tell because each strike said "LowTierGod" instead of "Low Tier God". Also the contact info in the takedown emails didn't link to a gmail account, which is what it would link to if it was a strike through Youtube.



Finally, here is a view of how often Dale talks about restreamers.



(Results are archived streams where the word was said at least once)

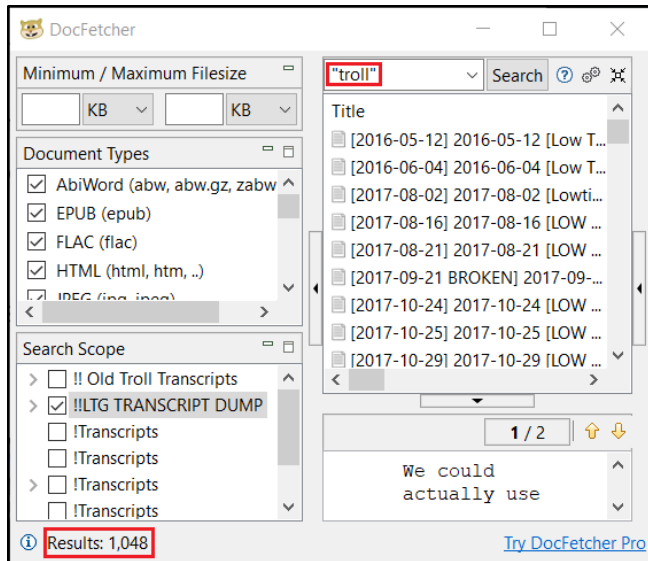
## Obsession with Acknowledging Trolls

(rants specifically about troll channels are in the Copyright section)

LTG is well known for his rants about trolls and their channels, and his struggle to avoid recognizing them. Especially in the earlier years of his stream, Dale returned fire against anyone that disagreed with him, troll or otherwise. He'd often argue with people in his chat and ban them for questioning him, or trolling. The few remaining clips from 2016 and 2017 backup the idea that this was one the most hot-headed periods, where he was well known for yelling at his chat and banning them after saying "Get that ass Banned".

From 2018-2019 things seemed to chill down a bit but he still would say wild things from time to time (such as his mom roasts); 2017 streams aren't as archived but LTG seemed a lot more confrontational around that time.

[dale explains how his anger made him roast people and rage \[T-5TXoxDF4\].mp4](#)



*(Results are archived streams where the word was said at least once)*

On several occasions, he has gone on minute-long rants about people slighting him, clipping his streams, saying anything 'slick' in his chat, or fans doing anything behind his back. If he had any

**In this 2020 clip, Dale threatens to murder trolls that he sees in person (after one of them took a picture of his car and posted it).** The rant lasted over 30 minutes, and got into weird detail such as describing trolls as masturbating to him in a car with two napkins (15:50), and him wanting to check every car to find the troll.

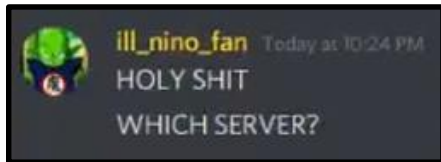
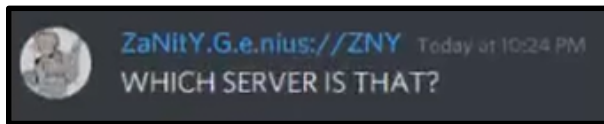
[LTG is going to murder somebody LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 9\\_17\\_2020 \[lx0KjiKthcU\].mp4](#)

**In this 2021 clip, Dale invades a troll discord server and screams over the mic "gay ass niggas" over and over again. This is one of the most unhinged LTG clips.**

[LTG SCREAMS in a troll Discord LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 7\\_22\\_2021 \[efN2IZdGtxE\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

(full clip: [LTG invades troll discord \(full clip\) LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 7\\_22\\_2021 \[efN2IZdGtxE\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#))

*It's a common misconception that this was the Symphony of Spooks discord, but the screen recording of the stream included the live chat from the SOS which had several people that couldn't find Dale in the SOS voice chat.*



**In this 2021 clip, Dale went on another long rant about trolls and complained about them obsessing over him.**

[LTG goes on long amped up troll rant LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 2\\_16\\_2021 \[UFqWNtI6d9o\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Tweets and Trolls' Obsession [0:00-0:35]:** Dale compares his tweets to an Instagram model showing off, suggesting his trolls are obsessed, "My tweets for you gay ass niggas is like your favorite IG bitch posting a brand new ass shot."
- **Blocking Trolls [0:35-1:05]:** He describes blocking trolls on Twitter for creating content from his clips, "I gotta block gay ass niggas every day on Twitter."
- **Obsession, Not Trolling [1:05-1:09]:** Dale makes it clear he sees the behavior as obsession rather than mere trolling, "Yeah that's what I'm saying it's not trolling. This is obsession nigga."
- **Real Life Recognition [2:46-3:17]:** He mocks trolls for their behavior online versus in real life, suggesting they'd be starstruck, "As soon as you see me IRL you be like damn that's LTG fuck trolling I gotta get an autograph."
- **Critique of Trolls' Lifestyle [3:33-3:45]:** Dale criticizes the trolls for their lack of physical fitness and life achievements which he sees as reasons for their obsession with him, "Y'all niggas don't even lift. Eat like shit."
- **Daily Checks on His Content [3:49-4:44]:** Dale accuses his trolls of checking all his social media platforms—Twitter, YouTube, Instagram, etc.—the moment they wake up. He portrays them as spending their entire day tracking his every move.
- **Financial Speculation by Trolls [5:00-5:16]:** Dale addresses trolls who speculate about his finances, calling out their attempts to analyze his income or create false narratives, "These niggas be trying to figure out secret tactics."
- **Fake Narratives and Misrepresentations [6:26-6:50]:** He expresses frustration over trolls creating misleading content about him, particularly on YouTube, where they focus on his game losses rather than his successes.
- **Personal Independence and Living Situation [7:04-7:55]:** Dale clarifies his living arrangements, emphasizing that he doesn't need a roommate for financial reasons but allows someone to rent from him, asserting his independence, "I'm a full, well equipped, grown ass nigga..."
- **Privacy and Against Social Media Showboating [8:20-9:23]:** He states he will keep his life private and isn't interested in flaunting personal achievements on social media, "My life always gonna be private... I'm not one of those update on social media niggas."
- **Final Jab at Personal Success [11:10-11:30]:** Dale concludes by boasting about his personal life in contrast to his critics, particularly in his romantic success, "Yeah with this grill I still fuck more bitches..."

**In this 2022 clip, Dale rants about trolls again and encourages them to get a job and stop fixating on him.**

[LTG ranting on trolls and showing them job offerings LOWTI3RGOD \(live\) 2022-01-30 03\\_01-.mp4](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Questioning Trolls' Life Choices [0:00-0:47]:** Dale begins by questioning the mental state of trolls who obsessively record and follow him for months, suggesting they are in a poor section of life, "If you're a man recording me for 4 months straight, what section of life do you possibly think that person is in?"
- **Sexual Fixation and Idol Worship [0:47-1:59]:** He describes this behavior as a "sexual fixation" and accuses them of worshipping him like a false idol, "It's a sexual fixation on me. They're worshipping a false idol."
- **Criticism and Personal Insults [2:03-3:04]:** Dale mocks the physical attributes and life achievements of his trolls, suggesting their fixation on him stems from personal inadequacies, "It's not my fault your hairlines probably receded. It's not my fault that your mouth nourished and skinny."
- **Advising Trolls to Get Jobs [3:04-3:27]:** He suggests that instead of wasting time trolling, they should look for employment, "But you don't have to be there, so many jobs hiring."
- **Google Search for Job Openings [3:27-4:13]:** Dale humorously proposes looking up job opportunities, trying to highlight the absurdity of trolls' fixation, "We're gonna Google how many places are hiring in America right now."
- **Jobs in Illinois Highlighted [6:18-7:21]:** He specifically looks at job opportunities in Chicago, Illinois, listing various positions like FedEx package handler (\$33/hour) as examples, "Warehouse package handler at FedEx urgently hiring."
- **More Job Listings [7:21-10:46]:** Continues to list jobs from customer service roles to federal positions like FBI Special Agent, emphasizing high pay for no experience needed, "US Secret Service criminal investigator starting off at 50 bands a year to 146,000."
- **Ridiculing Trolls' Lack of Employment [10:46-12:11]:** Dale mocks the trolls for choosing to stream snipe rather than work, comparing potential earnings from jobs to their current lack of income, "You're not getting 600 a week restreaming me every day."
- **Final Remarks [16:21-17:21]:** He concludes by urging people to chase financial success rather than obsessing over others online, "Guys, chase the bag. Don't burn your life away obsessing over niggas on the internet, you'll never meet."

Being casually interested in a lolcow has nothing to do with 'getting a bag,' some trolls make money off it but all of this is just for entertainment, like TV. Morbid fascination, and for laughs.

Highlighting a crazy person to make fun of them, people do the same thing with Chris Chan and many others. But LTG's a different type of lolcow, grandiose and trying his hardest to come off as normal; more palatable than he used to be.

### Other Troll Rants

[Short troll rant 2017-11-10 \[LOW TIER GOD STREAM - SHORT ZEKU STREAM \[dSuZNzrr1ho\].mp4](#)

[Dale rants about troll comment 2018-10-05 Early Morning \[LTG Stream Archive - 5 October 2018 \(Early Morning\)\].mp4](#)

[another troll rant 2019-09-24.mp4](#)

[LTG rants about trolls doubting his career aspirations 10\\_9\\_2019 \(Part 2\).mp4](#)

[Troll rant over grill roast and defends chickenlegs 10\\_14\\_2019.mp4](#)

[Ranting On Trolls 2019-12-06 Part 2.mp4](#)

[LTG rants on and on about troll channels and his flagging process LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 9\\_3\\_2020 \[21vtuZaT5Us\].mp4](#)

[Dale rants about trolls and does a covenant court LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 11\\_5\\_2020 \[9y1JGrdrYDU\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

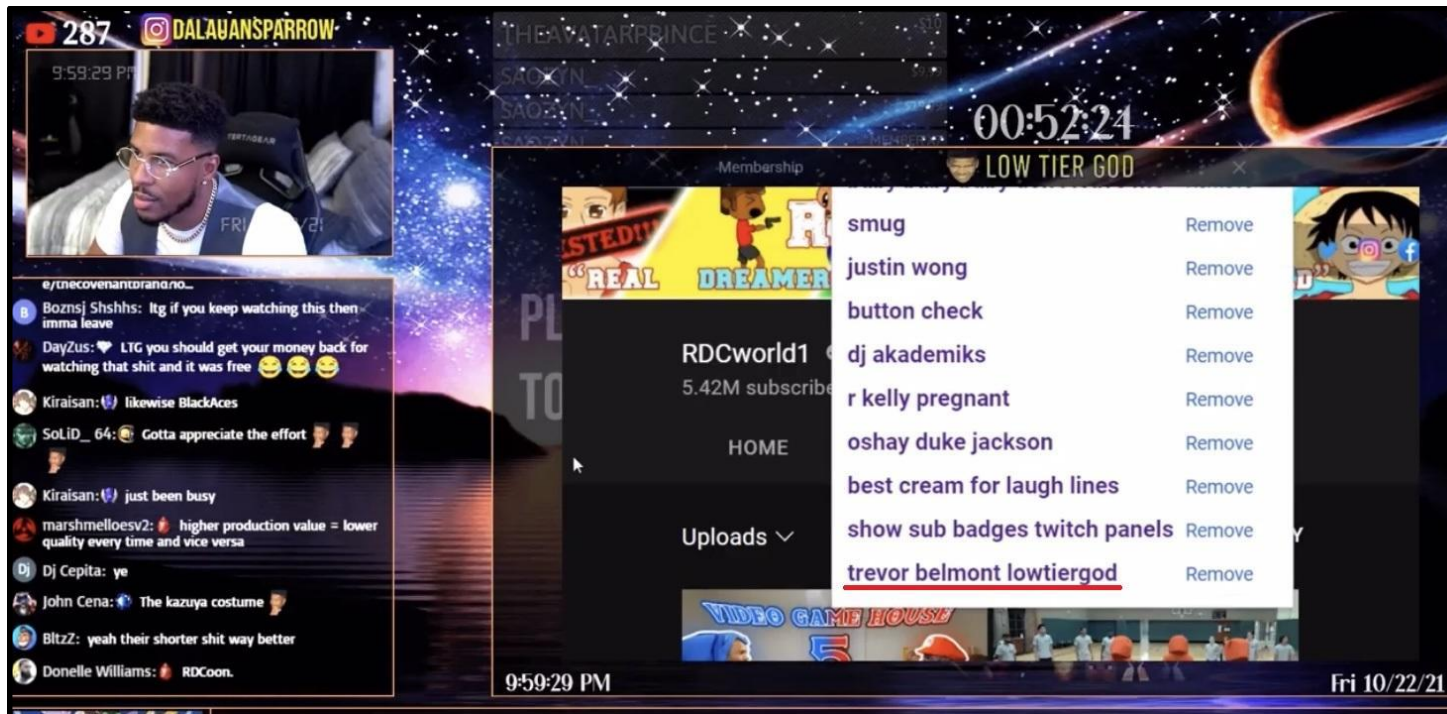
[Another troll rant LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 12\\_28\\_2020 \[ftsrghHS7bs\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

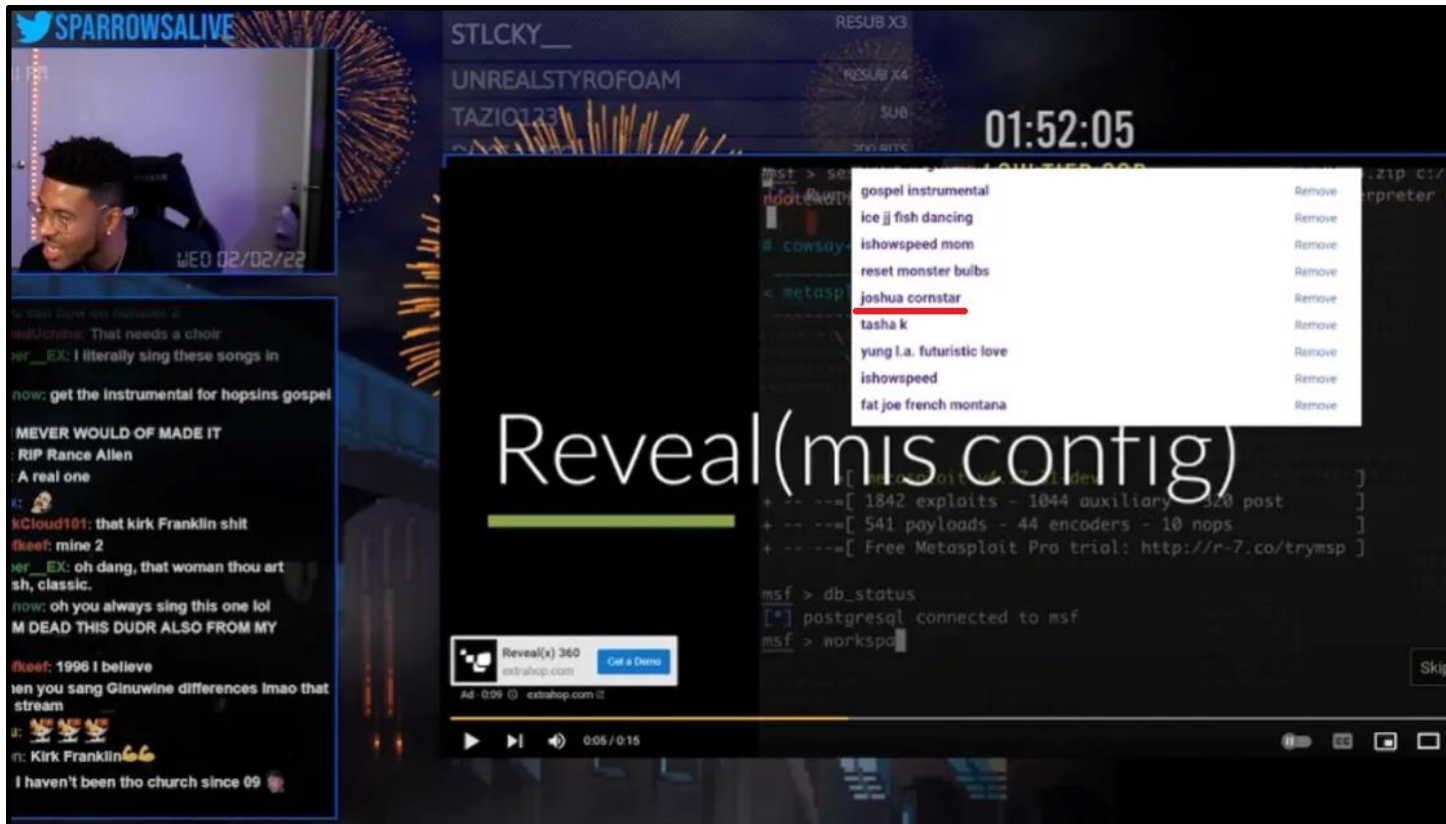
[Very long troll rant LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 1\\_22\\_2021 \[J775etDAHk4\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

[LTG calls someone gay over valid concern about him LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 4\\_2\\_2021 \[j9mNwAs41vY\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

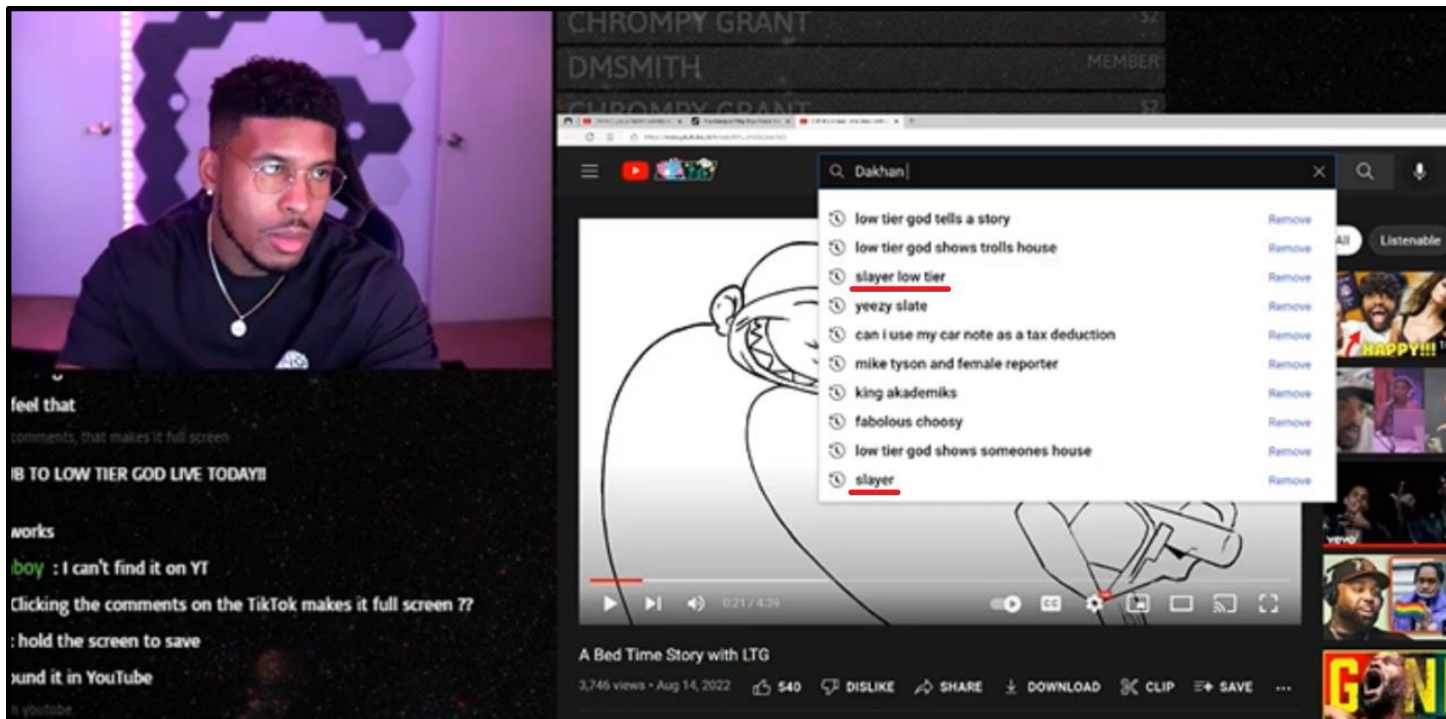
[Troll rant and explicit detail about homeless men raping a troll LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 7\\_12\\_2021 \[g\\_HSMce3-4g\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

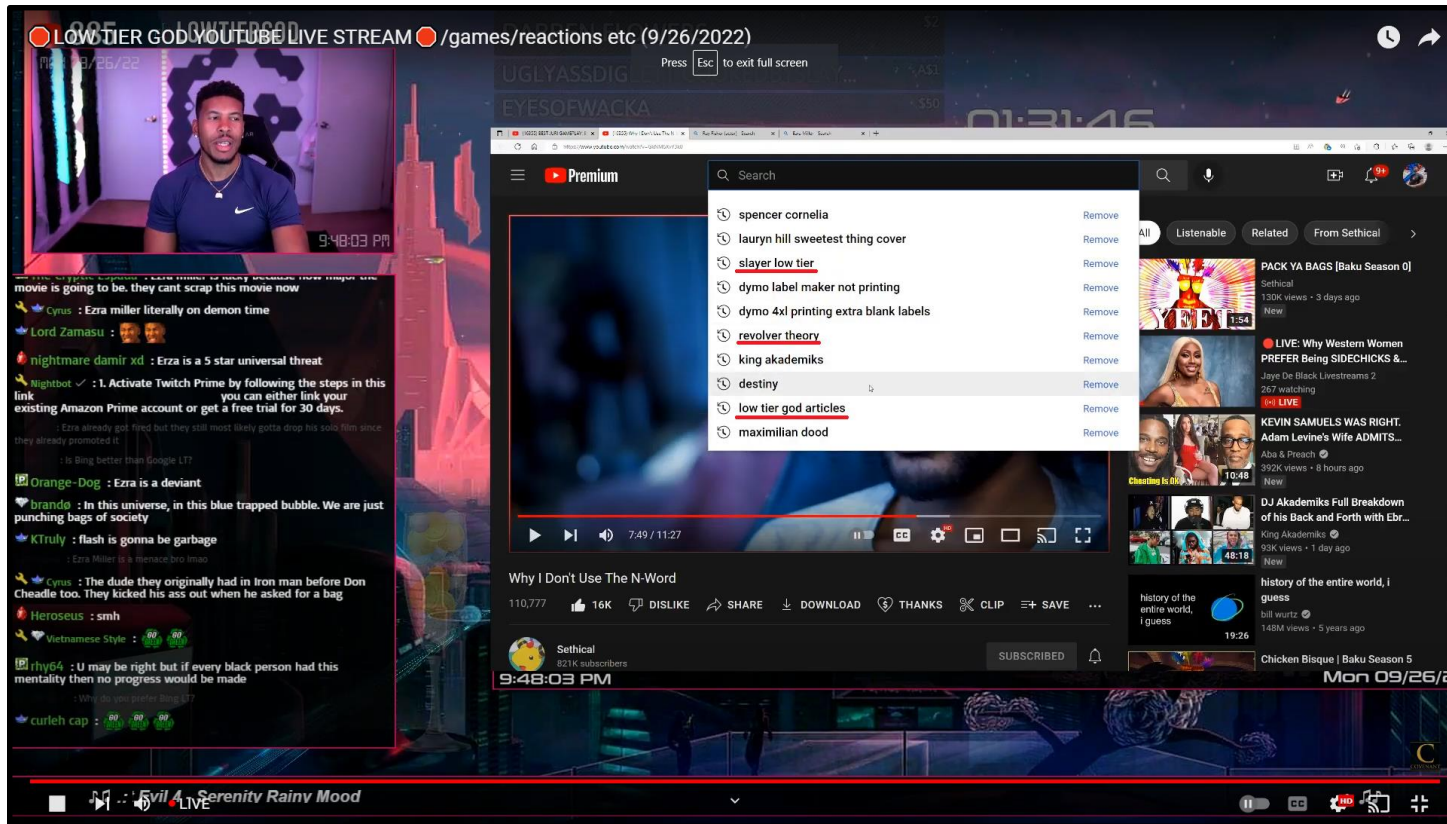
To this day, Dale continues to view troll channels even if he doesn't mention them as much on stream. This despite the fact he can't strike them, unless they restream him.



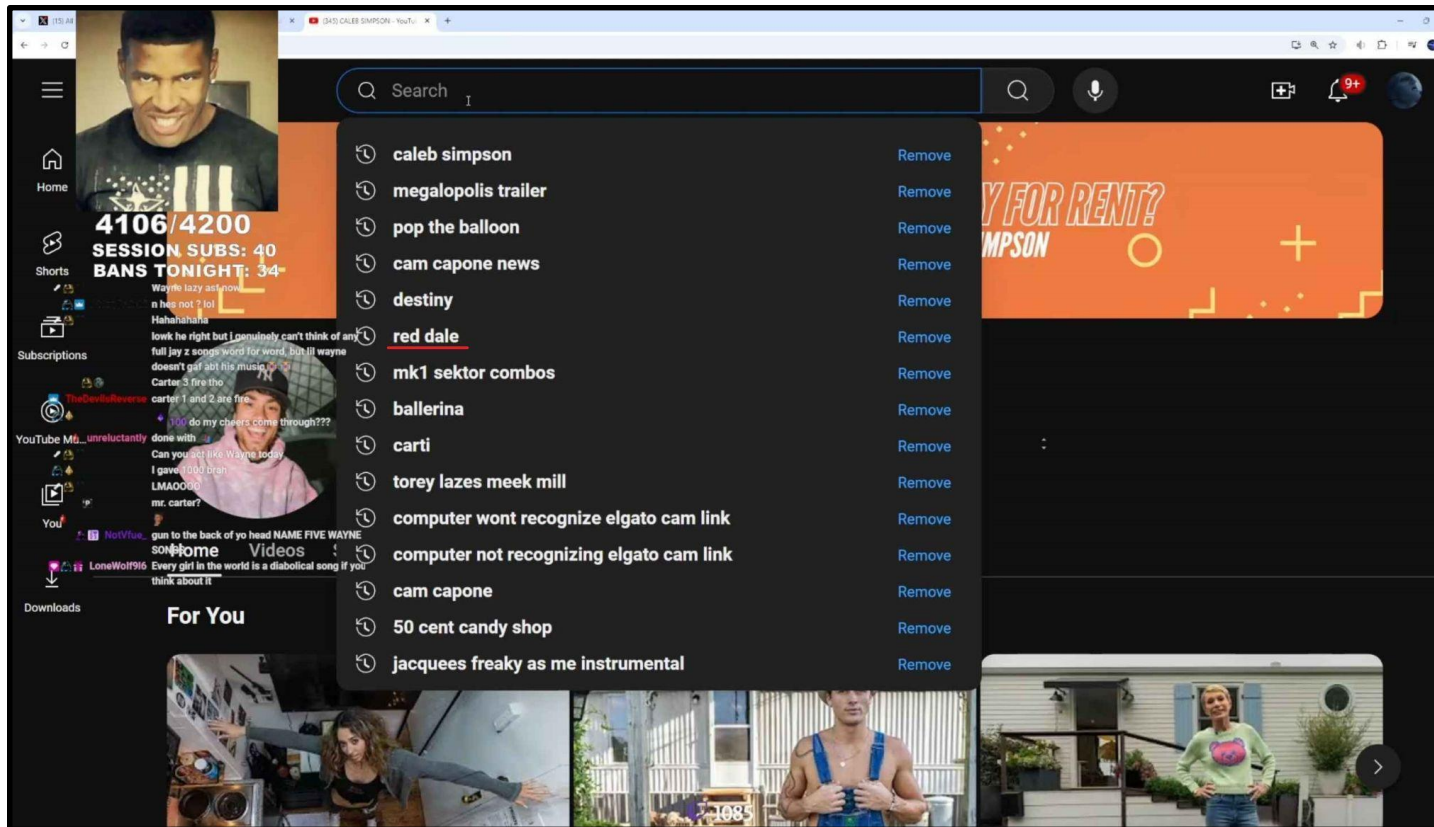


([Joshua Cornstar](#) was one of the largest/most influential trolls from 2020-2021)





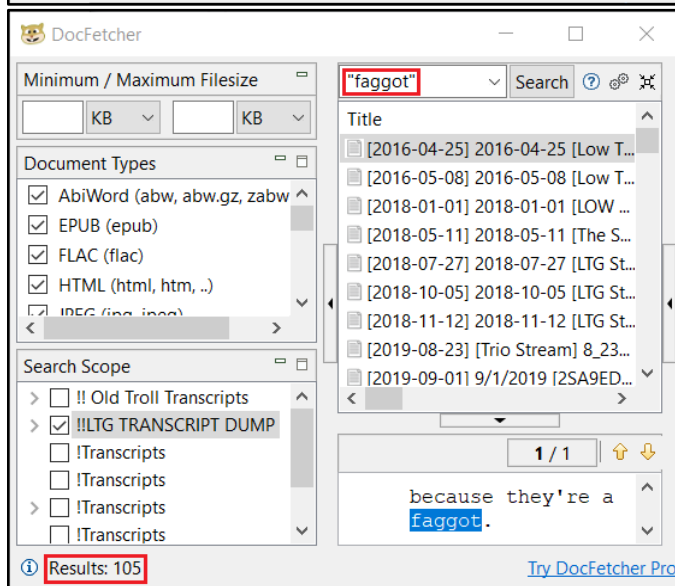
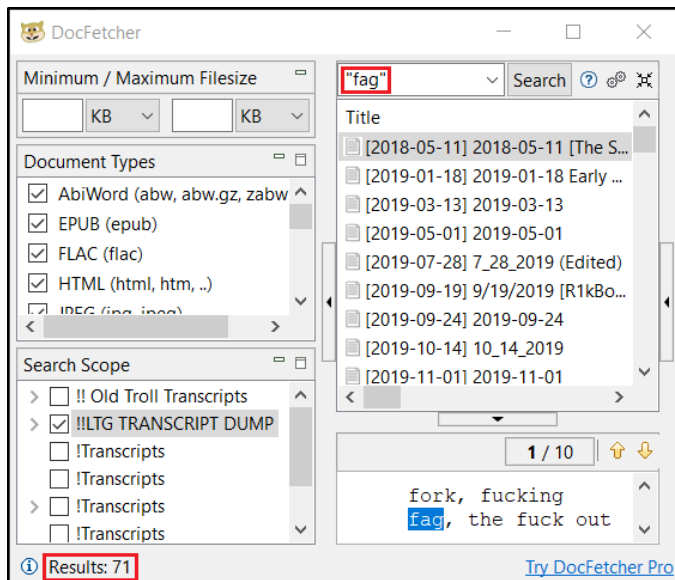
([Revolver Theory](#) is another popular LTG troll, and “Low tier god articles” refers to articles he paid people to make for him (see: *Fake Articles* section).



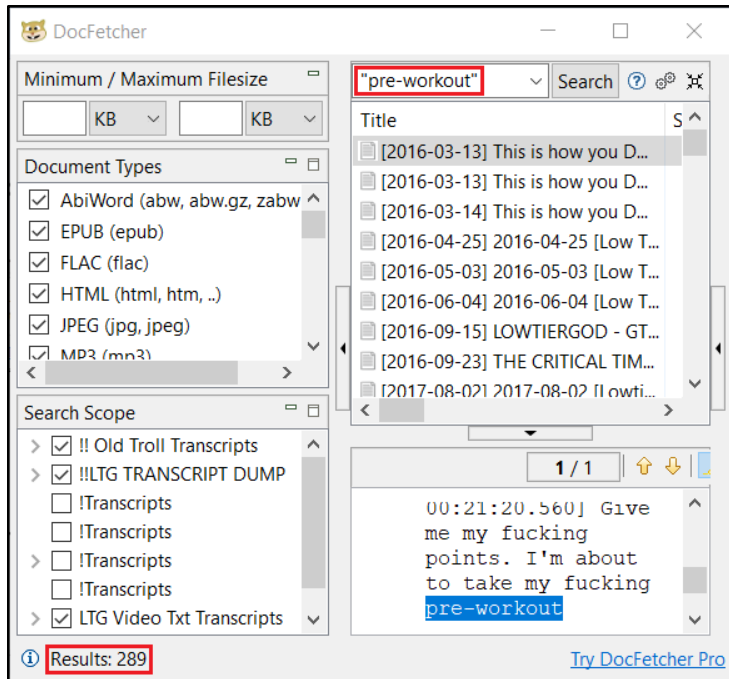
([Red Dale](#) is one of the most popular LTG trolls since 2024, gaining almost 10K subs in 4 months, probably the fastest rise of any troll channel to date.)

## Calling Trolls Slurs / Encouraging them to Kill Themselves

For whatever reason, late 2019 and 2020 was a particular period where he'd call many trolls and people he lost against in games the F-slur or to kill themselves. It's possible it might've been made worse by the pandemic, but it could've been anything. He definitely used it prior, but those streams aren't archived as well.



**Anecdotally, he seemed more amped up at this time, and brought up taking pre-workout several times. This is speculation though.**



In this clip, he references being addicted to caffeine in the “Critical Times” which was around 2016-2018.

[LTG was addicted to caffeine and 'ragey' LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 11\\_29\\_2020 \[fJVb5aCVCYg\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

[dale talks about his preworkout 2019-02-03.mp4](#)

He’s also described drinking over a gram of caffeine every day through red bulls, which led to him having severe kidney pain and hospitalization, with him having to cut back on it.

[LTG describes catastrophic kidney pain from 1050mg caffeine a day LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 4\\_5\\_2021 \[WnJnE2YaNR0\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

**This hot-headedness led to his most iconic moment on his stream ever, the KYS NOW rant which blew up as a meme in 2021-2022. To this day it’s the furthest LTG has gotten into the public zeitgeist, and many people only know him for this.**

[THE ICONIC KILL YOURSELF NOW RANT \(FULL\) 2020-01-24 Part 2.mp4](#)

In this clip, Dale gets streamsniped by a troll (GreyRaven15) several times over the course of the stream and calls him the F-bomb a few times and threatens him.

[LTG Calls a Streamsniper Slurs 6\\_20\\_2020 - LTG Goes on the Attack on GreyRaven15.mp4](#)

## Other Examples

[LTG telling people to kill themselves \(Compilation\).mp4](#)

[If your life is that fucking miserable, then kill yourself.mp4](#)

[I'm deadass telling you to kill yourself.mp4](#)

[LTG asks for troll to jump off cliff 10\\_11\\_2019.mp4](#)

The proof of this has shrunk over the years due to Youtube's increasingly strict guidelines over slurs, as well as copyright strikes. Many raunchy videos have been auto-removed for 'Hate Speech'. Luckily, a lot of this has been archived, including almost all troll videos and LTG streams since 2021.

[All Archived Videos Removed for Hate Speech](#)

## LTG's Justification

---

**Whenever he explains why he has said these things over the years, Dale will typically justify it by saying it was just "rebuttal" and proper retaliation for the situation.** It can be assumed he wants this to apply to his use of racial slurs against black trolls, and targeted harassment to several people. So being provoked therefore justifies these intense reactions, no matter the situation, because he lacked the self-control.



[Everything LTG says is 'Rebuttal' \(Compilation\).mp4](#)

(expanded 1st clip: [LTG explains his roasts as rebuttal LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 9\\_30\\_2020 \[cWogiy0F0w\].mp4](#))

The real definition of rebuttal includes disproving some kind of accusation; with Dale's roasts he's just reacting emotionally to a troll he could ignore. And **when he does address allegations, he normally will just call it slander and move on without attempting to debunk it, as was the case with his grooming and child neglect allegations (technically they aren't allegations, because they're already proven).**

Definition of 'rebuttal'


**rebuttal**

(ˌrɪbʊˈtɪəl)  

Word forms: rebuttals

**countable noun** [oft N of/to n]

If you make a **rebuttal** of a charge or accusation that has been made against you, you make a statement that gives reasons why the accusation is untrue.

[formal]  
He is conducting a point-by-point rebuttal of charges from former colleagues. 

**Synonyms:** disproof, negation, refutation, invalidation [More Synonyms of rebuttal](#)

Collins COBUILD Advanced Learner's Dictionary. Copyright © HarperCollins Publishers

**Was harassing and demeaning Nitro Vaporwave just for reacting to a few LTG YTPs 'rebuttal?'** It definitely seemed like opportunistically hating another black person you thought was lesser than you, because he happened to react to videos you featured in. Those 'roasts' weren't in retaliation to being provoked by trolls, like Flute Musician.

**But yes, most of LTG's reactions and racial moments were after someone said something in chat, trolled him in game, or made videos about him.** It provides an explanation, but it doesn't change the fact he was an antagonistic douchebag. Also, there are plenty of other unprovoked clips of Dale calling people the racial slurs he invented like double-O or Balrog, that wouldn't count as 'rebuttal'.

## Suspect Troll Domination Fantasies

---

This is more of an odd, funny thing, especially since he constantly complains about trolls being gay for him. This, and his chat roasts sometimes involving moms, gained LTG many clip-worthy moments which eventually went viral (starting in 2021) when the [KYS NOW](#) meme was started.

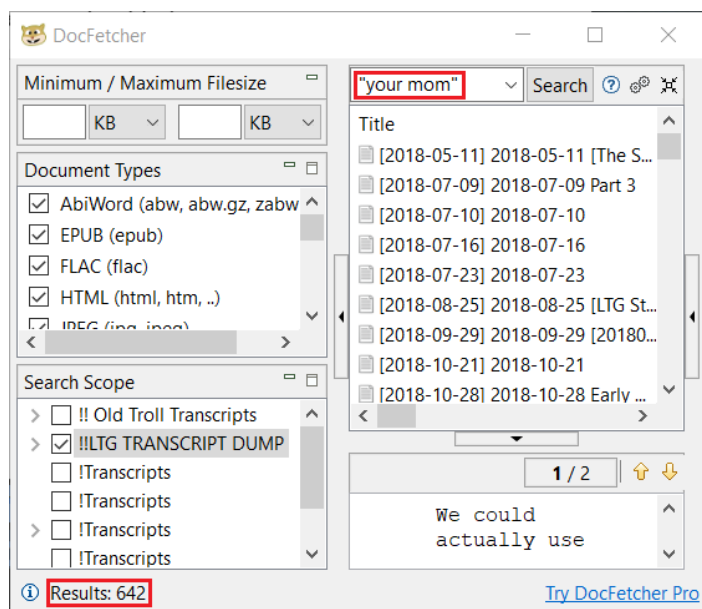
Starting in 2018, Dale would sometimes turn troll comments in his stream like "Ltg the saltiest" into "I am the saltiest, when I bust hot nuts down *your* throat. Fuck your mom."

[LTG Suspect Roast Compilation.mp4](#)

While sometimes his fantasies were suspect, most of them were actually fairly entertaining mom jokes. **Many people consider this period when he'd respond to trolls like this, and had some of the most intense rage moments the 'Golden Age' of LTG clips.** Most of his iconic clips that still get memed on come from 2019-2020, and to some extent people dissociate this part of him from his negative reputation.

**Here is a mega-compilation of all Dale's mom roasts up to 2023.**

[The COMPLETE History of LowTierGod Mom Roasts \[2018-2023 REUPLOAD\]](#)



*(Results are archived streams where the word was said at least once)*

Starting in 2021, Dale toned down his aggressiveness and roasts both as a result of trying to control his emotions more, and to fit better into Youtube and Twitch guidelines.

He's also said things about not wanting to make clips for trolls, thus limiting his entertainment value to spite trolls.

Since 2021, he's become more of a reaction streamer, covering content much more frequently. This progressed more until 2023 when he mainly did reactions on stream, with games generally coming in 2nd place. For example he might react to content for five hours and play games for three.

## Strange, Confusing Beliefs

---

LTG is notorious for his very odd opinions, from rejecting the idea of having a daughter, supporting eugenics but considering himself a feminist, not believing in evolution, hyper-fixating on acquiring wealth and fame but rejecting romance and love, supporting urination in bottles and sinks instead of toilets, believing humans and Jesus are extraterrestrials, and believing in aliens/reptilians.



Dale has said on stream that his religion is something he invented called “Philosophy-Christianized Science.” He effectively thinks other religions have philosophies worth considering, but Christianity is the closest to reality, and science is in ‘correlation’ with it.

[Lowtiergod's religion 'Philosophy-Christianized Science' 2018-09-02.mp4](#)

[The shit in the bible was 'nothing but science' \(LTG's religion\) 2019-01-10.mp4](#)

*I'm not here to break-down all the reasons his beliefs are dumb or contradictory, that'd take too long and doesn't make as much sense to invest my time in.*

## Conspiratorial Thoughts / Rejection of Science

---

His beliefs also includes the ‘theory’ that Jesus was an extraterrestrial, humans were designed and created by extraterrestrials (who also happen to be gods), humans aren't special or adapted to Earth, the pyramids were built by aliens, and the moon is hollow.

He's also claimed that aliens were only here in the ancient times and 'dipped' later, but in other clips he's agreeing with conspiracy videos and saying aliens run the planet.

[LTG says Jesus was an alien, humans are made by aliens, the Moon is Hollow \(Compilation\).mp4](#)

#### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Belief in Extraterrestrial Life [0:03-0:07]:** Dale expresses his strong belief in the existence of extraterrestrial beings, questioning if this is the first time someone has asked him about it.
- **The Moon as an Alien Base [0:41-0:57]:** He theorizes that the moon is hollow and serves as an alien base, suggesting humans were warned not to return after landing there.
- **Jesus as an Extraterrestrial [1:46-1:53]:** Dale insists Jesus was an "extraterrestrial human," capable of miracles because he wasn't truly human but an alien in human form.
- **God as an Extraterrestrial Being [2:11-2:17]:** Dale believes God is an extraterrestrial, expanding on his view that religious figures or deities are from beyond Earth.
- **Humans as Products of Extraterrestrial Design [4:42-4:58]:** He claims humans are a designed product by extraterrestrials, emphasizing that our creators are not from Earth, hence "extraterrestrial."
- **Human Jealousy and Extraterrestrials [7:08-7:17]:** He discusses how humans, out of jealousy, couldn't handle Jesus' powers, leading to his crucifixion, framing this as humanity's failure to accept a higher being.
- **Pyramids Built by Aliens [13:59-14:10]:** Dale states that while Egyptians might have constructed the pyramids, they were likely assisted by extraterrestrial beings due to the complexity and precision of the structures.
- **Alien Influence on Human History [25:28-25:38]:** Dale suggests that various historical events or figures, like Jesus, were part of extraterrestrial interventions, giving humans chances to prove themselves.
- **Humanity's Multiple Chances [28:46-29:12]:** He lists events like Noah's Ark, Sodom and Gomorrah, and Jesus' crucifixion as three strikes where humans failed tests set by extraterrestrials, leading to our current state.
- **Alien Life on Earth and the Moon [32:24-32:44]:** Dale references claims of large numbers of reptilians and greys living on Earth and the moon, reinforcing his belief in a hollow moon housing aliens.
- **Alien Technology and Human Development [34:50-35:02]:** He mentions that human technological advancements, particularly in propulsion, might be due to reverse-engineering alien tech, which governments keep secret.
- **Dale's Self-Comparison to Extraterrestrials [35:37-35:45]:** He draws a parallel between the jealousy humans have towards him and how they reacted to Jesus, highlighting human nature's resistance to higher powers or beings.
- **Alien Emotions and Human Weakness [39:13-39:20]:** Dale argues that aliens, being more advanced, wouldn't cry or show human-like emotional responses, suggesting this as a sign of human emotional immaturity.
- **Future Alien Intervention [40:37-41:19]:** He predicts that just as extraterrestrials might have cleared out dinosaurs for humanity, they could do the same to us, starting anew with another species.

## [LTG disproves evolution and proves Humans and Jesus Are Aliens 2019-06-10.mp4](#)

### **Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)**

- **Humans as limited gods [0:00-1:12]:** Dale interprets the Bible as a “book of science,” arguing that humans are created in God’s image but intentionally handicapped. He claims we’re meant to be weaker, lacking abilities like telekinesis or pyrokinesis.
- **Refuting evolution via bodily design [4:09-5:10]:** He uses the complexity of digestion and the human body’s “masterpiece” structure as proof that a higher power designed us. Dale insists that an intricately functioning “asshole” couldn’t have arisen from random evolutionary processes.
- **Disbelief in evolution’s progress [5:40-6:20]:** Dale challenges the idea of human evolution, noting that aside from medical advances preventing death from diseases, humans haven’t fundamentally changed or improved since the 1800s.
- **Humans as extraterrestrials on Earth [7:00-9:10]:** He posits that Earth isn’t our native planet, evidenced by our constant discomfort with temperature. Dale argues that if we truly originated here, we’d be perfectly adapted—never too hot or too cold—thus we must have come from elsewhere.
- **Jesus as an alien visitor [9:20-10:00]:** Dale claims Jesus was an extraterrestrial envoy sent to guide humanity. After humans tried to kill him, Jesus departed, leaving Earth to its fate. Dale likens the miracle stories to advanced abilities that made others jealous.
- **Higher intelligence and simple minds [10:50-11:40]:** He ridicules skeptics who dismiss aliens while acknowledging complex human functions. Dale views the rejection of a higher power or extraterrestrials as ignorance of the brain’s intricate design.
- **Alien ancestry and giants [17:17-18:29]:** Dale states that giants came from angels mating with human women, embedding a “God gene” in tall individuals. He suggests that tall people’s lineage includes angelic or extraterrestrial DNA.
- **Ineptitude as human nature [12:20-13:05, 18:30-19:05]:** By pointing to trivial in-game actions and simplistic behaviors, Dale underscores his belief that most humans remain mentally stunted, unable to grasp their cosmic origins or the divine complexity behind their existence.

## [jesus was an extraterrestrial 3\\_15\\_2020 \(Part 2\).mp4](#)

**He doesn’t believe in or understand evolution; when he talks about it he thinks humans descended from apes, and humans haven’t evolved much in the past thousands of years meaning they never could have evolved. So humans have been the same way since they appeared.**

[LTG doesn't believe in Human Evolution or Darwinism LOW TIER GOD LIVE STREAM ☒ \(youtube topic stream, then twitch \(10\\_23\\_2021\) \[SLbydEDFNgA\].mp4](#)

**He also has considered the possibility humans were seeded on Earth after the dinosaurs were killed off, akin to scientology. So he's not a young-earth creationist, but he misunderstands science at the same time.**

[LTG thinks humans came right after the dinosaurs \[XautDocZvbM\].mp4](#)

**Here, he justifies creationism by talking about bodily functions, like shitting or having certain body parts.**

[there is no such thing as human evolution LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 3\\_20\\_2021 \[W6nZq7gxAUg\] \[FIXED\]\\_1.mp4](#)

(full clip: [another rant about evolution and women and shit LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 3\\_20\\_2021 \[W6nZq7gxAUg\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#))

[do I believe in jesus, of course, that's why I have a cock 2019-12-31 Part 3.mp4](#)

[LTG has octagon-level thinking LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 8-30-2020.mp4](#)

**Here, he cannot comprehend how atheists believe in science, despite it being the entire backbone of the ideology.**

[thoughts on atheists, theyre dumb, still believe in a higher power, science LowTierGod \(live\) 2024-03-16 224930 \[43835641547\].mp4](#)

**He has also watched and agreed with obviously bullshit alien conspiracy videos on Youtube. The type of ones weird, possibly mentally ill people watch.**

The links are timestamped to that segment.

- [1/25/21](#)
- [6/25/21](#)
- [8/30/21](#)
- [10/17/21](#) (reptilians)
- [11/14/21](#)
- [1/24/22](#)
- [1/25/22](#) (hollow moon insanity)
- [2/3/22](#)
- [2/17/22](#)
- [7/19/22](#) (reptilians)
- [9/16/22](#) (more moon BS)
- [3/6/23](#) (more reptilians)

- [3/29/23](#) (moon BS again)
- [4/2/23](#) (giants)
- [7/15/23](#)
- [8/30/23](#)
- [9/7/23](#)

## Having a Daughter: Losing Relationship

---

LTG is known for talking about his hatred of the idea of having a daughter on stream. This was strange, until it was finally proven he did have a daughter and refused to have involvement in her life. This was also part of the reason her mother addressed herself to the troll community, along with several interviews she had (*see: Child Neglect section*).

**In this now iconic clip, Dale goes on a 30 minute rant defending his strange perceptions of daughters, being disgusted at the idea of them becoming sexually active or pregnant. Dale says once his daughter became pregnant he would “cut her off mentally” and not even look at her again.**

Oddly, he would be fine with having a lesbian daughter, simply because she wouldn't get pregnant or “accept cock.” He believes his daughter having a child with another family will destroy his legacy, so he would much prefer having a son.

[LTG outright rejects the idea of having a Daughter 5\\_12\\_2020 \(Part 1\).mp4](#)

### Transcript Summary with Timestamps

- **Claim about daughters' inevitable sexual behavior [0:27-1:31]:** LTG asserts that nearly all daughters will grow up to engage in sexual activities like "twerking, sucking, and backshots," calling this a 99.9% probability.
- **Contradiction about parental influence [1:48-2:41]:** LTG argues that no matter how good a father is, a daughter will inevitably "bounce on cock," undermining his own ability as a parent to instill values or self-respect.
- **Preference for sons [2:47-3:04]:** He repeatedly emphasizes only wanting sons, whom he believes he can mold into "bomb athletes" and teach to navigate life.
- **Extreme cutoff after sexual maturity [2:32-3:55]:** LTG states that once a daughter becomes sexually active, he will mentally "cut her off" because he cannot reconcile her as his child with her being a sexual being.
- **The "legacy destruction" argument [5:25-6:34]:** He describes daughters as a threat to his legacy because they will "carry another man's child," suggesting that women inherently diminish a father's family line by procreating.
- **Contradiction on legacy pride [6:26-6:38]:** While he dismisses daughters for "ruining his legacy," Dale says he wouldn't be proud of a son being sexually active, arguing instead that he can teach boys better discipline. This contradiction undermines his reasoning for dismissing daughters.
- **Misguided sexual morality for daughters [5:44-7:06]:** He describes laying out a strict moral clause for his hypothetical daughter, demanding she "save her pussy for 21 years" or lose his respect. This demonstrates both a controlling mindset and a lack of understanding of individuality.
- **Reluctance to engage in basic parenting for daughters [7:18-7:45]:** LTG claims he wouldn't even want to change a baby daughter's diaper, citing discomfort with having a girl as his child.
- **Strange gendered parenting fantasies [9:19-12:43]:** LTG vividly describes quizzing his hypothetical daughter's boyfriend on his intentions, preemptively branding him a threat to her purity and the family's dignity. This reflects insecurity masked as protectiveness.
- **Linking his views to growing up with a sister [16:35-16:45]:** LTG references his experience growing up with a sister, stating that witnessing her interactions with boys and eventual sexual maturity shaped his negative perspective on daughters. He claims this exposure caused discomfort and left a lasting impression that influenced his extreme opinions on parenting girls, suggesting a possible origin of these ideas.
- **Dismissal of critiques as personal preference [20:55-21:02]:** LTG dismisses critiques of his views, framing them as simply a "personal preference." However, the intensity and contradictions of his reasoning suggest a deeper bias and discomfort.
- **Daughters' sexual activity regardless of attractiveness [23:35-24:00]:** LTG claims that even "ugly" daughters will engage in sexual activities, suggesting it's inevitable regardless of appearance.
- **Preference for a lesbian daughter [25:02-25:14]:** He says he would accept a lesbian daughter as long as she doesn't "accept cock," displaying a strange fixation on her hypothetical sexual activities while contradicting his earlier disdain for daughters.

**Interestingly, Dale connected these thoughts to his experience with his own sister growing up, suggesting another origin point. This, combined with his experience neglecting his own daughter makes it clearer where it could come from.** Whatever the case may be, these statements are very strange, especially from someone who claims to be a "new age black" and tries to escape stereotypes.

**In this much newer clip, Dale again complains about daughters being subservient to another man, in this case as a cook.**

[LTG rejects the idea of a woman cooking for a man LowTierGod \(live\) 2024-02-15 224647 \[43630679275\].mp4](#)

#### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Dale's view on daughters becoming cooks [0:19-0:38]:** He expresses frustration over raising a daughter only for her to "grow up and just cook for some other nigga," calling it a waste of time and resources.
- **Dale's rejection of the servant role [0:56-1:09]:** He criticizes the idea of his daughter becoming "a servant for a random ass nigga," emphasizing the futility of his efforts in raising her.
- **Dale on the societal role of women [1:39-1:51]:** He argues that there's nothing "ignorant" about his view, as he sees it as a waste of his time and resources for a daughter to cook for another man.
- **Reaction to daughter being pregnant [1:57-2:11]:** Dale imagines his daughter coming over pregnant, expressing discomfort with the situation and questioning why they would visit in that state.
- **Dale's disdain for mundane chatters [2:22-2:40]:** He berates a viewer talking about video games, highlighting the disparity between discussing life versus games, calling the viewer an "NPC."
- **Dale's personal cooking habits [2:54-3:07]:** He clarifies he doesn't want women to feel like servants, stating he would handle his own dishes to avoid making anyone feel like a servant.
- **Encouragement for career in cooking [4:27-4:46]:** Dale suggests that if a daughter likes cooking, she should pursue a career in it like becoming a master chef, not just cook for a partner.
- **Dale's ideal for his daughter [4:54-5:01]:** He states he would raise his daughter to be a "masculine ass boss bitch," not someone who cooks for a man at home.
- **Final thoughts on family roles [5:13-5:36]:** He concludes by rejecting the idea of his daughter becoming a cook or engaging in certain professions, suggesting shared or outsourced cooking instead.

## Having a Gay Son: Losing Relationship

---

**In this clip, Dale talks about how he'd act if his son were gay. He couldn't handle having a son that doesn't continue his bloodline.**

[what LTG would say if his son were gay 2020-09-26 LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 9-26-2020\].mp4](#)

In this clip, he says he wants his child to go the correct way and reproduce, and if they zigzag they should still reproduce to keep his family tree going.

[LTG being inadvertently homophobic 2021-10-27.mp4](#)

It's his right to have an opinion about this, but it's also the right of his child to choose how they want to live their life.

Some of his opinion seems to relate to being submissive to a man, because he complains about daughters 'accepting cock' and ruining his legacy.

**Meanwhile he has a completely different opinion if his daughter was gay.**

[LTG would be fine with a lesbian daughter 5\\_12\\_2020 \(Part 1\).mp4](#)

## **Toilet Paper "Spreads E. Coli," Pissing in Bottles, Shitting in Showers**

---

LTG has some very strange beliefs about hygiene. First of all, he thinks using toilet paper "spreads E coli" and has used a shower head as a bidet inside a bathtub. He also thinks of toilets as 'unhygienic' and that they aren't meant to be urinated in, instead preferring to piss in bottles and sinks. Dale also (almost certainly) has a piss fetish, or consistently wants to humiliate himself to people by larping as someone that does.

['Toilet paper smears E. Coli all over' LowTierGod Stream 3\\_15\\_2020 \(Part 1\).mp4](#)

**According to his ex Alaina, he used a shower-head as a bidet instead of using toilet paper, spreading shit in the bathtub. Not *technically* shitting in the shower, but close enough.**

['Using toilet paper spreads e. coli' + Dale spreads shit in the shower \[uzYzbwyc-MQ\].mp4](#)

**Easily one of the most iconic LTG clips is him advocating for pissing in bottles, showing his piss bottle like a trophy.** He also advocates against pissing in toilets, and even considers pissing in sinks. He said he's done this for a decade plus, so probably since the early 2000s.



In another clip from the time, he made a song out of his love for urinating in bottles.

[low tier god piss song \(original video\) \[Z3EMTZgsFQM\].mp4](#)

Someone actually turned this into a real song.

[PISS BOTTLE feat. Spook Godd & LemonEM](#)

He also showed the piss jug at some point in 2017.

[LTG shows his piss jug again \[xqAldU0NAJk\].mp4](#)

In an older video which seems to be lost, Dale argues in favor of pissing in bottles because of splashing on the toilet, and convenience. **Next he mentions he made a GoFundMe with the goal of 1000\$ for him to take a shot of his own piss.** Then he smells the bottle, and compares it to ammonia mixed with Skid Row.

[LTG wants 1000 to take a shot of his Piss.mp4](#)

It doesn't seem like the GoFundMe went through, or we would've heard about this by now.

**While these clips were from his early years, even in 2022 LTG confirmed he still does this to this day.**

[LTG Shows off his piss bottle in 2022 LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM \[GAMES mem tees dropped \(4\\_30\\_2022\) 2022-05-01 02\\_17 \[YwYqTpOWeVQ\]\\_1.mp4](#)



**Here, Dale plainly states that if he's at someone's house he will piss in their sink.**

[LTG will piss in anybody's sink LowTierGod \(live\) 2024-03-13 215819 \[42405823593\].mp4](#)

**Dale has also alluded to having a piss fetish several times, on stream and elsewhere. He hasn't said he has one, but it's clear he likes the thought of it.**

[LTG admits to having a piss fetish LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 1\\_27\\_2021 \[mtfE72U9fCo\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

[I might have a fantasy of your mom urinating in my mouth LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 9\\_3\\_2021 \[H2JXRgqxucA\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

**In this clip, Dale says "I want a woman to piss on my face one day" and calls it "sexier" than kissing. He's also surprised his chat would rather be spit in the mouth than pissed on by a woman.**

[LTG wants a woman to piss on him, calls it sexy \[LOW TIER GOD\] days gone /others \(11/30/2022\) \[bkAfdb4f5ag\].mp4](#)

## Addiction and Depression

**In these clips, Dale boils all addiction down to being 'mentally weak' and thinks quitting an addiction is as simple as not giving into what the body wants 'when the mind is in charge'. Isn't the mind also the body? Your brain is run on neurotransmitters, and drugs / addictions can completely change how they're expressed and basically override your control.**

Ending addiction can be as simple as quitting, but the reason people relapse and still crave the drug/action is because the brain is still rewired and it can take months / years to recover and move on. There's a reason people say 'once an addict, always an addict.'

[LTG boils down addiction to being 'mentally weak' LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-11-24 22\\_16\\_32 \[49784949133\].mp4](#)

[LTG misunderstands depression and addiction 3\\_24\\_2020 \[RE-UPLOAD\].mp4](#)

**Unsurprisingly he also has a similar perspective towards depression, minimizing it as just 'going to the gym' and 'conquering your shit,' probably just because it worked for him.**

[LTG doesn't believe in depression anymore because 'it solves nothing' LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-08-25 23\\_21\\_15 \[42656294699\].mp4](#)

Should go without saying depression is vastly more complicated than this, and ranges from mild to completely debilitating. It is rarely as simple as just 'conquering' and can be completely pervasive in your life and uncontrollable, sometimes influenced by genetics.

Drugs for depression, even if looked down upon because of SSRIs' side effects, have been proven through thorough clinical trials to address the root causes (debated), which often involves degraded connections between brain regions, and [brain adaptability](#). SSRIs aren't all that's available either, ketamine was found much more effective. They may not work for everyone but they do, and so can diet and exercise.

Like addiction, recovering from depression is a process of repairing neural connections, which can involve things like medication, exercise, diet, stress reduction etc. Medications and lifestyle changes both improve the condition, or may not; there is no one-size fits all approach.

**In this clip from his period of depression in 2018, Dale says that his cures for depression would be an "authentic feeling of love" and "eternal and internal success."**

[LTG's cures for depression 2018-11-07 \[LTG Stream Archive - 7 November 2018\].mp4](#)

Including this isn't to say he's wrong about it, it's just for additional context.

In this clip, LTG says his cure to depression is arrogance. “Just focus on getting money.”

[dale's solution to depression... arrogance LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 2\\_14\\_2021 \(Valentine's Day Massacre\) \[2FWX4QJhQtE\] \[FIXED\]\\_.mp4](#)

Dale calls bipolar medicine placebo in this clip.

[LTG thinks bipolar medicine is placebo LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM \[GAMES TOPICS \(3\\_14\\_2022\) 2022-03-15 00\\_30-Z-Yq0-GnQpl\\_1.mp4](#)

**In this clip, Dale claims FouseyTube is faking his bipolar disorder, for some reason. Pretty bold claim for someone that doesn't understand mental disorders.**

[LTG claims FouseyTube is faking his bipolar LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-08-25 23\\_21\\_15 \[42656294699\].mp4](#)

## Endorsement of Social Credit System in China

---

LTG has considered the Chinese social credit system a valid way of dealing with low-ranking people on the totem pole. **Besides this being naive and enabling extreme authoritarianism, this probably relates to his perception of most people being 'NPCs,' and being disgusted by humans.** It might also have to do with his skepticism of the African American community which he is always very critical of, considering most “American Blacks” to be lesser than him. **He also seems to want it to apply to his trolls to have them go on a 'national blacklist.'**

[LTG fully supports the Chinese Social Credit system LOWTI3RGOD \(live\) 2022-04-29 00\\_36 \[46295838317\].mp4](#)

(raw clip: [LTG Endorses the Chinese Social Credit system LOWTI3RGOD \(live\) 2022-04-29 00\\_36 \[46295838317\]\\_1.mp4](#))

At 0:50, someone says it takes away your freedom, and he replies with “a lot of people need their freedom taken away, because what are they doing with it?”

Very strange mentality.

Along with this, he's considered segregation of certain types of black people as a way to 'fix' them. This was also covered in the Long History of Prejudice section.

[LTG Would 'Segregate the C--ns' on an Island 2019-04-02 Part 1.mp4](#)

(full clip: [long black people rant 2019-04-02 Part 1.mp4](#))

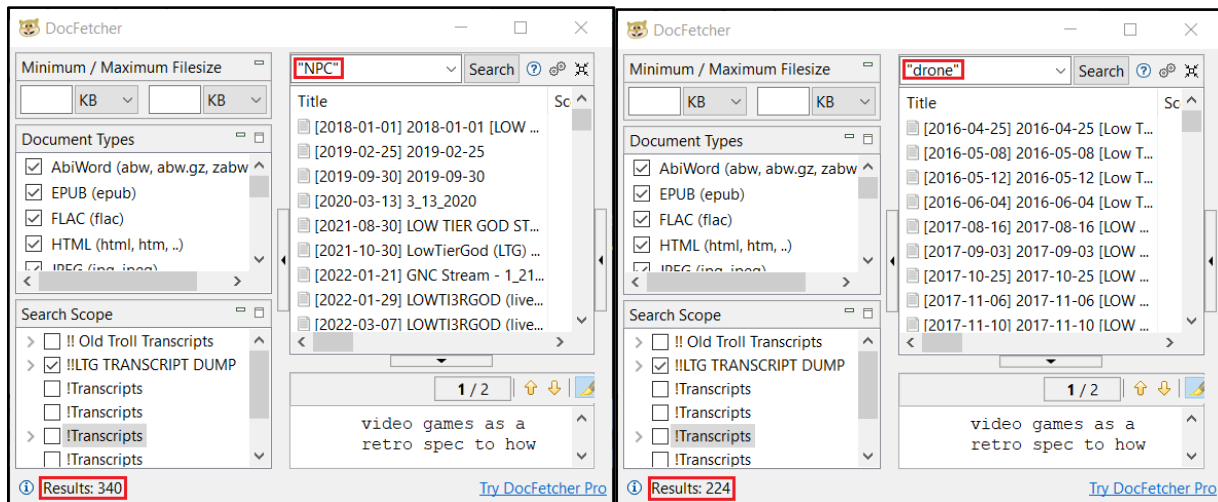
He brought up the idea a year later, saying he'd rewire black america in an "almost inhumane way," ranking them in categories to restructure the lowest ranks "in the worst way possible."

[LTG Would Rewire Blacks 'in the worst way possible' LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 11\\_3\\_2020 \[d1EqDsdYyEU\] \[FIXED\]\\_1.mp4](#)

## Misanthropy and Disgust in Humans

---

Dale has also talked about how he hates or is disgusted by people, in general. He commonly calls the human species stupid, feebleminded and mentally weak to things like sex, love and shortcuts in life. He likes using the words "NPC" and "drone" often.



(Results are archived streams where the word was said at least once)

He says these things as if he's any smarter than the average human, a pretty slim chance for someone who rarely gives nuanced takes, and commonly mispronounces and misspells words (see: *Narcissistic Personality* section). He typically says things like this when complaining about people using meta characters in games like Street Fighter, but not exclusively.

This following clip was around his depression period, but he's said similar things at other points as well.

[LTG Hates Humans \[LTG Stream Archive - 5 December 2018 \(Early Morning\)\].mp4](#)

[The average human being disgusts LTG LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-08-25 23\\_21\\_15 \[42656294699\].mp4](#)

[LTG thinks the human brain is weak.mp4](#)

In this clip, he calls human beings a worthless species.

[LTG says he gets salty because he's a worthless human being 2019-02-18.mp4](#)

## **All that Matters is Getting Rich and Famous**

---

**Dale also has, many times on stream, said that his only goal in life being rich and famous. He claims this is the only reason for his existence, the best way to live as a human, and can't think of any other reason to live.**

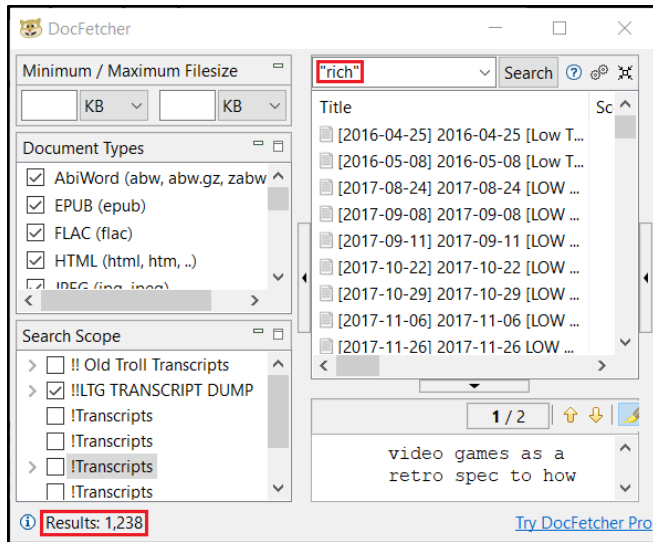
[LTG's only goal in Life is to be Rich and Famous \(compilation\).mp4](#)

[being rich and famous is 'the only good thing about being a human on earth' testing 2023-01-31 23\\_55 \[8b6e8-testing\].mp4](#)

[LTG is 'going to be famous', going to be 'rich', going to be 'extremely successful'.mp4](#)

[the best form is reality is riches and fame 2019-02-18.mp4](#)

(full clip: [a philosophy lesson from lowtiergod 2019-02-18.mp4](#))



(Results are archived streams where the word was said at least once)

**In this clip, Dale talks about how getting rich is the only way to “escape simulation” which can only be achieved by getting rich. He also claims that being in love is just a chemical reaction and not real emotion.**

[LTG explains his pessimistic ideologies about wealth and women 2019-06-10.mp4](#)

#### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Human Purpose and Escaping Simulation [0:10-0:25]:** Dale posits that the only purpose humans have on earth is to "escape simulation," which he believes can only be achieved through becoming rich.
- **Critique of Daily Life as Simulation [0:31-0:35]:** He describes the daily commute and repetitive routines as part of the simulation, arguing that wealth is the escape.
- **Happiness, Love and Dopamine [2:15-3:11]:** He reduces happiness to "an exerted amount of dopamine," suggesting emotional states like joy from food or sex are chemical reactions. Dale dismisses love as an extended dopamine release, not a real emotion but an "idea" that controls people.
- **Dopamine from Watching Dale's Losses [3:39-3:50]:** He mocks viewers who get dopamine from watching him lose in games, labeling them "idiots" for finding joy in something so simple.
- **Advising Against Emotional Control [5:21-5:35]:** Dale advises young people to experience heartbreak to avoid being controlled by love, which he sees as a simple emotion.
- **Serendipity and Modern Dating [6:33-6:47]:** He claims that dating websites and social media have made serendipity nearly obsolete, reducing chances for genuine, unexpected meetings.
- **The World's Toxic Nature [10:51-11:12]:** He describes the world as "toxic" and "dark," run by greed and idiocy, where only a few break out of the simulation through wealth.
- **Celebrity Worship [11:49-12:07]:** Dale suggests celebrities are the closest modern equivalent to gods on earth due to their wealth and influence, illustrating his point about escaping simulation.

## Nihilistic Takes on Women/Relationships

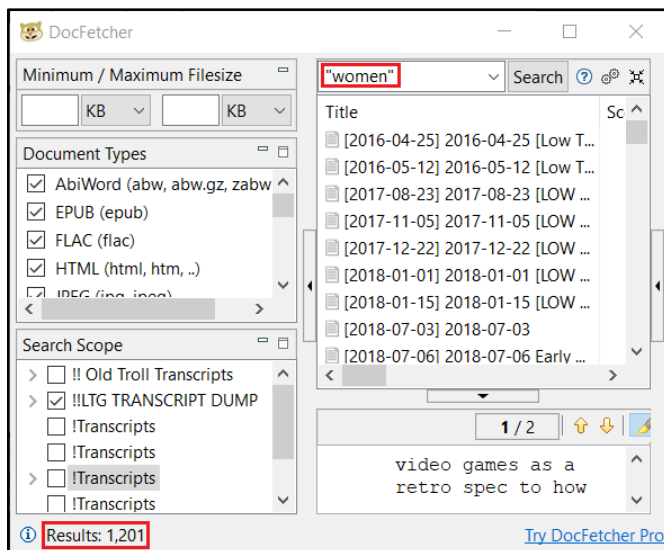
---

**He contrasts his obsession with getting rich with his skepticism about women, and how relationships are nothing to him anymore since he's been fucked over in the past. That's his fundamental view on reality, nothing matters and life is a simulation, so getting rich is the only goal.**

[dale's purpose of a relationship \(he built up a tolerance\) 3\\_15\\_2020 \(Part 2\).mp4](#)

[LTG admits he can't love anyone LowTierGod Stream 5\\_3\\_2020.mp4](#)

[LTG explains why he doesn't value relationships with women anymore LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 3\\_9\\_2021 \[4zAfpHsBXng\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)



*(Results are archived streams where the word was said at least once)*

**Here, Dale claims he is a mutant, "arrogant, egotistical, god-complexed emotionless human being", and it's because he wore his heart on his sleeve. Now he says he can't physically fall in love, and believes love is a fallacy.**

[LTG claims to be a mutant, egotistical, arrogant human and doesn't believe in love LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 11\\_29\\_2020 \[fJVb5aCVCYg\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

[Alaina was the last woman he loved \(at least since 2021\) GNC Stream - 1\\_21\\_2022 \[RLHK3z-kkEg\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

**Here, Dale says that men should not start off looking for a girlfriend, and instead should focus on just having sex. He also claims to have fucked hundreds of women, and is disgusted with the thought of casual sex, regretting having a high body count.**

[LTG advocates for casual sex instead of relationships 7\\_10\\_2020 - LTG on Will Smith's Cuckoldry \(Red Table Talk Reaction\).mp4](#)

**2:40** - "You have to have sex with multiple women, if you don't, whoever you end up with you're going to lust lust lust lust and you're never going to be fucking satisfied."

**3:08** - "If I can just have a woman right, and grab her ass and slap it, maybe get top once per month and be successful, I'm cool with that."

**This opinion seems to have evolved over the years, with Dale now telling his younger fans to fall in love early and go all out, just to get heartbroken and become numb like him.**

[LTG encourages fans to fall in love just to be heartbroken LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-08-06 01\\_24\\_13 \[42570080363\].mp4](#)

**Here, Dale says to expect all women to cheat on you. He thinks all women, even the most unattractive, have more options than the most attractive man.**

[LTG says to expect all women to cheat on you LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM \[dnf duel\\_etc\\_topics\\_donatE \(6\\_30\\_2022\) \[12TTxDn6rh0\].mp4](#)

**1:08** - "The probability of you having a faithful woman in 2022 and forward, in a social media-based era, just laugh at it."

It seems that Dale can't imagine being faithful with a woman, and only wants them as a sexual outlet now. He refuses to believe in the concept of love and considers himself a 'mutant'. He's fallen in love before but is completely unable to engage with it anymore.

**He claims to just be numb towards the idea of women and unaffected, but more than likely he was deeply affected by his past unsuccessful relationships, tainting his perspective to be more nihilistic.**

[LTG is 'Numb' to the Idea of Relationships with Women \(Compilation\).mp4](#)

[LTG says he became numb to trolls and women LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 12/11/2021 \[3tdg-gMY9qg\].mp4](#)

**Here, Dale claims that women can't sexually abuse or (by extension) rape men because men are stronger.** He also relates this to his sexual abuse growing up, claiming that it only brought him onto women earlier in life. Under this logic (and not claiming that he was not affected), he would reject the idea that he was raped as a kid\*.

[LTG doesn't think women can sexually abuse or rape men LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM \[GAMES\\_TOPICS \(3\\_14\\_2022\) 2022-03-15 00\\_30-Z-Yq0-GnQpl\\_1.mp4](#)

[LTG mentions him getting raped as a child \[XautDocZvbM\].mp4](#)

[LTG calls someone gay over valid concern about him LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 4\\_2\\_2021 \[j9mNWAs41vY\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

**0:08** - "You're just jealous cause didn't no grown ass bitch play with your dick when you were 7 years old."

\*This topic wasn't brought up elsewhere in this document, because it doesn't seem to have a connection to any of the other topics, and I'm not going to speculate if it had any effect on him. But yes, Dale has been through some shit, whether he considers it okay or not. It's very off putting how he thinks about this.

## **Does LTG Identify as Red-Pilled?**

---

Dale seems to share a fair bit in common with the red-pill community, including MGTOW-types (Men that go their own way). Particularly with his rejection of romance and only wanting women for casual sex, he aligns a bit with MGTOW.

With his degree of relationship nihilism, one might expect him to talk about women as inferior and lesser-than compared to men, but he's actually argued against these positions more recently.

**In this 2021 clip, Dale says "of course I'm red pillled" "if you're not a red-pillled guy, you're a cuck, you're a simp, you're a beta."**

['Of course I'm redpilled, if you're not you're a cuck' LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 2\\_14\\_2021 \(Valentine's Day Massacre\) \[2FWX4QJhQtE\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

**Since April 2021, he switched from saying he was redpilled and has distanced himself up to this day. Prior to that when he brought up red-pill, he identified with it.**

**[LTG First Supports, then Positions himself Against Redpillers \(Compilation\).mp4](#)**

He has claimed that he is *not* red-pilled, and says they're 'almost like a misogynistic twist' and hate women.

[LTG says red-pillers hate women LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM  
☒ GAMES\\_SMASH\\_ETC THEN TWITCH\\_donatE \(7\\_3\\_2022\) 2022-07-04 01\\_38-  
o20YwvAFQWY.mp4](#)

[LTG says watching redpill turns you into a misogynist.mp4](#)

[LTG rejects the idea of Red or Blue Pilled LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-06-20 00\\_32\\_56  
\[42358862779\].mp4](#)

[LTG calls out Sneako praising hitler ☒LOW TIER GOD☒ YE IS CRAZY /CALLISTO /OTHERS  
\(11/29/2022\) \[B2cgdn3v05w\].mp4](#)

**Dale has actually claimed to be a feminist, because he “came out of a pussy, why wouldn't I?”**

**[LTG says he's a Feminist LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-06-20 00\\_32\\_56 \[42358862779\].mp4](#)**

If it sounds like a joke, he kept talking about it like he truly believed it.

**On a few of his old videos, Dale has had criticisms of the ex-antifeminist creator Kevin Samuels about him being sensational and harsh towards women. He's called his advice unrealistic.**

**[\[2021-04-15\] Kevin Samuels Verbally Beats up 45 & 23 Year Old Relationship Hopefuls - My Thoughts - Low Tier God \[k3rHRqEO2VI\].mp4](#)**

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Introduction to Kevin Samuels [0:00-0:06]:** Dale introduces Kevin Samuels as someone who engages in confrontational behavior with women on his show, highlighting that it's not about giving advice but generating conflict.
- **Criticism of Samuels' Interaction Style [0:12-0:46]:** Dale criticizes Samuels for not allowing women to speak, cutting them off, and using these interactions to hype up his viewer base rather than offering constructive advice.
- **Debate Over Cheating in Relationships [1:02-1:16]:** Dale discusses a specific instance where Samuels told a woman she should accept her husband's infidelity because now she's left with "nothing", showcasing Samuels' controversial stance on relationships.
- **Perspective on Samuels' Views [3:32-3:56]:** Dale argues that Samuels' method of breaking down women's morality and self-esteem is harmful, not helpful, and his advice is often disrespectful and illogical.
- **Disagreement with Samuels' Advice [10:21-10:45]:** Dale disagrees with Samuels' assertion that women over a certain age or with children have no chance at finding love again, calling it an invalid and false prophecy.
- **Dale's Final Thoughts on Samuels' Platform [31:54-32:19]:** Dale concludes by saying Samuels' approach might be entertaining for some but is ultimately misguided, suggesting that women calling into the show are not receiving genuine advice but rather being used for content.

[\[2022-05-06\] Kevin Samuels PASSES AWAY At 56... \(My Thoughts\) \[6jK4MpDXC2k\].mp4](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Introduction to Kevin Samuels [0:00-0:06]:** Dale introduces Kevin Samuels as someone who engages in confrontational behavior with women on his show, highlighting that it's not about giving advice but generating conflict.
- **Acknowledgment of Previous Content [0:29-0:34]:** Dale mentions he has made videos about Kevin Samuels before, thus feeling obligated to cover this topic.
- **Social Media Reactions [1:11-1:23]:** Dale discusses the mixed reactions on Twitter, including memes and negative comments celebrating Samuels' death, calling it sick behavior.
- **Cause of Death Discussion [2:12-2:38]:** Dale speculates on the cause of death, linking it possibly to excessive Red Bull consumption, mentioning his own past health scare with the drink.
- **Respect for Samuels' Platform Building [3:35-3:55]:** Dale expresses respect for Samuels' ability to build a platform from scratch, even if he didn't agree with all of Samuels' content.
- **Reflection on Black Men's Life Expectancy [5:44-6:30]:** Dale reflects on the shorter life expectancy of black men due to health issues or violence, noting Samuels' death as part of this tragic trend.

[\[2021-05-14\] DJ Envy FIRES at Kevin Samuels 'HE'S A LAME - My Thoughts \(Low Tier God\) \[J-pmk9lq-0w\].mp4](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Dale's View on Learning from Samuels [1:14-1:30]:** Dale states he cannot learn anything from Kevin Samuels given his extensive personal experience with women, viewing Samuels' content as entertainment rather than educational.
- **Criticism of Samuels' Biased Approach [2:00-2:24]:** Dale criticizes Samuels for being completely biased, noting that Samuels seems to find a reason to argue with every woman on his show, making it hard for anyone to have a constructive conversation.
- **Unrealistic Expectations Set by Samuels [3:43-4:09]:** Dale argues that Samuels' definition of what makes a "high value man" is unrealistic, requiring not just personal success but also a network of similarly successful peers.
- **Dale's Reaction to Samuels' Rating of Saweetie [5:10-5:50]:** Dale disagrees with Samuel's rating Saweetie as a six, calling it unrealistic and suggesting Samuels might do this for attention.
- **Warning Against Applying Samuels' Advice [7:36-8:15]:** Dale warns men against trying to apply Samuels' advice in real life, suggesting it's an ineffective and unrealistic approach to dating and relationships.
- **Dale on the Appeal of Samuels' Show [8:35-8:56]:** Dale speculates that women continue to appear on Samuels' show for the clout or in hope of being the one exception where Samuels isn't rude, though he believes this never happens.

LTG has also talked about being against controlling women in relationships, preferring women that won't submit to him.

[LTG wouldn't want a woman to do everything he says THE COVENANT LIVE STREAM : GAMES ETC 1 /14 /23 2023-01-15 00\\_28 \[QhZTv1DakYM\].mp4](#)

## Eugenics Support?

---

Surprisingly, LTG considers himself a believer in eugenics, an outdated scientific theory that human evolution can be controlled by limiting or eliminating certain groups from the gene pool. Problem is, genetics isn't that simple. This was an ideological foundation for mass-sterilization, Nazism, and how the Holocaust was justified.

['Eugenics is Extremely Valid'.mp4](#)

(full clips describing his beliefs: [Low Tier God Supports Eugenics and Interracial Sex at the Same Time \(Compilation\).mp4](#))

(old clip: [LTG explains his personal eugenics ideas 2018-10-14 \[LTG Stream Archive - 14 October 2018\].mp4](#))

### Problems with Eugenic Research Studies

Despite its popularity, the eugenics movement was doomed from the start because most of the traits studied by eugenicists had little genetic basis. Among those characteristics targeted for elimination from the human population were such complex and subjectively defined traits as "criminality," epilepsy, bipolar disorder, alcoholism, and "feeble-mindedness," a catchall term used to describe varying degrees of mental retardation and learning disabilities. The possibility that environmental factors (such as poor housing, poor nutrition, and inadequate education) might influence the development of these traits was dismissed.

[\(link\)](#)

The thing is, LTG doesn't know what the actual definition of eugenics is. He's adopted the word into his own beliefs that he should control what his offspring look like by breeding with certain women. He wants to breed with lighter-skinned, taller women instead of his own ethnicity, so there may be some racial element to his decision but eugenics is not the right word.

You can tell he doesn't know because he also believes in race mixing and supports it strongly, as well as feminism (see: *Does LTG Identify as Red-Pilled* section). **What he's describing is called selective breeding, most often used for animals but can apply to humans as well.** Eugenics involved a societal + governmental focus on limiting certain groups from reproducing (i.e. through sterilization, concentration, or mass-murder), which again lacks any scientific basis in humans, luckily.

Also, it's funny he claims he's a eugenicist but doesn't believe in evolution. So humans can evolve on the short-scale but not long-term over time? And he believes in race mixing as well, so I guess he's a 'new age eugenicist.'



## Being An Douchebag in Fighting Games

---

As early as 2013, Dale was mainly known for being a chronic ragequitter in fighting games like Ultra Street Fighter IV, followed by ones like Street Fighter V, Tekken 7, and Smash Bros Ultimate. Nowadays he continues playing games like Mortal Kombat 1 and Tekken 8, where he continually complains about the games being simplified or too easy for new players. But in particular, he complained about SFV and thought of it as the worst fighting game ever.

When it comes to losing in games, especially against others, he rarely takes it well unless it's someone he knows or respects. Often he will make (mostly bogus) excuses to justify his ragequitting such as:

- **Overpowered / Meta Characters**

This is one of his few understandable points for being annoyed. LTG has a hatred of characters he perceives as overpowered, because he either doesn't know how to play against them, or they're actually too OP.

[LTG complains about meta 2\\_5\\_2020.mp4](#)

[LTG complains about scrub mechanics and meta 4\\_19\\_2020.mp4](#)

**The problem with this argument is his refusal to learn how to play against these characters. He's said you "can't learn matchups" with meta characters because of mechanics like V-Trigger.**

[LTG says you can't learn meta matchups because of v-trigger 5\\_9\\_2020.mp4](#)

In Street Fighter V, the characters he'd typically lose and rage the most against were Akuma, M. Bison, Ryu, Ken, Necalli, Rashid, Blanka, Seth, Guile, Abigail, Cammy, Birdie, Juri, Chun Li, F.A.N.G, Dhalsim, Kage, E. Honda, Balrog, and G.

**Particularly Ryu, M. Bison, Rashid, Seth, and E. Honda he very rarely won against on stream.**

**Because I myself don't have the experience to break down these excuses, I will give an AI's interpretation of someone who may lose to this list of characters.**

*This may or may not be representative of the truth. This is using the GPT o1 model, a fairly advanced one as of December 2024. ([prompt](#))*

## 1. The Common Thread Among These Characters

### 1. Highly Versatile Toolkits

- **Akuma, Ryu, Ken, and Seth** each boast strong fireball games, uppercuts, and explosive V-Trigger combos. They have tools to pressure, play footsies, and create mix-ups.
- **M. Bison, Necalli, Rashid, and E. Honda** can bulldoze opponents once they close distance; they each have relatively strong corner carry, offensive momentum, and/or plus frames that force you to guess on defense.

### 2. Momentum-Based Offense

Many of these characters can easily convert a stray hit into significant damage or corner pressure. Rashid, Seth, Bison, and Necalli are known for oppressive block strings that keep opponents guessing.

### 3. Strong/Versatile V-Triggers

- **Akuma's VT** extends combos and sets up demon flip shenanigans.
- **Bison's VT** allows for teleport dashes and tricky cross-ups.
- **Seth's VT** can drastically raise Seth's damage and corner-carry potential.
- **Necalli's VT** is permanent, granting powerful buffs for the rest of the round.
- **E. Honda's VT** can crank out massive chip damage or big conversions off of a headbutt.

In general, if you aren't locking them out of their best ranges, letting them run their game plan, and lacking answers to their plus frames or projectile strategies, you will get steamrolled.

## 2. What Kind of Player Often Loses to These Characters?

### 1. Over-Reliance on One System or Old Habits (SFIV Mindset)

A player who heavily relied on **SFIV-specific tactics**—like Focus Attack Dash Cancels (FADC), more complex knockdown setups, invincible backdashes, or certain plinking execution layers—might feel frustrated in SFV. SFV simplifies some mechanics, but the footsie and pressure game is still robust; it just puts less emphasis on complex setups and more on direct interaction and guessing on defense/pressure.

### 2. Weak at Anti-Airs and Neutral Control

- If you're consistently letting Akuma, Ken, or Seth jump in uncontested, or you can't handle Rashid's Eagle Spike and wall jump shenanigans, you lose the neutral war.
- SFV demands good anti-air awareness (often a single button or a short motion) but punishes you big-time if you fail to use it.

### 3. Poor Defensive Decisions / Lack of Patience

- M. Bison, Necalli, and Rashid prey on impatience and button-pressing out of turn. These characters often have frame traps or plus frames. If your blocking and reversal timing are off, you'll get blown up repeatedly.
- In SFIV, you might rely on a 3-frame jab FADC or a variety of invincible backdashes. In SFV, defensive mechanics are simpler—if you guess poorly, the reward for the attacker is huge.

### 4. Underestimating the Importance of V-Reversal and Spacing

- Characters like Akuma, Seth, and Bison can be forced to spend resources if you use V-Reversals to break momentum.
- The "I don't need V-Reversal, I just want my V-Trigger" mentality can lead you to sit on a full V-gauge and never break out of oppressive pressure.

### 5. Tunnel Vision on "Overpowered" or "Meta" Complaints

- Some players fixate on certain characters being "OP," ignoring that every season of SFV has had a workable spread of high-, mid-, and lower-tier characters that all appear in tournaments.
- If the approach is "I'm losing because they are top tier or have easy comeback mechanics," it typically ignores the neutral or defensive mistakes happening in every match.

### 3. Are These Characters Really “Meta,” “Overpowered,” or “Easy-Mode”?

#### 1. Street Fighter V Has Meta Shifts

- Over the course of SFV’s multiple seasons, **Rashid**, **Akuma**, and **Bison** have frequently been top-tier or high-tier, but balance patches have reined them in or slightly adjusted them.
- **Necalli** was considered strong early on (Season 1), but less dominant in later seasons (his permanent V-Trigger is still scary, though).
- **E. Honda** can feel oppressive for those who can’t deal with his butt slam mix-ups or headbutt spacing, but he is not unanimously considered top-tier.

#### 2. “Easy” is Relative

- Even if a character is simpler (e.g., Ryu’s basic fireball/DP approach), consistently winning with them at intermediate or higher level play still requires good spacing, reaction, and mind games.
- “Easy to pick up” does not necessarily translate to “easy to win with consistently against strong players.” High-level success typically demands mastery over micro-walks, shimmy strategies, whiff punishing, and knowledge of punishes.

#### 3. Comeback Mechanics (V-Trigger)

- V-Triggers can absolutely flip momentum and lead to big damage, but so can Ultras in SFIV or Supers in older Street Fighters.
- SFV’s V-Trigger is definitely a comeback factor, but players who are winning neutral, forcing whiffs, and controlling space typically have ways to either burn the opponent’s V-Gauge or survive the V-Trigger with minimal damage taken.

#### 4. Tournament Results Don’t Show Just One Character

- If certain characters were so braindead and unstoppable, you’d see nothing but them at top tournaments. Instead, you see a healthy variety of characters across major events.

### 4. Why Blaming the Game (or These Characters) Isn’t Productive

#### 1. Ignoring Fundamentals

- When a person frames SFV as “built for scrubs,” they often dismiss that fundamentals (spacing, anti-air, defense, and punishes) still rule. While fewer combos require intricate 1-frame links or extended FADC combos, the footsie and pressure games remain deep.

#### 2. Undervaluing Adaptation

- Each Street Fighter iteration has its own identity. Transitioning from SFIV to SFV means adjusting to the new pace and mechanics (shorter combos, stronger corner pressure, simpler knockdown game, etc.).
- Successful SFIV veterans who adapted (Tokido, Daigo, Momochi, etc.) also found success in SFV by refining new skill sets.

#### 3. Self-Handicapping Through Complaints

- Constantly calling a game “not real” or “over-simplified” can mentally block you from learning. You might see every loss as proof the game is flawed, instead of seeing potential improvements in your play.

#### 4. Refusal to Use SFV Tools

- If someone refuses to fully implement V-Reversal, strong meaties, or the simpler but more crucial spacing-based combos in SFV, they’ll lose out to those who do.

As with many things Dale says, it's rarely as simple as he boils it down to (see: *Strange, Confusing Beliefs* section). If he was aware of his limitations, he could probably improve as a player. But narcissists sort of struggle with that.

#### 4. Evaluating the "Meta," "Overpowered," and "Comeback Mechanics"

##### Excuses

##### a. Are These Characters Meta or Overpowered?

- **Meta Relevance:** Characters like Ryu and M. Bison often occupy central positions in the meta due to their balanced and high-impact movesets. Rashid and Seth are also prominent for their versatility and adaptability.
- **Balance Considerations:** While these characters are strong, SFV maintains a balance through continuous patches and updates. No character is inherently unbeatable, and player skill plays a significant role.

##### b. "Easy-Mode Characters" Label:

- **Misconception:** Labeling these characters as "easy-mode" undermines the skill required to master them. High-tier characters demand precise execution and strategic depth.
- **Skill Ceiling:** Characters like Rashid have a high skill ceiling due to their complex movement mechanics, making them challenging rather than easy.

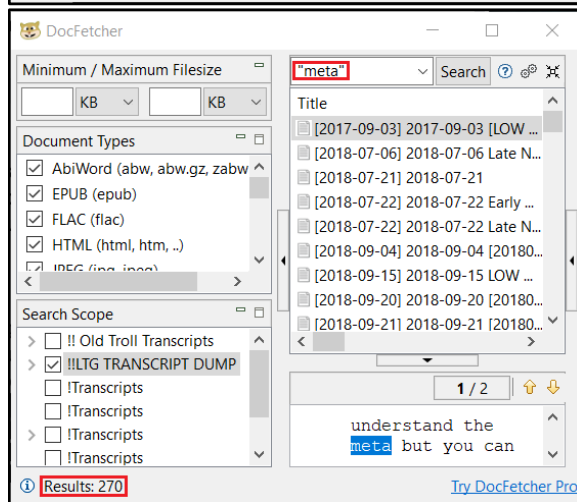
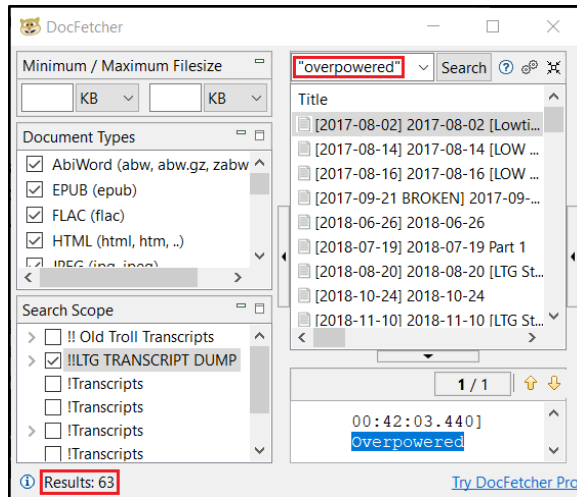
##### c. Reliance on Comeback Mechanics (V-Triggers):

- **Mechanic Purpose:** V-Triggers are designed to provide players with strategic depth and potential comebacks, not as a crutch for weaker players.
- **Balanced Integration:** Proper use of V-Triggers by skilled players can enhance their gameplay, but overreliance without strategic intent can be predictable and countered.

##### d. Validity of Excuses:

- **Lack of Personal Improvement:** Blaming character selection ignores personal skill gaps. Improvement requires adapting to these characters' strengths rather than avoiding them.
- **Overgeneralization:** Not all players use these characters effectively; losses may stem from individual matchup dynamics rather than the characters' inherent power.

Maybe Dale's lack of skill and adaptability is what compels developers to 'dumb down' their games as much as he says they do. In other words, he's the same kind of player he accused others of being—a scrub, playing 'scrub-friendly' games out of compulsion.



(Results are archived streams where the word was said at least once)

- **Losing Against Bad players, Winning Against Good Players (in SFV)**

LTG has said this several times before, and it doesn't seem to make sense. Dale claims that the only good players are the ones that have been around since the era of Street Fighter IV, and Street Fighter V is the "fakest fighting game ever." If you use characters he thinks of as overpowered, then you're a fraud and automatically a bad player.

[SFV alienates good players 2018-07-19 Part 2.mp4](#)

[LTG loses to bad players because they're 'unorthodox scrubs' 2019-08-31.mp4](#)

[LTG says SFV alienates good players, and is the worst fighting game ever 10\\_17\\_2019.mp4](#)

[SFV alienates good players LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-05-30 00\\_18\\_22 \[42248699483\].mp4](#)

- **The Game Being “Simplified”**

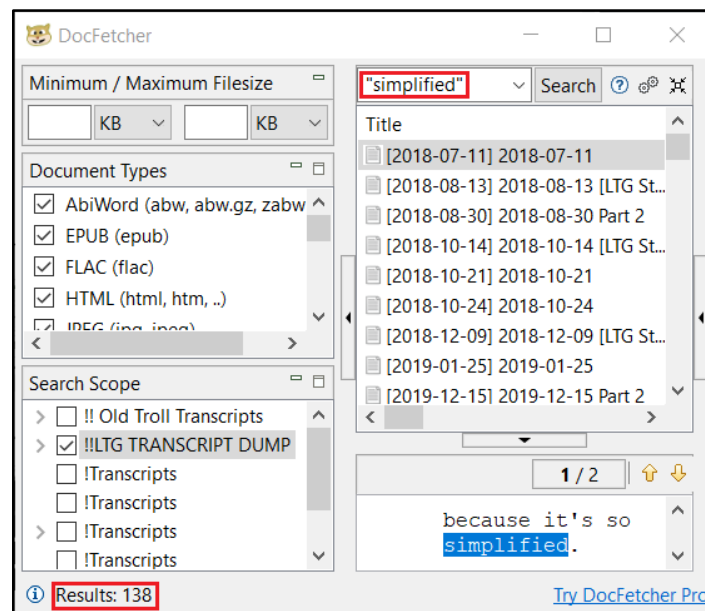
LTG often says, especially with newer Street Fighter games, that the games he plays are built for scrubs, being simplified for new players. I’m not a fighting game player myself, but if you hated SFV so much why did you always keep coming back?

[LTG says SFV is the most simplified street fighter LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 2\\_11\\_2021 \[wm2SxlcEzK\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

[LTG complains about SFV being simplified for new players LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 3\\_30\\_2021 \[nVObpJ\\_sKOU\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

[LTG complains about SFV being dumbed down LOWTI3RGOD \(live\) 2022-04-18 \[46203342877\].mp4](#)

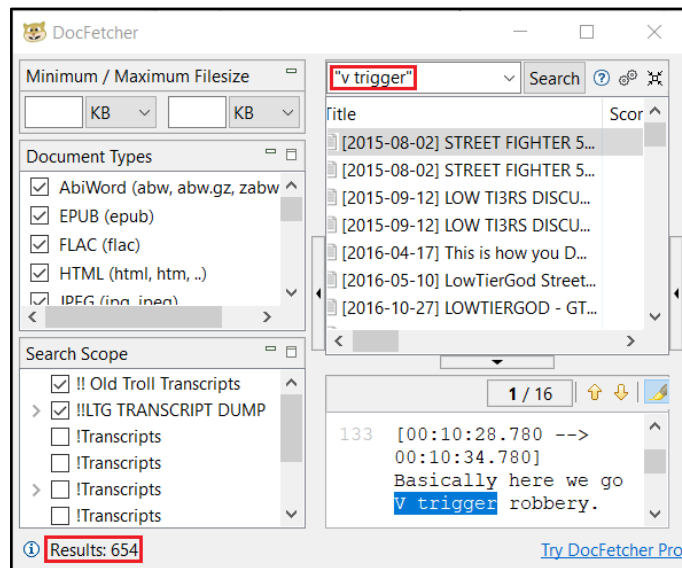
[LTG complains about SFVI being too simplified LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-06-21 23\\_31\\_24 \[42368193579\].mp4](#)



(Results are archived streams where the word was said at least once)

- **V-Trigger Comebacks**

One of the main things LTG would complain about, especially in Street Fighter V, was the presence of “V-Trigger.” Often when he lost, he’d blame the reason for it being on comeback mechanics



(Results are archived streams where the word was said at least once)

- **Only Putting in 2% Effort**

This one would make more sense as to why you’re losing more. But if you’re not putting in full effort then why would you so often deny these people of their win in the game? If you put in 2% effort, and lose, that’s your fault not the other person’s, But Dale still takes it seriously enough to care when someone beats him.

**Realistically he probably says this to save face and appear like if he loses, he wasn’t playing hard so it doesn’t count as a real loss.**

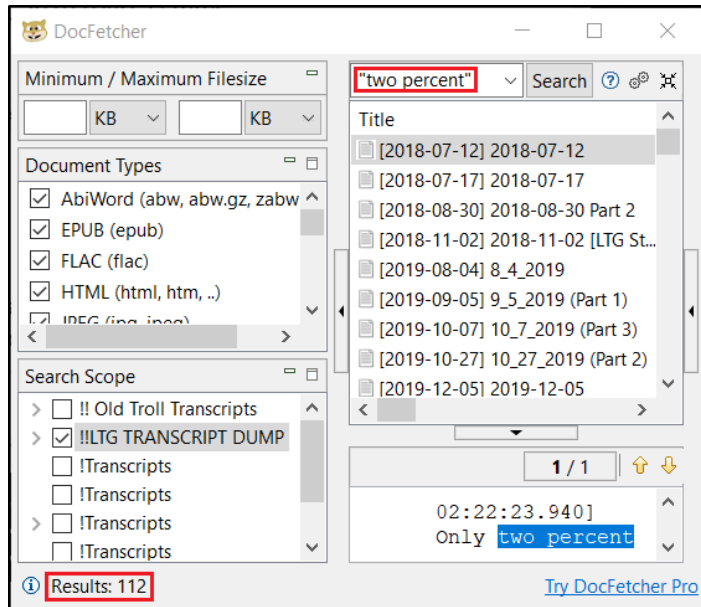
[LTG not taking smash seriously, only goes 2 percent 9\\_5\\_2019 \(Part 1\).mp4](#)

[LTG says he only plays fighters at 2 percent LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 9\\_7\\_2021 \[YGIW5xcNOY\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

[2 percent anyways LOWTI3RGOD \(live\) 2022-05-22 \[46449613533\].mp4](#)

[LTG says he's not a pro, only plays at 2 percent LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 9\\_7\\_2021 \[YGIW5xcNOY\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

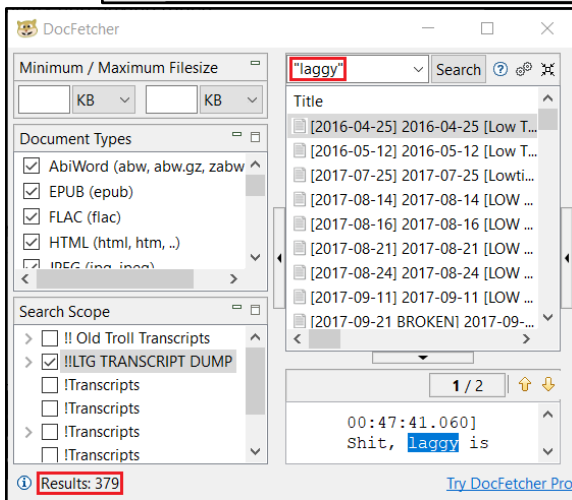
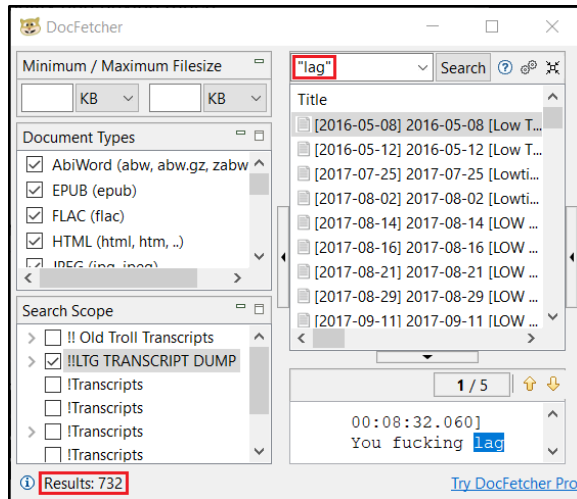
[LTG thinks the human brain is weak.mp4](#)



(Results are archived streams where the word was said at least once)

- **Laggy Connections**

Another common thing Dale would complain about was his games being 'laggy.' It's sort of hard to find proof of his games being laggy,



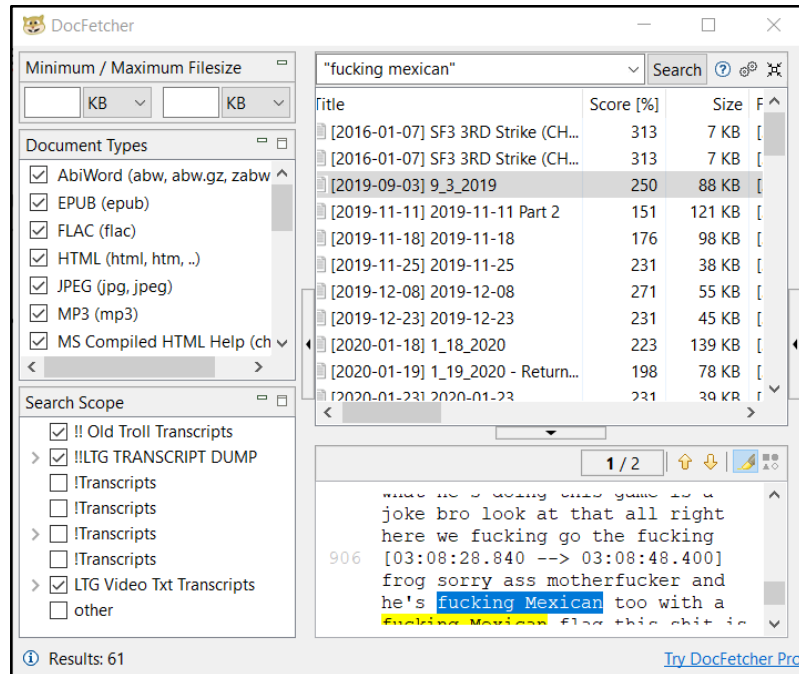
*(Results are archived streams where the word was said at least once)*

- **Being from Mexico**

LTG used to commonly point out people, especially in SFV, that had a Mexican flag on their profile. He always thought of these players as lower-quality and having much laggier connections.

The way he'd talk about Mexican players in SFV often sounded borderline offensive, with him calling people "mexican" in a derogatory manner like it's some negative trait in the game.

[LTG complains about Mexican player 5\\_28\\_2020 \(Part 3\).mp4](#)



(Results are archived streams where the word was said at least once)

In this clip, LTG defends his use of the word mexican as not racist.

[LTG defends his use of the word mexican LOW TIER GOD STREAM 8\\_22\\_2021\\_castlevania series\\_ORO RANKED\\_etc 2021-08-22 23\\_39 \[Im5PWQ-emjE\].mp4](#)

He's also said all Mexican food is unhealthy.

[LTG says Mexican food is the worst food on the planet \[p6wVYq5tweo\].mp4](#)

Likely, it's his huge ego that protects him from thinking he truly lost, or that he lost against a good player. It's about him and his stream, not good sportsmanship or being honorable. **In fact, in this clip Dale connects his narcissism to why he doesn't think of people as better than him in fighting games.**

[LTG says he can't take a loss because of narcissism 2017-11-06 \[LOW TIER GOD STREAM - RANDOM GAMES \[\\_icTD6r7QB0\].mp4](#)

There's nowhere else to put this, but in this clip Dale plays an alleged stream sniper "Luigi\_DB" and loses, and then goes on a long rant questioning the legitimacy of his parental abuse allegations.

[LTG goes on a vicious rant over Luigi\\_DB's guile LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 9\\_27\\_2020 \[xrscfnb-EQ\].mp4](#)

I'm not aware of the context behind this, but it sounds like more underhanded remarks just because he might've stream sniped Dale.

#### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Criticism of a stream sniper [0:18-0:26]:** He talks about a stream sniper "Luigi\_DB" who complains about parental abuse but still has time to play Street Fighter, questioning the validity of the claims.
- **Disbelief in the abuse narrative [0:30-0:34]:** Dale argues that if someone is from an abusive household, they shouldn't have the leisure to play video games, highlighting a perceived inconsistency.
- **Mockery of the abuse claims [2:29-2:31]:** Dale mocks the idea of Luigi\_DB claiming abuse while playing Street Fighter, suggesting they should call Child Protective Services instead.
- **Skepticism about the legitimacy of the gamers [5:18-5:24]:** He accuses Luigi\_DB of faking an abusive upbringing to garner sympathy and donations, while enjoying high-level gameplay privileges.
- **Explanation of real abuse vs. perceived abuse [6:30-6:44]:** Dale contrasts real abuse with what he perceives as the misuse of the term by the Luigi\_DB, suggesting their mother is just trying to encourage them to work.
- **Dale's interaction with law enforcement simulation [8:49-9:06]:** In a simulated scenario, Dale portrays a situation where the police visit due to abuse reports, only to find out the "abused" are adults gaming all day.
- **Officer's advice to the gamers [18:04-18:17]:** The officer in the simulation advises the gamers to find employment, dismissing their claims of abuse as frivolous given their age and capabilities.
- **Final mockery and labeling [20:43-21:11]:** Dale ends by mocking Luigi\_DB further, planning to add them to his "gay list" and "Hall of Cuckshame."

## Commentary

---

Here is an excerpt from a contributor to this document; their name is listed at the bottom in the credits. They lay out some of the major weaknesses Dale has in fighting games. With me not being a fighting game player myself, I can't validate that what he's saying is 100% accurate backed up with clips, but it sounds accurate *to me*.

***The main issue with Dale's gameplay as a whole, is his propensity to not properly punish his opponents for their mistakes. In high level play, knowing what move is***

appropriate for what situation is integral to victory, as your opponent could punish you severely for even the most minute mistake. Since Dale never penalizes his opponents for making the wrong move, you can throw out almost anything at him with impunity.

I must stress how integral this is in a fighting game, the difference between an opponent punishing you for your mistakes, and one that doesn't is major. As it's what differentiates a knowledgeable player from a bad one. While it is understandable to make mistakes under duress, an opponent correcting those same mistakes is equally as important.

**Another issue with Dale's overall gameplay is once again, his habit of not learning from his mistakes.** This applies to his overall life but in fighting games, it's a component of his that really hinders any kind of improvement he can make, whether it be a result of his narcissism or intelligence is up for debate.

This ties with the previous one as well. **Because he never learns what moves to properly punish and what moves to continue blocking, it makes it really easy to win him in a match because 'blind aggression' is a tactic that actually works on him, when with most players, it's a guaranteed way to lose.**

**One issue I noticed particularly is that he seems to understand what works against a character, but never what doesn't.** This could be just his years of playing zoning characters (who prioritize spacing over anything else) rubbing off on him, but it's the only element of skill he seems to have accumulated over his many years of playing fighting games, and it's not even consistent.

When under offensive pressure, Dale will fold under the slightest of resistance, which will often result in him exploding in a gigantic rage that renders him incapable of properly playing the match and winning his opponent. In high level play, keeping a level head even when the odds are stacked against you is vital for success.

Getting frustrated when losing in a video game is natural, especially in competitive games where you know that you could've won had you played differently, however most people don't get frustrated to the extent that Dale does, especially if they're going "2%" like he says he does.

There are hundreds if not thousands of clips of LTG getting mad when his opponent gains the upper hand, either through skill or through the "character" as he often says. And when you're more concerned with excusing your impending loss than actually fighting to turn it into a win, it's no wonder he uses it so often.

## Justifications for Rage Quitting

---

When asked why he rage quits in games like Street Fighter, Dale typically justifies it by saying he lost to a bad player that can only manage to win against him because of 'scrub mechanics' or an overpowered character.

[LTG explains his ragequitting \(copes\) \[2018-11-27\].mp4](#)

**He's also justified it with an argument of over free will.**

[LTG explains why he ragequits LOW TIER GOD LIVE STREAM \(3-16-22\) \(Twitch\) \(corrupt fix\\_audio recovered\).mp4](#)

[LTG says he should be able to ragequit, its his console LowTierGod \(live\) 2023-10-27 23\\_38\\_49 \[42978010347\].mp4](#)

**Here are some other explanations.**

[LTG says he can't take a loss because of narcissism 2017-11-06 \[LOW TIER GOD STREAM - RANDOM GAMES \[\\_icTD6r7QB0\]\].mp4](#)

[LTG says he gets salty because he's a worthless human being 2019-02-18.mp4](#)

LTG has constantly complained about Street Fighter V being the "worst fighting game of all time", which is why he rage quit in it the most out of all the games he played. And he's said Street Fighter IV is amazing compared to it. But in reality, he ragequits in almost all fighting games, less often in Smash Bros but about as often in Street Fighter VI and Mortal Kombat 1.

He also was constantly rage quitting and talking shit when he was playing SFIV, before SFV came out, so it's not *exclusively* because the game is that much worse.

## Being a Tough Guy, but Ducking Fights IRL

---

With LTG being such a shit-talker online, it's not surprising he would make threats to meet people in person to fight. He often will offer for his trolls to "catch a fade," but Dale has not been known to do this and it's been proven he will often ignore fight offers or request ridiculous sums of money to go through with them.

**This concept was broken down in finer detail by SlayerWSS, creator of "[The Roast of Low Tier God](#)" which reached over 500K views after two years.**

[Deep Dive: Why Low Tier God Wont Fight IRL](#)

#### **Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)**

- **Dale's online threats versus in-person behavior [1:56-2:42]:** Footage and commentary show Dale threatening violence against enemies, emphasizing how he boasts about hurting people but never follows through when given a real chance.
- **Racist insults and hypocrisy [2:44-3:45]:** Dale allows racist slurs on his platform and uses them himself, even against fellow Black moderators, revealing a double standard and contradiction in his self-proclaimed "toughness" and principles.
- **Donovan Hunt challenge [30:00-33:00]:** Donovan, a former long-time supporter, is called a racial slur by another mod. When Dale refuses to ban the offender, Donovan calls out Dale's cowardice. Donovan then challenges Dale to fight in person, but Dale never accepts.
- **LXDarksniper encounter [35:00-41:00]:** After Alex criticizes Dale's disrespectful behavior, Dale tries to roast him instead of responding directly to challenges. Alex calls Dale out, offering to meet, but Dale avoids any real confrontation.
- **DemiGod Productions (ItsYaMansWill) conflict [42:00-46:00]:** Demi-God, another critic, calls Dale out for laughing at a suicide video and lying about it. Dale eventually claims he'd fight Demi-God, but only if Demi-God meets impossible conditions (like paying large sums of money) and never agrees to a fair, neutral meeting.
- **Castle Kingside's challenge [48:00-51:00]:** A large, physically imposing fan named Castle Kingside invites Dale to fight. Dale never acknowledges him directly, censors his name in chat, and hides the issue in private channels, clearly fearful of an opponent with real presence.
- **The Sallow Dawn offer [59:00-1:04:00]:** Sallow Dawn receives multiple threats from Dale. When Sallow Dawn agrees to meet at an MMA gym, Dale blocks him, imposes large paywalls, and claims clout chasing. Dale's intimidation tactics fail when confronted with an actual willing participant.

- **Pattern of avoiding fair fights [1:04:00-1:08:00]:** Instead of meeting any challenger head-on, Dale always sets impossible stipulations, demands money, or blocks critics. He never accepts neutral conditions where he could be proven wrong physically.
- **Zoner characters and gaming excuses [1:09:00-1:11:00]:** Dale's in-game habits—picking zoning characters, rage quitting, refusing mirror matches—mirror his real-life avoidance of direct conflict. He blames opponents, rules, or conditions to avoid accountability.
- **Cheating in single-player games [1:11:00-1:14:00]:** Dale uses cheats, infinite ammo, and save-states, yet still struggles with challenges. This parallels his inability to face fair fights: he needs unfair advantages and still fails.
- **Projection and false narratives [1:14:00-1:17:00]:** Dale accuses others of what he's guilty of—cowardice and weakness. The documentary shows he sets conditions or deflects when confronted by critics who want a real fight, suggesting he's frightened of being exposed as powerless.
- **Past in-person humiliations [1:17:00-1:19:00]:** In public events like tournaments, Dale has been verbally and physically embarrassed by other players. These incidents reinforce why he avoids IRL conflict: he knows he can't win.
- **Pathological lying and insecurity [1:19:00-1:20:00]:** Dale lies about basic facts (his name, birthdate) and tries to intimidate critics with doxing or imaginary allies. His tough-guy persona crumbles under scrutiny, exposing deep insecurity.
- **Conclusion: Internet tough guy, real-life coward [1:20:00-end]:** The video ends by summarizing Dale's pattern: he talks violently online, sets impossible fight conditions, ducks real challenges, and fears exposure. All evidence points to Dale being an online bully who can't back it up IRL.

## Ex-Roommate

---

In the one recorded confrontation Dale had with someone in real life I could find, he argues back and forth with his ex-roommate Alex who he met in person to give him money he owed, with Dale turning it into a spectacle.

[LTG argues with his Ex-roommate in Person \(gets called a bitch\) \[KxdrQmaiciM\].mp4 \(link\)](#)

**1:05** - "Do you think I'm a bitch?" "Yes I fucking do."

Dale did not do anything besides argue, only threatening that he could knock him out right there, and that he'd fight him next time if they met. Admittedly, it wouldn't have been worth it to fight a guy you agreed to give money, but still pretty corny.

**In 2024, a troll "Covenant Balrog" interviewed this ex-roommate who laid out Dale's behavior over the course of their cohabitation.**

[I interviewed LowTierGod's EX Roommate.mp4](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Message to Black Audience [6:49-7:38]:** LX addresses black viewers, highlighting Dale's derogatory views towards black men in America, including his business practices and racial slurs.
- **Personal Attack on LTG's Self-Perception [7:38-8:54]:** LX criticizes Dale's self-view, especially his treatment of Broly Legs, calling it inhumane to mock someone for a disability they can't control.
- **LTG's Delusions and Career Aspirations [10:08-12:12]:** LX discusses Dale's delusions of grandeur, critiquing his rage quits and public embarrassments in tournaments, questioning his acting career prospects in Hollywood.
- **Introduction to the Interview [0:00-0:48]:** Covenant Balrog introduces the interview, noting some technical issues and the informal nature of the conversation.
- **Dale's Passive-Aggressive Behavior [0:56-1:41]:** Alex describes how Dale made passive-aggressive comments about him and his girlfriend on social media, which he would then block to avoid confrontation.
- **Dale's Reluctance for Direct Confrontation [2:19-3:04]:** Alex discusses how Dale avoids direct confrontations, suggesting social anxiety might be a factor.
- **Pissing in Bottles [3:42-4:03]:** Alex confirms that Dale mentioned pissing in bottles, linking it to times when Dale talked about it on stream.
- **Dale's Online Persona vs. Reality [4:43-5:16]:** Alex describes Dale as having a "main character syndrome" when streaming but being afraid of real-life interactions.
- **Age and Deception [7:15-8:14]:** Alex confirms Dale's age, highlighting his discomfort with aging and the lies about his age.
- **Dale's Relationships and Living Arrangements [10:12-11:45]:** Alex talks about helping Dale move into an apartment, revealing Dale's dependency on others for financial help.
- **Dale's Lack of Sexual Activity [15:48-16:11]:** Alex humorously notes he never heard Dale having sex, only arguing, suggesting Dale might not perform as he claims online.
- **Dale's Family Relations [18:18-18:57]:** Alex mentions Dale's strained relationship with his family, particularly a falling out with his sister.
- **Dale's Academic Performance [21:07-22:34]:** Alex describes how they both studied health and fitness, with Dale not standing out academically.
- **Dale's Lack of Agility [30:02-30:25]:** Alex criticizes Dale's athletic abilities, saying he lacks agility and relies on lifting weights for appearance.
- **Dale's Fight Challenges [32:25-33:01]:** Alex talks about Dale's reluctance to fight despite his online bravado, noting how Dale backed out when offered money for a fight.

This video, and Covenant Balrog's channel, was soon after was flagged (potentially in mass) likely by Dale and his Covenant, resulting in an instant termination of his channel despite having no prior strikes.

**Dale reacted to part of this interview on stream, ranting about him being a bum, unhygienic, and that he didn't actually know him.** He said, in jest, that he'd be willing to give him the "last \$200."

[LowTierGod Reacts To Ex-Roommate Interview \(EXTREME SALT\)](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Dale's Initial Reaction to the Interview [0:05-0:24]:** Dale dismisses the relevance of his ex-roommate's comments, emphasizing the time gap since they lived together.
- **Aggressive Remarks [0:24-0:48]:** Dale uses harsh language to describe Alex, calling him a "bum" living in his car, suggesting his life is in shambles.
- **Dale on Their Past Relationship [1:11-1:42]:** Dale questions why someone from 2015 would speak on him now, referencing old beef over social media.
- **Hygiene and Lifestyle Critique [1:48-2:31]:** Dale criticizes Alex's hygiene, mentioning his infrequent showers and dirty habits around the house.
- **Dale's Denial of Personal Knowledge [2:31-3:01]:** Dale claims Alex knows nothing personal about him, only that they were roommates for a brief period.
- **Dale's Account of Workplace Interaction [3:21-4:02]:** Dale mentions seeing Alex at Wico, where he worked, suggesting Alex had no real issue with him at the time.
- **Security Deposit Dispute [4:02-4:50]:** Dale explains the conflict was over Alex not getting his full security deposit back, which he connects to Alex's resentment.
- **Dale's Offer to Settle Old Debt [6:04-6:12]:** Dale offers to pay Alex the \$200 he claims he's owed, showing he holds no grudge.
- **Dale's Criticism of Alex's Life Choices [6:12-6:56]:** Dale mocks Alex for being a "bum" and for having a felony, impacting his life negatively.
- **Dale's Refusal to Acknowledge Past Beef [7:47-8:06]:** Dale states he has no time for past disputes, emphasizing his progress and success.
- **Dale's Insistence on Alex's Unfitness for Life [21:23-22:28]:** Dale highlights Alex's legal troubles, saying he's stuck due to his criminal record.
- **Dale's Final Remarks and Offer [40:01-40:40]:** Dale concludes by wishing Alex success, despite his harsh words, and reiterating his offer to pay back the \$200.

**Count of "Bum" used by LTG:** Dale used the word "bum" 38 times in this clip.

This reaction spawned this now iconic LTG clip *wenisaybum*, after a text-to-speech donation played while he was talking about Alex being a bum.

[When I say bum When I say bum When I say bum.mp4](#)

## Donovan Hunt

---

**For more about Dale's controversy with Donovan, and ducking his fight offer (see: *Donovan Hunt sub-section* under the *Long History of Prejudice against Black People section*).**

## LXDarkSniper

---

LXDarkSniper was a Youtuber who made vaguely similar videos to LTG, where he'd play games and get angry and shit-talk other players.

People compared him to Dale, leading to him gaining an interest in his content. But over time he distanced himself from Dale and eventually denounced him entirely.

**On June 10th 2019, LXDarkSniper discussed his opinions on LTG after being disrespected by him in DMs. He calls out his self-hate and discriminatory remarks towards his race, in particular.**

[Low Tier God- The Racist Traitor Who Betrayed His Own People](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Introduction and Disclaimer [0:09-0:43]:** LXDarksniPer clarifies he's not officially part of the FGC but has always enjoyed fighting games. He thanks viewers for watching and states he'll say things others in the FGC can't.
- **Research on Target Audience [1:23-2:02]:** LX mentions he researched his audience, leading him to respect LTG for providing entertainment, acknowledging LTG's influence on content creation.
- **Respect vs. Disrespect [2:02-3:03]:** LX expresses his respect for Dale, both publicly and monetarily, viewing it as an investment to watch his self-destruction.
- **Reason for Video [2:55-3:23]:** LX explains the video is made because Dale repaid respect with disrespect, leading to a personal critique.
- **Comparison and Critique of LTG's Behavior [3:23-4:07]:** LX contrasts his own content with Dale's, warning of becoming like Dale by continuing down a path of racism and disrespect.
- **Metaphor of Conflict [4:55-5:31]:** LX uses the metaphor of a sniper rifle loaded with "Judas bullets" to illustrate his intent to expose Dale's true nature.
- **Criticism of LTG's Character [5:36-6:49]:** LX describes Dale as an insecure, racist man who has turned against his own ethnicity, showing disdain for black people.
- **Message to Black Audience [6:49-7:38]:** LX addresses black viewers, highlighting Dale's derogatory views towards black men in America, including his business practices and racial slurs.
- **Personal Attack on LTG's Self-Perception [7:38-8:54]:** LX criticizes Dale's self-view, especially his treatment of Broly Legs, calling it inhumane to mock someone for a disability they can't control.
- **LTG's Delusions and Career Aspirations [10:08-12:12]:** LX discusses Dale's delusions of grandeur, critiquing his rage quits and public embarrassments in tournaments, questioning his acting career prospects in Hollywood.
- **Impact on LTG's Acting Career [12:12-13:12]:** LX speculates on Dale's chances in Hollywood, suggesting background checks would reveal his online behavior, ruining his opportunities.
- **Comparison with Other Black Gamers [13:16-14:06]:** LX contrasts LTG with other successful black gamers, portraying LTG as living in denial about his own success and influence.
- **Discussion of LTG's Life [14:06-17:46]:** LX delves into Dale's personal life, mentioning his failed relationship, legal issues, and family disownment, painting a picture of a man in personal crisis.
- **Legal and Brand Ownership Claims [18:04-19:45]:** LX claims to own rights to phrases and branding associated with LTG, implying legal implications for LTG's future content and earnings.
- **Advice and Ultimatum to LTG [19:45-21:18]:** LX advises Dale to not respond, apologize for his racist behavior, and to various individuals he's wronged.

**A few days later, Dale brought him up on stream, called him racial epithets like "Monkey," and showed images of him to degrade him.**

[LTG Harasses LXDarksniPer \[cOtbUNimfxM\].mp4](#)

**In this clip, LXDarksniPer offers to fight Dale in-person in New Mexico. He never took him up on this offer.**

[LXDarksniPer proposes to fight Dale IRL \[cOtbUNimfxM\].mp4](#)



LX Dark Sniper

2 years ago (edited)



PROTIP: Don't call another AMERICAN BLACK out on stream saying that you'll come to his city and beat the (expletive) out on him and then try to take the moral high ground for sympathy when he's ready to knuckle up. Either let your hands do the talking or don't run your mouth about throwing hands at me again.



Dalauan Sparrow

7 hrs · 🌐

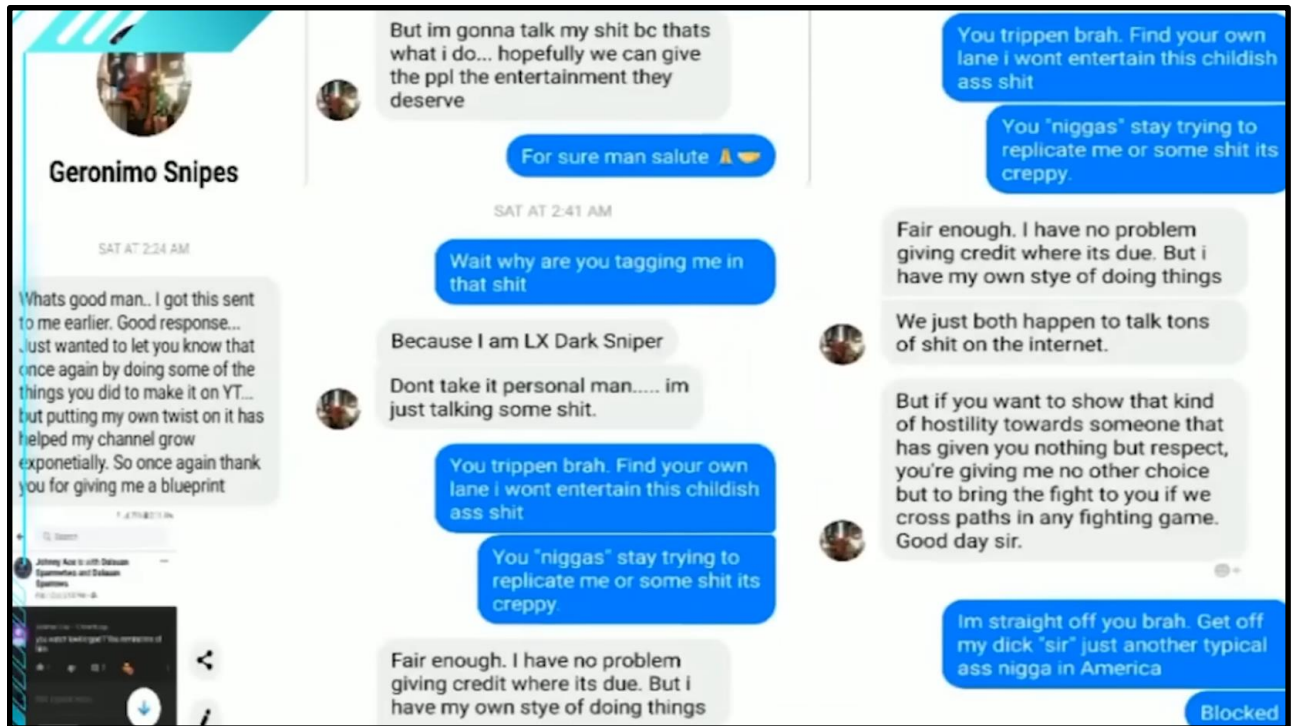


I find it sad and disturbing that every day I wake up and start a new productive day. I see grown ass men either dming me hate comments, leaving them on my page, or dropping full blown time taking videos about me. There's no way in fuck these men should be clouded with the thought of another man this tough they never met and or know. I am now convinced that any man who dms me, drops a video about me or comments hate towards me is gay. There simply is no other explanation. While I do not worship human flesh. I am a HETEROSEXUAL male. You men should channel your thoughts towards the wives, kids, dogs, or that simulation you call a life, that are pictured on your pages. Erase the fantasy of Dalauan Sparrow from your thoughts.

Thank you



45 Comments · 3 Shares



Year later on [this stream](#), Dale reacted to and made fun of the exposé video LX made about him, and a few other clips related to it.

[LTG reacts to LXDarksnipr videos LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 1\\_23\\_2021 \(Day Stream\) \[d\\_BzQVzqT9w\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

## Demigod Productions (ItsYaMansWill)

ItsYaMansWill, formerly known as Demigod Productions, was another LTG detractor who called him out after hearing that he laughed at Ronnie McNutt’s suicide video. **After plenty of ranting about him, Dale offered to fight him for \$10,000 to come off as tough without genuinely expecting a mutual agreement.**

**Initially, Demigod made a video describing his disgust at LTG’s reaction to the clip where Dale laughed at Ronnie’s suicide.**

[\[2020-09-12\] Low Tier God Makes Fun Of \(Ronnie Mcnutt\) Who Committed Suicide! This was LOW even for LTG! \[nB5fnwEfZgE\].mp4](#)

**A day later, he made a response video to Dale's weak attempt at justification for the situation.**

[\[2020-09-14\] LowTierGod Shows Zero Remorse For Suicide Victim Ronnie Mcnutt! Then Tries To LIE His Way Out Of It! \[78Shal2RL48\].mp4](#)

**Later in 2021, a few days after Dale complained about him on stream again, he responded to what Dale said on stream and announced he was ending the feud they had.**

[\[2024-05-24\] A Demigod Logically Responds to #LTG \(The Facts!\) \\_ Joon The King Vs Low Tier God! \[6J-4GRKgR5Y\].mp4](#)

Dale called out Demigod three times on stream from Late-2020 to Mid-2021, mainly attempting to make fun of him 'obsessing' over him and being overweight or black.

**On [12/24/20](#), Dale ranted about him and used ad hominem attacks often, and threatened to flag his videos.**

[Dale calls out Demigod Productions \(1st Time\) LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 12\\_14\\_2020 \[VRS4ReUZ\\_Eo\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Mocking Demigod's Appearance [13:10-13:47]:** Dale mocks Demigod's appearance, particularly his receding hairline, calling him ugly and suggesting he's insecure about his looks.
- **Critique of Demigod's Channel Performance [14:03-14:52]:** Dale examines Demigod's channel, noting how his videos only gain traction when mentioning or reacting to LTG, implying Demigod's content lacks merit without his name.
- **Dale's Superiority Complex [17:46-18:25]:** He boasts about his own physical and personal attributes, contrasting them with Demigod's, and accuses Demigod of obsession due to Dale's charisma.
- **Accusations of Obsession and Failure [20:05-20:41]:** Dale accuses Demigod of being obsessed with him, claiming that Demigod's channel will fail without content related to LTG, emphasizing Demigod's reliance on him for views.
- **Worthlessness of Demigod's Efforts [34:17-35:27]:** Dale suggests that Demigod's channel revolves entirely around him, stating that without LTG content, Demigod's channel is essentially worthless.
- **Further Mockery of Demigod's Lifestyle [50:07-50:44]:** Dale criticizes Demigod's diet and lifestyle, linking it to his physical appearance and implying it's a sign of a lack of discipline or self-care.
- **Dale's Strategy to Undermine Demigod [59:56-1:00:25]:** Dale states he will continue to roast Demigod on his channel, suggesting it's for the cloud Demigod desires, indicating a strategy to further diminish Demigod's reputation.
- **Dale's Plan to Flag Demigod's Content [1:06:43-1:07:14]:** Dale plans to flag Demigod's videos that use his stream footage, aiming to systematically take down Demigod's content for copyright infringement.
- **Final Remarks on Demigod's Dependency [1:09:03-1:09:27]:** Dale concludes by reinforcing how Demigod's channel thrives only when using LTG-related content, highlighting the dependency and the lack of original content.

On [1/22/21](#), Dale called out Demigod on stream and threatened to beat him up if he could pay \$10,000 to fight him, and he rants about him being gross and eating poorly.

[LTG offers to fight Demigod for 10K, and rants about him LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 1\\_22\\_2021 \[J775etDAHK4\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

On [1/23/21](#), Dale called Demigod on stream again and offered to fight him for \$10,000 by February 1st, suggesting he had no real intent to fight him if he didn't gain massively in return.

[Dale calls out Demigod Productions \(2nd time\) LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 1\\_23\\_2021 \(Day Stream\) \[d\\_BzQVzqT9w\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

*(around 50 mins - 1:30 hours is not related to Demigod)*

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Reason for Early Streaming [2:42-3:40]:** Dale explains he's streaming early due to ongoing issues with Demigod Productions.
- **Dale's Offer to Fight for Money [6:10-6:26]:** Dale offers to fight Demigod, stating they both contribute \$10,000 each, totaling \$20,000, giving Demigod three months to train.
- **Analysis of Demigod's Living Situation [9:23-9:40]:** Dale mocks Demigod's room and living conditions, suggesting he still lives with his parents.
- **Dale Reiterates Fighting Offer [15:42-16:03]:** Dale repeats his challenge, emphasizing that he will not engage unless there's money involved, specifically \$10,000 from each.
- **Mocking Demigod's Appearance and Setup [20:03-20:31]:** Dale criticizes Demigod's physical appearance and streaming setup, calling him out for wearing a beanie indoors to hide his hairline.
- **Dale's Final Stipulation for Fighting [21:22-21:37]:** Dale states that if Demigod doesn't have the \$10,000 by February 1st, he won't exist in Dale's mind anymore, emphasizing the fight is about money.
- **Dale's Mockery of Demigod's Motivation [30:39-30:44]:** Dale questions why Demigod would think about him first thing in the morning, suggesting obsession.
- **Dale Declares End of Interaction Unless Money Involved [1:35:43-1:35:50]:** Dale concludes he won't mention Demigod's name again unless it involves money for a fight, signaling the end of this interaction without the financial stake.

Months later on [5/21/21](#), Dale brought up Demigod again after he sent Dale DMs trying to end their feud. He brought up racial stereotypes as a reason for Demigod to 'obsess' over him and looked forward to reacting to the new video by him which came out 3 days later (he never did).

[dale calls out Demigod Productions \(3rd time\) LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 5\\_21\\_2021 \[VNC02PNx5L8\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Frustration with Black Critics [0:23-0:33]:** Dale expresses frustration at being criticized by other black individuals, specifically mentioning the "crabs in a barrel" mentality.
- **Mockery of Demigod's Appearance [0:33-0:40]:** Dale mocks Demigod's physical appearance, calling him fat and ugly.
- **Critique of Demigod's Behavior [1:26-1:32]:** Dale criticizes the "c\*\*nery" or clownish behavior of Demigod, suggesting he's obsessed with Dale.
- **Reason for Early Streaming [2:42-3:40]:** Dale explains he's streaming early due to ongoing issues with Demigod Productions.
- **Description of the First DM [5:42-5:47]:** Dale reads out the first message from Demigod, where he's seeking to speak "man to man" and move on from any feud.
- **Dale's Suggestion for Content Diversification [18:38-18:51]:** Dale suggests Demigod should try other content like vlogging or celebrity news if he wants to be relevant.
- **Dale's Distrust Towards Black Individuals [21:23-21:37]:** Dale generalizes his distrust for black people based on this interaction, citing it as a reason for not associating frequently.
- **Dale's Anticipation of Demigod's Video [22:05-22:13]:** Dale waits for Demigod's next video, planning to watch and react to it with his audience, showing his dismissive attitude towards the impact.

Unrelated, but in 2023 ItsYaMansWill removed [his channel](#) and has not been seen on Youtube since. ([archived snapshot](#))

## Castle Kingside

---

Castle Kingside is a small vlogger [channel](#) by a huge Samoan bodybuilder bouncer by the name of David, but he goes by Castle. In December 2020, Castle discovered LTG through the *ELEAGUE The Challenger* show featuring him in the first episode and made a video about his impressions, thinking of his persona in a way akin to Boogie2988's Francis character. **The next day, he finds out about his treatment of Brolylegs and Viscant, and calls him out.**

**The day after, he is sent a video made by LXDarkSniper and calls him out more harshly, offering to meet Dale in-person to prove himself physically, something which most could assume would go poorly for him.**

**Dale never acknowledged him publicly, either out of fear or disinterest.** He did show an email he received from Castle though in his discord.



In his first video, he lays out how he found out about LTG and his first impressions (without being fully aware of his past wrongdoings).

[\[2020-12-02\] Low Tier God \[BGFuDAY36\\_M\].mp4](#)

#### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Initial impression and fascination [0:06-0:14]:** Castle Kingside addresses discovering Low Tier God (LTG) for the first time and expresses how the name and persona initially intrigued him.
- **Admiration tempered by LTG's attitude [0:32-0:39]:** Castle notes that while LTG seems cool, he gives off a vibe of feeling superior to others.
- **Timestamp where he explains how he found out about Dale [1:00-1:09]:** Castle mentions watching a show featuring LTG with RobTV and others in the Street Fighter cast, implying that's how he first learned about him.
- **Personal background with SoCal and NorCal scenes [1:20-1:45]:** Castle references his own experience in fighting game communities, training in both Southern and Northern California, and compares notes to LTG's background from the show.
- **Name-dropping NorCal FGC legends [2:40-3:15]:** He reminisces about noted players like Bronson and Mr. Naps, establishing credibility and familiarity with top competitors.
- **Reflections on personality and kindness [4:30-4:50]:** Emphasizing that everyone is unique and beautiful in their own way, Castle subtly criticizes LTG's tendency to belittle others for not having his traits.
- **Willingness to communicate and understand [5:15-5:29]:** Castle states he's open to dialogue and will apologize if proven wrong, modeling an opposite approach to LTG's combative style.
- **Final perspective [5:40-6:00]:** He reiterates that if someone is genuinely good, people will see it, and encourages positive human interactions—leaving the door open for LTG to engage more respectfully.

**The next day, Castle found out about the Brolylegs and Viscant controversies and updated his opinion about Dale, calling him cruel and rethinking him as a self-centered bully.**

## [\[2020-12-03\] Low Tier God...PART 2 \[zj\\_pe-Rf19A\].mp4](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Initial realization and regret [0:07-0:14]:** After doing additional research, Castle admits he was wrong about LTG and realizes Dale is not just misunderstood—he's actually a bully.
- **Highlight where he explains why he changed his mind [0:07-0:14]:** Here, Castle explicitly states that further research revealed LTG's true nature, notably the treatment of BrolyLegs, which changed Castle's initial positive impression into disappointment and disgust.
- **Moral outrage over insulting a disabled player [0:26-0:39]:** He points out how disgraceful it is to target BrolyLegs, who can't physically retaliate, as an example of LTG's cruelty.
- **Disappointment after prior praise [1:00-1:09]:** Castle references having previously spoken highly of LTG and now feels duped since the "cool persona" Dale presented on a Street Fighter show was misleading.
- **Fighting game culture and personalities [1:36-1:50]:** He touches on how the FGC includes both respectful champions and trash-talking bullies, making LTG's behavior stand out negatively.
- **Acknowledging others who stand up to LTG [2:40-2:55]:** Castle applauds players like Viscant, who confronted LTG's intimidation attempts without backing down.
- **Reevaluating LTG's persona [2:58-3:15]:** He reiterates that LTG only acts tough when he thinks he can dominate someone, contrasting that with real warriors who prove themselves without demeaning others.
- **Arbitrary character and skill complaints [3:20-3:40]:** Castle criticizes LTG's tendency to blame characters and opponents instead of accepting fair losses, further underscoring Dale's weak mindset.
- **Personal takeaway [5:50-6:00]:** He concludes that LTG's negativity contradicts the idea of a welcoming, skill-based community, leaving Castle let down after initially believing LTG might have been "misunderstood."

**A day later, Castle talked about Dale again after watching a video by LXDarkSniper exposing some of the things he's done. He calls him a horrible human being, and offers to confront him IRL at SoCal Regionals.**

## [\[2020-12-04\] Low Tier Garbage \[ZKYQh-M7YAk\].mp4](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Introduction and Shoutouts [0:00-0:53]:** Castle introduces the upgraded show, thanks his new subscribers, and gives a special shoutout to Marth Lowell for sending him a video link about LTG.
- **Initial Negative Impression [0:53-1:03]:** After watching the video, Castle expresses his disappointment, labeling LTG as a "clown," "low human being," and a "piece of shit," indicating a strong negative shift in his opinion.
- **Name and Identity Attack [1:03-2:06]:** Castle insults LTG's real name, Dale, questioning why LTG is upset about people using his government name and criticizing the hypocrisy behind LTG's persona.
- **LTG as a Troll and Bully [2:06-3:15]:** He describes LTG as a troll and an evil person, condemning his behavior in the fighting game community (FGC) for being toxic and manipulative.
- **Critique of LTG's Gaming Tactics [3:15-5:34]:** Castle criticizes LTG for using low tier characters to undermine opponents, suggesting that LTG relies on inferior choices to falsely portray superior gaming skills.
- **LTG's Lack of Real Fighting Ability [5:34-8:04]:** He mocks LTG's ability to back up his online threats in real life, implying that LTG lacks the physical capability and courage to confront him outside the gaming environment.
- **Validation from Sniper's Video [12:00-13:01]:** Castle references a video by Sniper that exposes LTG's negative traits, reinforcing his negative view and labeling LTG as a bully based on this evidence.
- **LTG's Manipulation for Clout [13:01-15:35]:** He accuses LTG of exploiting donations and using social media for clout, mocking LTG's intentions and portraying him as someone who manipulates others for personal gain.
- **Personal Challenges and Final Insults [15:35-22:16]:** Castle challenges LTG to confront him in real life, continues to insult LTG's character, and asserts his own superiority, urging LTG to prove himself physically rather than through online bravado.

**In this video, he continues calling Dale out as a "bitch" and a "tyrant," challenging him to meet him in-person again.**

[\[2020-12-04\] CASTLEKINGSIDE VS LOW TIER GOD \[55dk2TtmDWE\].mp4](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Introduction and LTG's Cult Following [0:00-0:23]:** Castle introduces the topic by highlighting LTG's growing cult-like following, referring to LTG's followers as "Looney Tunes ass followers."
- **Insulting LTG's Character and Followers [0:24-1:02]:** He aggressively insults Dale, calling him a "bitch," "low human being," and a "tyrant," while accusing him of exploiting and disrespecting his own followers.
- **Critique of LTG's Behavior [1:02-1:17]:** Castle condemns Dale for being toxic and manipulative, suggesting that he cheats his followers and spreads negativity.
- **Streetfight Proposal [1:59]:** Castle offers a direct challenge to LTG, proposing a one-on-one street fight. "How about we arrange a one on one versus Castle Mother fucking Kingside versus LTG Street Fight style."
- **Mocking LTG's Motivation for Clout and Money [2:05-3:15]:** He accuses Dale of seeking money and clout, labeling him as a "scrub" who manipulates others for personal gain.
- **Challenging LTG's Skills and Integrity [3:15-5:04]:** Castle criticizes Dale's gaming tactics, such as using overpowered characters to mask his lack of skill, and mocks Dale for blaming others for his losses.
- **Emphasizing Real-Life Ability vs. Online Persona [5:04-8:04]:** He ridicules Dale's inability to back up his online bravado in real life, implying that LTG is all talk and lacks genuine fighting prowess.
- **Reiterating the Fight Challenge [8:04-11:40]:** Castle reinforces his challenge, urging Dale to confront him in person instead of relying on online insults and manipulation.
- **Final Insults and Call to Action [11:40-22:16]:** He continues to insult LTG's character, mocking his attempts to gain attention and disrespecting his abilities both in gaming and personal conduct. Castle urges LTG to prove himself physically rather than through online antics, emphasizing his own readiness for a real confrontation.

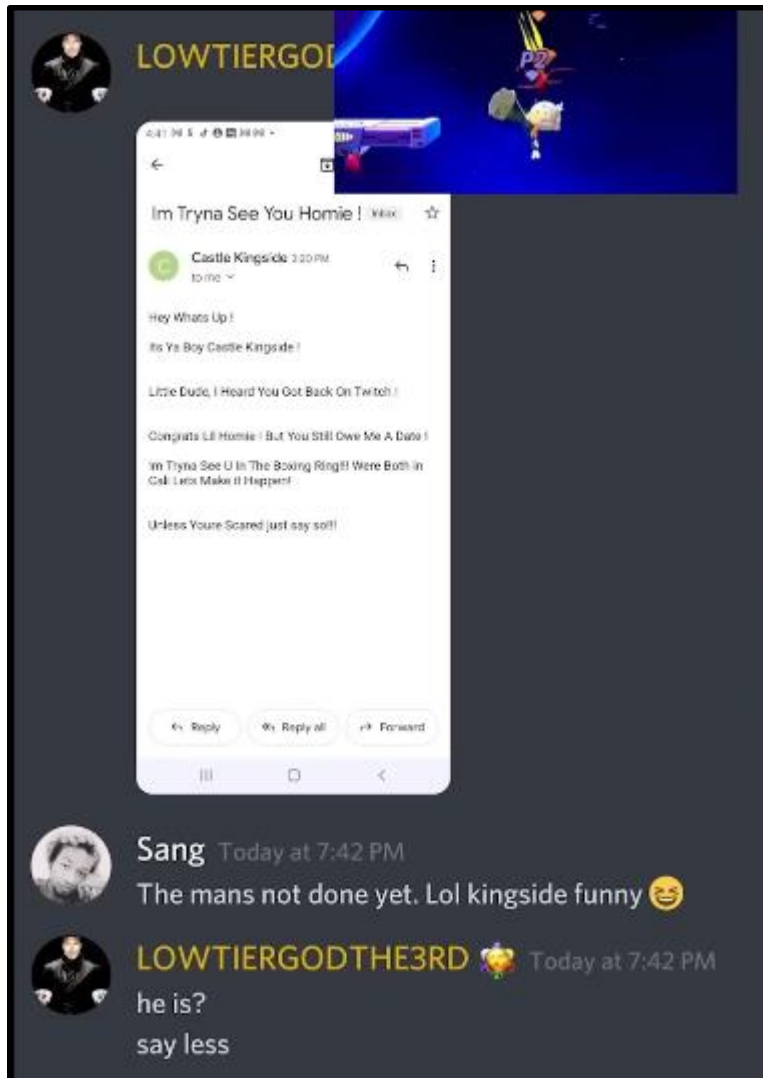
**In this clip, Castle snaps, calling LTG a "narcissistic piece of shit bitch" and screaming that he didn't want smoke with him.** Goes without saying, but Dale probably made the correct choice not accepting to fight Castle in-person.

[YOU DONT WANT THAT SMOKE \[s-cC\\_DUer3c\].mp4](#)

(full video: [\[2020-12-06\] MERCY AND WRATH. RIP O.G. GANXSTA RIDD!!!! \[s-cC\\_DUer3c\].mp4](#))

**LTG, in his discord server, acknowledged him at least once according to this screenshot after receiving an email; he avoided mentioning him on stream like others that offered to fight him.** It's certainly possible Dale was hesitant to call him out publicly.

SlayerWSS, in his [Ducking Fights video](#), alleged you couldn't mention Castle Kingside in his chat without getting banned.



He also made a few more response videos, and dozens where he just mentioned Dale momentarily alongside other topics. These won't be covered in detail for sake of brevity.

[\[2021-05-22\] Joon the King VS. Low Tier God... \[3F0mGKeNQ4w\].mp4](#)

[\[2021-05-26\] Advice to Low Tier God... \[keHsyPV0m9M\].mp4](#)

[\[2021-06-14\] Low Tier Apology... \[PJlby3NgK\\_0\].mp4](#)

**Castle has since moved on from, and regrets this drama he had with Dale and encourages other trolls to do the same.** He has said this period of time he was more unstable due to life circumstances and using weed, which contributed to some of the erratic behavior he had displayed on camera.

[Low Tier God Conclusion.](#)

[Why mention Low Tier God?](#)

He also removed most of his vlogs in early 2022, all of which were [archived](#). He makes some interesting video journals.

Sallow Dawn

---

**For more about Dale's ducking of fights and doxxing of Sallow (see: *Doxxing section*).**

## **PayPal Fraud and Tax Evasion (Abuse of Friends and Family Loophole)**

---

In as early as September 2020 (but mainly early 2021), Dale would conduct his paid sets in Smash Bros. by instructing his fans to donate to him on PayPal under the "Friends and Family" option. This is an explicit violation of their user agreement, given LTG's Smash sets are a payment to his business and not between friends. **This misrepresentation avoids the fee that PayPal will charge, and protections that the consumer would have if the service was not fulfilled.**

## What's the difference between friends and family or goods and services payments?

You can send money to friends and family or pay for goods and services in the **Send & Request** tab at the top of the PayPal page.

If you're sending a payment, payment types include:

- **Sending to a friend and family** - used when sending money or a gift card to a friend or family member. Before you complete a payment, you can opt to pay the fee, or pass it onto the recipient by changing it to a **Goods or Services** payment, to be covered by [PayPal Purchase Protection](#).
- **Paying for goods or service** - used when buying an item or service from someone. When you make a purchase, the seller pays a small fee to receive your money. Your payment is covered by our protection policy automatically.

You can make a personal payment to anyone in the U.S. for free. Just make sure that you pay for the entire payment using your bank account or, if you have a PayPal Cash account or PayPal Cash Plus account, your

## Does PayPal reimburse fraudulent payment requests?

While PayPal does protect against "Goods and Services" scams, **Paypal does not reimburse** "payments sent using PayPal's friends and family functionality."

Thus, the following information only applies to goods and services payments made from personal PayPal accounts.

Items and services payments are protected by [PayPal Purchase Protection](#). Here's what that means:

- Your full financial information is not shared with sellers
- Transactions are encrypted and monitored 24/7
- All global transactions are covered

### For Buyers

According to PayPal's policy, you're protected if:

1. You're charged for something you didn't buy
2. Your order never arrives
3. Your order arrives, but it's different than described

If any of these things happen to you, PayPal guarantees to reimburse the full cost of the purchase plus any shipping costs (just make sure you report the problem within 60 days of the transaction date).

Given this avoids IRS taxation, and consumer protection, it can be seen as a way for Dale to avoid having trolls chargeback their payments while also making him more

money in the process. **I couldn't find proof he did it for profit incentive intentionally; he's said repeatedly he only did it to prevent trolls from doing chargebacks. I'm not well-versed in tax law so I can't say for certain whether he was being taxed or not.**

Here is a compilation of all the times Dale has mentioned "friends and family" on stream, indicating that he likely stopped doing this around September 2021.

[\*\*LTG requesting or explaining Friends and Family \(Compilation\).mp4\*\*](#)

[LTG Instructs People to Donate with Friends and Family \[9mg-8VEy7ml\].mp4](#)

**He claims making over 1K a month (or 10K a year) off the donations, he still ended up paying taxes. This would only be true if Paypal flagged the transactions as above a certain threshold, but Friends and Family does not automatically report for taxation.**

**Since 2022 the threshold has decreased and will continue decreasing until 2026 where anything over \$600 requires taxation, but prior to that the threshold seemed to be anything over \$20,000 and over 200 transactions.**

The video player shows a stream titled "LOW TIER GOD" with 737 viewers. The streamer's name is "CAM 30.00" and the date is "WED 03/31/21". The chat overlay includes the following messages:

- XzileSenju: B.A. B.A. B.A. NGA NGA NGA
- M3GA BUSTER ZERO: (with "GAMBI" emote)
- M3GA BUSTER ZERO: (with "GAMBI" emote)
- Elon Musty Nigga: B.A. B.A. B.A. NGA NGA NGA
- Stephen Akoto: Farewell
- M3GA BUSTER ZERO: (with "GAMBI" emote)
- Curleh Cap: (with "GAMBI" emote)
- Koisy: alright man thanks
- M3GA BUSTER ZERO: (with "GAMBI" emote)
- M3GA BUSTER ZERO: (with "GAMBI" emote)
- Orbulon Omega: chom stay at 100k era I know it

The video content shows a character in a dark, futuristic environment. A "Spectator S" overlay is visible on the right side of the video. At the bottom, a "Now playing:" section features "The King of Fighters 2003 - LIVE" by "JukeBox Player by Negative Edge".

CUCKENANT WATCH 3-30-2021

7 watching now • Started streaming 3 hours ago

### IRS Form 1099-K Thresholds in 2021

- **Reporting Threshold:** Payment processors were required to issue a **Form 1099-K** to the IRS if a user received **over \$20,000** in gross payments **and** had more than **200 transactions** within a calendar year.
- **Above Threshold:** If both conditions were met, PayPal (or similar platforms) would report these transactions to the IRS, and the recipient would receive a copy of the 1099-K for their tax filings.
- **Below Threshold:** Payments received **below** these thresholds were **not** automatically reported via Form 1099-K.

### Implications for Misrepresenting Business Income as "Friends and Family"

#### 1. Intentional Misrepresentation:

- **Purpose:** If someone is deliberately categorizing business-related payments (for services rendered) as "Friends and Family" to avoid fees or detection, this constitutes **misrepresentation**.
- **Legal Risks:** Misclassifying transactions can be considered **fraudulent**, leading to potential legal consequences, including fines or other penalties.

#### 2. Tax Obligations:

- **Income Reporting:** Regardless of how payments are labeled in PayPal, **all income earned** from providing goods or services is **taxable** and should be reported on your tax return.
- **IRS Awareness:** Even if individual payments are below the reporting threshold, the IRS expects taxpayers to report **all** taxable income. They have other methods to identify unreported income, such as matching reported income from various sources (e.g., bank deposits, other financial records).

#### 3. Audits and Investigations:

- **Increased Scrutiny:** Misclassifying payments can trigger **IRS audits** or investigations, especially if there are discrepancies between reported income and other financial activities.
- **Documentation:** Without proper classification and documentation, it becomes challenging to justify the nature of the transactions during an audit.

#### 4. Chargebacks and Disputes:

- **Avoiding Fees vs. Compliance:** While misrepresenting payments might seem like a way to avoid PayPal fees or chargebacks, the long-term risks related to tax compliance and potential legal issues outweigh these short-term benefits.

**Even if he was compliant with the IRS, this still would count as misrepresentation.**

**In this video, [Low Tier Vaultrep](#) explains how the way Dale operated his business violated PayPal terms of service in detail.** According to him, LTG also used this to prevent *anybody* from doing chargebacks, like if he cancelled a match a fan paid for, though it mainly would've been trolls doing this.

[Low Tier God Scamming His Viewers and Donators Using Paypal Fraud \[9mg-8VEy7ml\].mp4](#)

## Summary with Timestamps

### Low Tier God's PayPal Fraud Mechanism

- **Introduction to the scam** [2:25-2:49]: Low Tier God (LTG) exploits PayPal's "friends and family" payment option, asking fans to use it for transactions like paying to play games with him. This method bypasses PayPal's business protections and violates its user agreement.
- **How LTG solicits payments** [3:40-5:24]: LTG instructs his followers to send payments via the "friends and family" option, labeling them as "tips" for services like playing Super Smash Bros. He emphasizes that payments made through other methods are not accepted.
- **Why this is fraudulent** [7:14-8:25]: PayPal's "friends and family" feature is designed for personal transactions without a fee. Using it for business transactions misrepresents the nature of the payment and denies PayPal its rightful service fees. This also denies buyers the protections they would have with "goods and services" payments, leaving them unable to dispute or recover funds if services are not rendered.
- **Evidence of tax evasion** [9:42-11:00]: Payments made through "friends and family" are not automatically reported as taxable income. By requiring this method, LTG avoids proper income declaration, potentially committing felony tax evasion under U.S. law.

### How LTG Defrauds Fans

- **Denial of services and chargebacks** [7:20-8:10]: LTG cancels services, like playing matches with fans, without refunding payments. He then mocks buyers for initiating chargebacks, knowing they will lose the disputes since the payments are labeled as "friends and family," which is ineligible for purchase protection.
- **Mocking customers during disputes** [8:25-8:40]: LTG boasts about gaming PayPal's system and tells dissatisfied customers to file chargebacks, which he manipulates by misrepresenting their payments as non-commercial gifts.

### The Legal and Ethical Implications

- **Potential for imprisonment** [13:00-13:22]: By misclassifying business transactions, LTG violates tax laws. As noted in the video, these actions could result in serious legal consequences, including felony charges and imprisonment.
- **DSP's warning on fraudulent practices** [14:50-15:12]: Another streamer, DSP, warns about the dangers of using "friends and family" for business purposes, explaining how it constitutes fraud and risks IRS penalties for unreported income.

**Ironically, DarkSydePhil, one of the most iconic lolcows called out Dale's actions as felony tax evasion. He broke it down fairly well.**

[DSP Explains why LTG's Scheme is Illegal \[9mg-8VEy7m\].mp4](#)

Dale has not been seen doing this since Mid 2021, it mainly occurred when Smash was a staple game on his stream.

## Fake Articles

---

In August 2022, LTG randomly added 5 news article links to his linktree page, all of which contained poorly written puff pieces about him. The news sites listed are no-name, the 'authors' of the articles have bios riddled with spelling mistakes, and their names don't match real journalist names. All of them also have many stylistic choices that seem to match with something Dale himself would say, likely indicating either he wrote it or was involved in the process.

It's possible he paid up to 5000\$ for all of these, given The Daily Scanner charges about 950\$ per article, and Dale had six made.

Article 1: <https://archive.ph/ww96f>



Article 2: <https://archive.ph/tuXlq>



Article 3: <https://archive.ph/kIP2z>



BUSINESS CRYPTO-NFT TECHNOLOGY MARKETING ENVIRONMENT WORLD MUSIC NEWS  
LIFESTYLE HEALTH EDUCATION INTERVIEWS SCIENCE MOVIES TELEVISION



Lifestyle

## WHY LOW TIER GOD HAS BECOME ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR GAMERS ON YOUTUBE

BY JANE MICHAELS



Article 4: <https://archive.ph/IQpsS>

# How Internet Sensation Low Tier God Built His Impressive Career



TINA JOHNSON – JULY 22, 2022 • COMMENTS OFF



Tweet on Twitter



Share on Facebook



Article 5: <https://archive.ph/YKfAY>

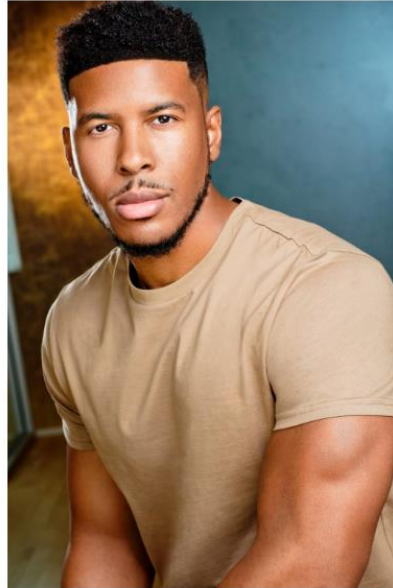
□ SEARCH

# THE DAILY SCANNER

*Latest Updates & Breaking News Headlines*

August 12, 2022

Business   Entrepreneurs   Interviews   Celebrity Style   Lifestyle   Technology   World   Blogging  
Crypto News   Worth Reading



HOT T



**Way  
Grow  
Lead  
Acco  
Dyne  
Darn**

When  
leader  
come

How Dalauan Sparrow AKA Low Tier God Became one of YouTube's Most Popular Gamers

BY CHRISTOPHER HARPUR ON JULY 22, 2022

Most likely this was some low-effort attempt as SEO (search engine optimization) to get biased information about him on Google. No troll would pay hundreds of dollars to write horrendous articles like this.

**This was originally covered by LTG detractor [Sallow Dawn](#) who made a thorough, 30 minute video breaking down each articles' errors.** He covered grammatical errors, stylistic follies, falsehoods, 'dale-isms,' and administrative red flags.

[Did Low Tier God Write Fake News Articles About Himself?](#)

## Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Artificially created news articles [0:00-0:17]:** Sallow Dawn begins by noting that on August 10, 2022, Dale (Low Tier God) silently added five news articles about himself to his Linktree. Observers suspect these articles were fabricated or commissioned by Dale to present him in a more positive light.
- **Evaluating journalistic quality [0:28-1:22]:** He outlines a detailed rubric for reviewing each article: counting grammatical errors, stylistic problems, false statements, unique “Daleisms” (idiosyncratic language choices Dale is known to use), and administrative red flags like fake authors or contact info.
- **First article: Basic web design and writing flaws [1:34-2:26]:** The initial piece on “Chill-out Radio” greets viewers with a massive, poorly sized image, suggesting amateur webpage construction. The text repeatedly uses words Dale often misapplies (like “authenticity”) and includes clumsy sentences and factual inaccuracies about Dale’s career, signaling a potential Dale-influenced composition.
- **Frequent misuse of “authenticity” and repetitive phrases [2:22-3:14 & throughout]:** Throughout the first article, terms like “authenticity” and “individuality” are overused and misapplied in a manner consistent with Dale’s known speech patterns, hinting that he is heavily involved in the article’s creation.
- **Objective falsehoods about The Covenant “brand” [5:01-5:13]:** One recurring factual error is the portrayal of Dale’s “The Covenant” as originally a clothing brand rather than a membership initiative. This narrative, repeated across multiple articles, raises suspicion that Dale is rewriting his own history.
- **Second article: Fake author profiles and red flags [7:16-7:40]:** The next piece, posted on “Business News Ledger,” is penned by a presumably non-existent journalist (“Trayvon Marner”). Attempts to verify this writer fail, and the site’s design—such as linking the author’s name to the homepage—signals fabricated journalism.
- **Common stylistic errors and redundant claims [8:39-10:00]:** The text repeatedly references Dale’s supposed “unique personality,” “expanding content,” and “authentic” self. These echoes of the first article increase suspicion that the same unprofessional author—likely Dale—wrote them all.

- **Third article: Another fake journalist and misrepresented facts [12:13-13:12]:** This “Sunrise News” entry, attributed to “Jane Michaels,” is equally dubious. The listed journalist’s background (mention of a non-existent “Chicago University” and awkward phrases like “take journalism major”) reveal glaring red flags, as well as recurring “Daleisms” and the same false branding of The Covenant.
- **Repetitive phrases, continuous “Daleisms,” and awkward writing [14:09-17:40]:** Across the third article, certain signature language patterns emerge (overuse of “true self,” “individuality,” and “each and every day”). The repeated structure and errors strongly suggest a single author mimicking journalistic style but failing to hide a personal, Dale-like voice.
- **Fourth article: The ‘Marketing Folks’ site and implausible claims [17:26-18:20]:** This piece again involves a questionable author (“Tina Johnson”), suspicious no-comment policies, and blatant website issues. The text mirrors previous errors—quoting The Covenant, mislabeling Dale’s endeavors as major successes, and relying on identical descriptive clichés.
- **Severe writing inconsistencies and red flags [18:33-21:00]:** Multiple grammar errors, clunky sentences, and contradictions run rampant. Terms like “highly fashionable” and rehashed claims about community building are repeated without evidence, further suggesting the same inauthentic source.
- **Fifth article: The ‘Daily Scanner’ interview [23:16-25:10]:** This final article is styled as an interview, presumably featuring Dale’s direct input. Once more, signature words, odd capitalizations, and Dale’s personal narratives reappear, cementing the notion he was heavily involved. Mention of dreams he once shared but no longer can “admit” to, references to being shy and “just being himself,” and reused story elements confirm a pattern.
- **Counting the inconsistencies and errors [30:26-31:08]:** After painstaking analysis, Sallow Dawn tallies numerous grammatical errors, factual inaccuracies, stylistic follies, unique Dale-like language uses, and shady administrative details. The sheer volume of these issues makes the authenticity of these “news articles” untenable.
- **Conclusion: Dale’s likely orchestration of fake press [31:08-32:10]:** Sallow Dawn concludes that Dale either wrote or commissioned these pieces himself to bolster his public image. The five simultaneously released articles, all riddled with identical errors, Dale’s trademark language, and false claims, represent a clumsy attempt at self-promotion. This incident, according to Sallow Dawn, stands out as one of Dale’s most transparent and pitiful career moves.

**Another article was found that was written so poorly it was either not included because of it, or it was some troll that wrote it. But more than likely it was just left out at the last minute since it was so embarrassing.**


**Article 6: <https://archive.ph/41qJD> (Blogaboutcontent)**

ba:Content Latest News OhContent Reviews

# How Internet Sensation Low Tier God Built His Impressive Career

by Samuel Pordengerg Jul 23, 2022 News

Low tier God can be followed.



Tina Johnson created a new website and brand for The Marketing Folks, which was formerly a weekly newsletter. She continues to help organize the site for the readers. Tara is a contributor to the marketing folks.

#Dalauan Sparrow #California resident Dalauan #Low Tier God #Sparrow

The supposed author was “Samuel Pordengerg” with a (more than likely) AI face for a profile picture, the same style as found on [thispersondoesnotexist.com](http://thispersondoesnotexist.com), but the author changed back to Tina Johnson at the bottom.

## [Low Tier God's 6th Fake Article is His Worst Yet!](#)

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Unearthed sixth fake article [0:00-0:01]:** Sallow Dawn reveals that there’s a sixth fabricated article about Low Tier God, one so poorly produced that Dale didn’t even link it on his Linktree.
- **Strange authors and duplicated imagery [0:01-0:11]:** The article, hosted on “blogaboutcontent.com,” is attributed to “Samuel Pordengerg,” and features Dale’s image twice in a row. Moreover, scrolling to the bottom reveals a sudden change in author credit to “Tina Johnson,” who inexplicably calls herself “Tara” in the bio, mirroring the identity confusion seen in a previous fake piece.
- **Simplistic, choppy writing [0:27-0:39]:** Unlike earlier attempts, this article is so rudimentary that almost every sentence forms a single independent clause. Sentences like “He is known as low tier god on the internet” and “He also does other things” show minimal effort and no meaningful detail.
- **Evidence of Dale’s direct involvement [0:42-0:46]:** Sallow Dawn concludes that Dale likely provided a basic framework, and these paid services clumsily reworded it. However, this particular site’s rewrite is exceptionally careless, making it clear they barely tried to sound professional.

Finally, Sallow got in contact with The Daily Scanner and found out the price for a paid article was around \$950, meaning Dale spent roughly around 5700\$ total for all the websites.

[Low Tier God Paid \\$5,700 for Fake Articles!](#)

#### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Creator persona and attempt to commission articles [0:00-0:10]:** Sallow Dawn describes reaching out to contacts to commission an editorial about himself, only to face silence and social snubs.
- **Cost of purchased puff pieces [0:21-0:28]:** Eventually, he receives a reply from someone willing to write about him—for a hefty fee of \$950 per article from “The Daily Scanner,” one of the articles Dale used.
- **Estimating Dale’s total expenditure [0:30-0:33]:** Sallow Dawn reminds viewers that Dale bought six such articles. If \$950 is the average price per piece, Dale may have spent around \$5,700 in total.
- **Quality and authenticity concerns [0:33-0:39]:** He points out how the purchased articles were riddled with fake universities, stolen images, and authors who couldn’t maintain consistent pseudonyms, making them a poor investment.
- **Implications of misinformation [0:45-0:54]:** Sallow Dawn concludes that commissioning deceptive, paid-for articles designed to mislead readers clearly constitutes “fake news.” Such practices run counter to honest publishing standards and reinforce the notion that Dale wasted money on fraudulent self-promotion.

## Stolen Merch Designs

---

On a variety of occasions, Dale has been caught using designs other people have made in his own merch. Dale claims to come up with “100% original designs” but this is blatantly false, at best some of them may be mostly original and others are heavily inspired from other art.

There is solid reason to believe he, or he and his artist(s) he works with knowingly took designs from other artists, without paying or crediting.

[LTG says his merch is 100 percent custom designed LowTierGod \(live\) 2024-04-28 234807 \[44111192363\].mp4](#)

*"The only design that I purchased from an artist was that tee. All the rest of the tees, I had an artist do them through my depiction, my ideas, my font ideas, **everything**."*

*"All my designs are usually a hundred percent custom."*

**This is key. So if Dale never never bought the other designs, either Dale, or he and his artist took / heavily used these other designs from better artists for their own use, with no credit given.**

In a way he himself admitted to stealing them.

**While some of them are *just inspired heavily*, lying that his designs are "100%" original is slimy, and he should honor the original artists by crediting them. That's what real artists do, they tell you who inspired them, *especially* when the art looks so similar.**

And one of these examples does feature a completely stolen Marvel design.

## **Exhibit A - Covenant Jerseys?**

---

Low Tier Vaultrep made a video about this phenomenon early when people just started noticing it.

[\[2020-10-31\] Low Tier God Pretending To Come Up With Completely Original Designs \[jj\\_axyuWpnU\].mp4](#)

Dale's "Covenant" jerseys had a fairly similar style to ones found on [nonamenerd.com](http://nonamenerd.com). Possibly inspired.







**BUY**  
Custom Esports 18  
Gamer Jersey  
\$24.99



**BUY**  
Custom Esports 19  
Gamer Jersey  
\$24.99



**BUY**  
Custom Esports 20  
Gamer Jersey  
\$24.99



**BUY**  
Custom Esports 21  
Gamer Jersey  
\$24.99



**BUY**  
Custom Rainbow  
Gamer Jersey  
\$24.99

**BUY**  
Digital Camo Gamer  
Jersey  
\$24.99



**BUY**  
Forest Camo Gamer  
Jersey  
\$24.99



**BUY**  
Custom Esports 1  
Gamer Jersey  
\$24.99



**BUY**  
Custom Esports 2  
Gamer Jersey  
\$24.99



**BUY**  
Custom Esports  
Gamer Jersey  
\$24.99

nonamenerd.com/collections/

**THE NONAME NERD**

## Make your own gamer jersey

55 products

Stop dressing like everyone else and make your own look with a custom jersey!

At the Noname Nerd we are pleased to present these specially designed esports jerseys. These are made to the same quality as professional sports jerseys—and are fully customizable! You pick the design, add your graphics and tag, and we ship it to you in 7 to 10 days! Prices start at \$24.99 for an uncustomized jersey and just add \$5 per side for customization. [Sizing chart here.](#)


### Exhibit B - Erik Emaneul Ripoff

Low Tier Vaultrep's successor, [The CapiTroll Wasteland](#), also made a short video exposing a very similar design of shorts Dale released in 2022.

[\[2022-08-24\] Low Tier God Steals Designs For Covenant Shorts \[lpchYc8Nzp4\].mp4](#)

Aristocrat Shorts – TheCoven... thecovenantbrand.com

COVENANT



THECOVENANTBRAND



ARISTOCRAT SHORTS

\$45

Capitroll randomly stumbled across people on Instagram wearing very similar shorts.



It turns out these were **heavily** inspired by [Erik Emanuel](#) brand shorts.


**StockX**


---





**Eric Emanuel**

From Eric Emanuel shorts to fitted caps, Buy and Sell the Eric Emanuel collection now on StockX.

Filter: 1 ▼

Sort By: Featured ▼

Home / Apparel / Eric Emanuel

 <p>Eric Emanuel EE Basic Short (SS22) Black/White Lowest Ask <b>\$183</b></p>	 <p>Eric Emanuel EE Basic Short Maue Bolt Lowest Ask <b>\$160</b></p>
 <p>Eric Emanuel EE Basic Short (SS22) Red Lowest Ask <b>\$137</b></p>	 <p>Eric Emanuel EE Basic Short Rugs 6 Lowest Ask <b>\$164</b></p>



eric emanuel shorts

Eric Emanuel EE Basic Short Red/P...  
StockX · In stock

Eric Emanuel Shorts Navy – ColaKi...  
ColaKicks

Eric Emanuel EE Basic Short Antiq...  
StockX · In stock

THECOVENANTBRAND  
ARISTOCRAT SHORTS  
\$45

Aristocrat Shorts – TheCoven...  
thecovenantbrand.com

COVENANT

**Exhibit C - Blue Head Shirt**

---



## Exhibit D - Stolen Marvel Design

---

Out of all the examples, this one is the most blatant (besides the next one, which Dale claims he bought from someone else who presumably stole it from the original Instagram artist).





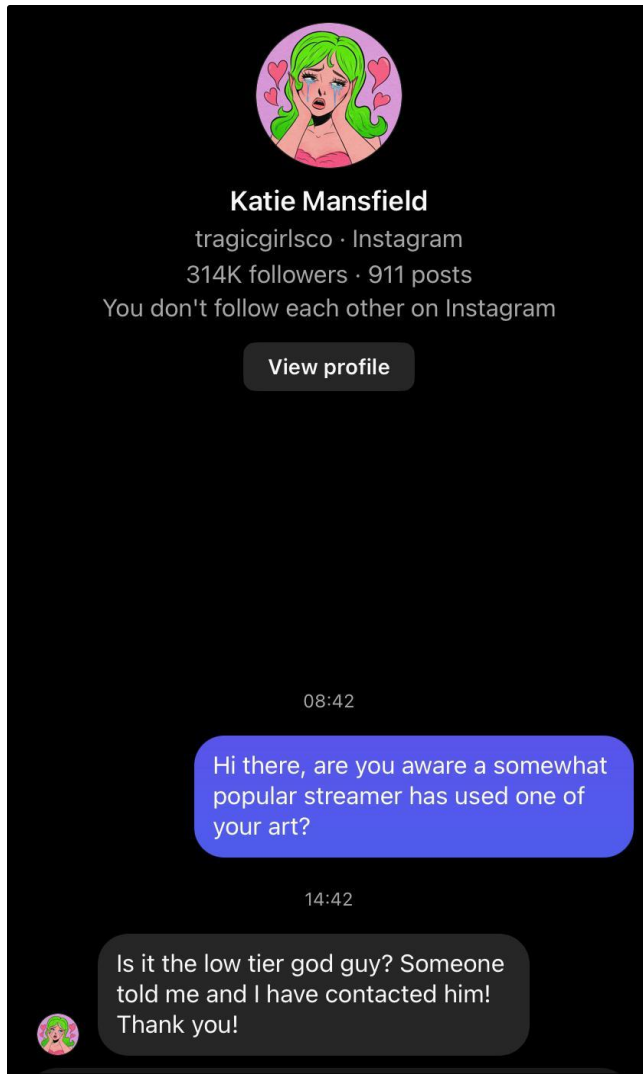
[\(link\)](#)

### Exhibit E - Covenant 20XX Stolen Car

---



People eventually told the creator about this, and she said she contacted him about it.



She sent Dale a message on Instagram (which Dale read in the following clip):

*"Hello. It's come to my attention that you're selling my copyrighted artwork on your merch without permission. Take down the merch now. You're illegally selling my work."*

**In a rare case, Dale admitted to using someone else's design. He claims that he paid someone on Instagram for the design, other than the creator.**

[LTG tries to explain why he got caught stealing merch designs LowTierGod \(live\) 2024-04-28 234807 \[44111192363\].mp4](#)

**So if that's correct, someone else stole it without telling the original artist and Dale bought it by accident. At least until I see a counter-narrative / proof he knew, I think it's probably more likely he didn't know.**

**Even knowing he's stolen other designs, *just maybe* this one was accidental stealing.**

### Transcript Summary (with Timestamps)

- **Dale checks DMs and discovers copyright claim [0:24-0:27]:** He acknowledges not regularly checking his DMs and recently discovered a message from an artist claiming he's selling her copyrighted artwork without permission.
- **Acknowledges buying one design from an artist [1:03-1:12]:** Dale admits that one T-shirt design was bought from someone selling designs on Instagram, unlike his other designs which were custom made. *This is false as he's been caught stealing other designs.*
- **Dale describes his usual design process [1:13-1:25]:** He explains that he typically collaborates with artists, providing them with his ideas and making alterations, but this particular T-shirt was an exception where he bought the design and altered it.
- **Dale's initial reaction to the copyright claim [1:30-1:33]:** He mentions he was unaware of the original artwork's source, asking the artist which artwork she was referring to.
- **Reverse image search reveals original artwork [1:43-1:52]:** Dale confesses to reverse searching the image and finding out the original artist's Instagram, which he didn't know about initially.
- **Blaming another Black Person [3:53-5:27]:** Dale accuses a *"rog black ass nigga"* of reverse searching all of his merch designs to find a single one that he used from someone else. **"Of course the person that did it was BLACK."**
- **Dale's decision to refund [6:08-6:32]:** He decides to refund buyers of the contentious shirt, expressing respect for artists and proposing to buy the design from the original artist directly.
- **His "only lazy design" [8:09-8:28]:** Dale calls this his only "lazy design," yet this contradicts his history of being caught with similar issues.
- **Refunds customers and addresses the situation [7:03-7:08]:** Dale states he refunded all sales of the T-shirt in question after the copyright issue was brought to his attention, expressing respect for artists.
- **Dale's acknowledgment of the favor done by critics [9:11-9:21]:** He admits that the situation prevented him from selling more shirts and potentially facing worse legal or financial consequences.

## Paid Cam and Mic

---

For many years, Dale would pay-wall his streams by covering his camera with an overlay showing how much he expects people to pay. Sometimes he even did this with the mic, or both at the same time. He's done this since at least late 2017, until March 2023 when he got his Twitch unbanned.

The following screenshots were from streams selected randomly.

[2017-09-03] 2017-09-03 [LOW TIER GOD STREAM - SFV MENAT GRIND [OKITQ2BQCB0]



[2018-09-30] 2018-09-30 Early Morning



[2019-04-02] 2019-04-02 Part 2



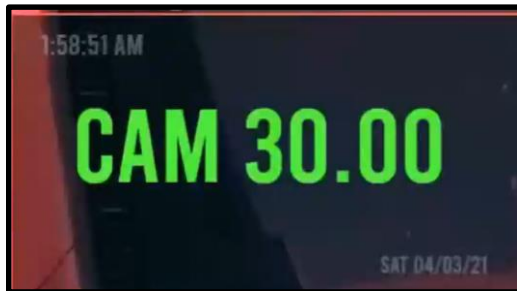
[2019-04-28] 2019-04-28



[2020-03-21] 3\_21\_2020 - Revenge of the DDoS III - The Scrub Generation (Part 2)



[2021-04-02] LowTierGod (LTG) Dale - Stream 4\_2\_2021 [j9mNWAs41vY] [FIXED]



[2022-07-16] LOW TIER GOD YOUTUBE LIVE STREAM @\_games\_classics\_short\_donatE (7\_16\_2022) 2022-07-17 02\_43 [zedsI\_9TjAo]



[2023-02-05] Low Tier God is live : Random ps1 game /internet 2023-02-06 03\_28 [da784-low-tier-god-is-live-random-ps1-gameinternet]



We can speculate he did this out of greed, especially when he was a smaller streamer and wanted to make more money. He admitted he was struggling to get by when he was making the Critical Times videos (2016-2018).

[LTG explains his struggles during the Critical Times LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 11\\_29\\_2020 \[fJVb5aCVCYg\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

**But another major reason he did this was to spite the trolls, making it harder for them to enjoy what he did on stream, particularly when he raged in fighting games.** For example, in 2018 he would turn the camera off with no monetary incentive. He continues this practice to this day, but without any paywalls. This validates the fact he refuses to play into his role most people watch him for, to see him rage or say crazy stuff.



2018-09-13 Early Morning [20180913\_309479445\_Street Fighter V]

**LTG has attempted to justify this by saying he doesn't explicitly ask for money, and would still stream no regardless of what people do.**

[LTG's justification for Paid Cam or Mic LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 2\\_20\\_2021 \[5Nrpu66N-j8\] \[FIXED\].mp4](#)

Even if it's not against the rules it still looked greedy, especially since almost no other streamers did it.

I have one section I might add in the future, "Treating Fans like Shit"

## Credits

---

Peanut Butter Complex

Shang Tsung, for a short section on LTG's real name, and explaining several things.

Meme Knight/sirmemeknight on Discord, for the commentary on LTG's gameplay weaknesses.

Slayer, for providing evidence related to him and Trevor's doxxing.

[YT-DLP](#) developers for their incredibly useful video downloading tool, none of this would've been possible without it. I have a [tutorial](#) for those interested in using it, very simple and powerful.

[FFmpeg AV Batch Convert](#) developers for their very useful video encoding/trimming tool, without it I wouldn't have been able to clip remotely as many streams. I also have a [tutorial](#) for using it to auto-clip video files.

Custom [OpenAI Whisper](#) script to transcribe all of Dale's livestreams, and FFmpeg + ChatGPT for coding a script to auto-clip anytime he says any words. This is how I've made the mega-compilations, and found different clips of him saying stuff. A similar thing was accomplished in the DSP troll community with [PigPigGo](#), though that used Youtube transcripts of his streams, and is usable to the public.

And all of the people who've documented LTG over the years, in informational videos, troll videos revealing Dale's actions, and past stream archivers.



## **The clock is still ticking (1)**

[LTG says he failed in life if he streams by 2026 LowTierGod \(LTG\) Dale - Stream 8-30-20.mp4](#)

Even if you flag my channels, even if you try to silence me, even if you manage to take down my archives, the clock is still ticking. Nothing is truly lost, and you will only empower us.